



Prices effective September 4, 2012

Published November 2013

HermanMiller Collection

Introduction	page 2
HermanMiller Collection	
Seating	3
Side and Stacking Chairs	5
Lounge Seating	54
Stools	92
Benches	109
Work Chairs	115
Sofas	125
Desks and Tables	141
Desks	143
Tables	145
Occasional Tables	220
Storage	241
Accessories	309
Outdoor Furniture	311
Seating	313
Tables	334
Indices	349
By Name	349
By Number	353
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Casters and Glides	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Seating	
Open Line Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Open Line Textile Colors-Seating	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Collection Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Collection Seating	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Order Information	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Application Chart-Collection Seating	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Colors-Collection Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective September 4, 2012, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Side & Stacking Chairs

Lounge Seating

Stools

Benches

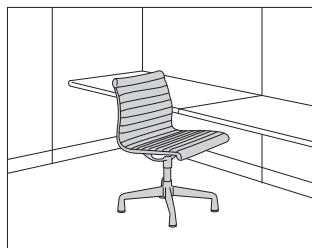
Work Chairs

Sofas



Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair

EA306
EA308



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and fixed seat height. The chair is available with or without a swivel mechanism.

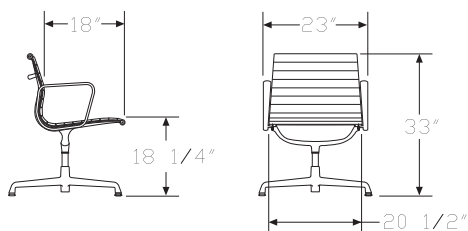
Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

For description of glide, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA30 A

Step 2. Arms

6 no arms A

8 arms A

Step 3. Swivel

S swivel base A

F fixed base, no swivel A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

EA306 S	\$1205
F	\$1283

EA308 S	\$1582
F	\$1660

Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

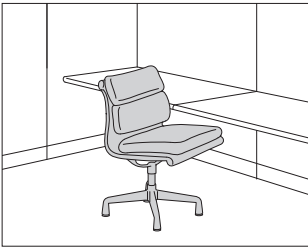
91 white A	+\$87
G2 graphite satin A	+\$69
L polished aluminum A	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$138
Price Category 5	+\$152
Price Category 7 A	+\$180
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$180
Price Category 9	+\$591
Price Category 11	+\$768
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category F	+\$130
Price Category H	+\$224
Price Category I	+\$278
Price Category K	+\$390
Price Category R	+\$1287
Price Category V	+\$2434

Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair

EA406
EA408



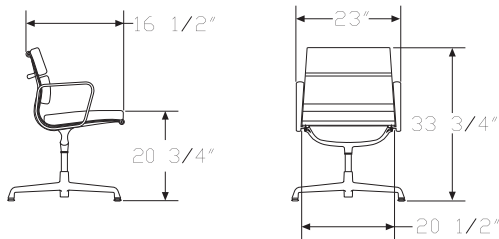
Herman Miller Collection – Side & Stacking Chairs

Product Information

Description
This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and fixed seat height. The chair is available with or without a swivel mechanism.

Notes
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

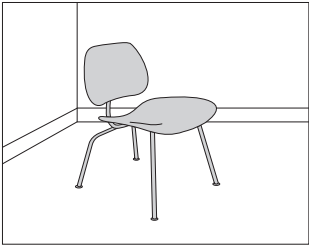


Specification Information

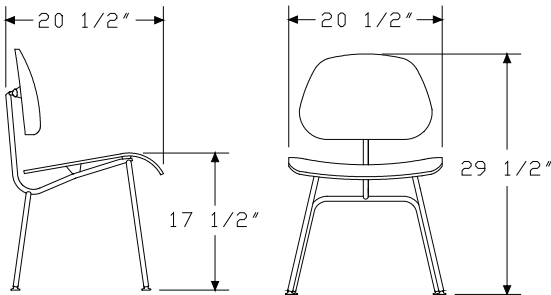
Step 1.	
EA40 A	
Step 2. Arms	
6	no arms A
8	arms A
Step 3. Swivel	
S	swivel base A
F	fixed base, no swivel A
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
EA406 S	\$2179
F	\$2257
EA408 S	\$2556
F	\$2634
Step 4. Base/Frame Finish	
91	white A +\$87
G2	graphite satin A +\$69
L	polished aluminum A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$152
Price Category 4	+\$234
Price Category 5	+\$282
Price Category 7 A	+\$288
Price Category 9	+\$574
Price Category 11	+\$768
Price Category B	+\$71
Price Category E	+\$175
Price Category F	+\$245
Price Category G	+\$314
Price Category H	+\$418
Price Category I	+\$523
Price Category J	+\$626
Price Category K	+\$731
Price Category L	+\$823
Price Category M	+\$1034
Price Category R	+\$1320
Price Category V	+\$2434

Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base

DCM.



Product Information	Specification Information																		
Description This 29½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, and a 5-ply seat and back. It has a 4-leg base and self-leveling nylon glides. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.	Step 1. DC ☐																		
Notes Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color. Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible. Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides. Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike. Avoid placement in direct sunlight. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 14 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.	Step 2. Upholstery M. nonupholstered shell ☐ M.U upholstered shell ☐																		
	Prices for Steps 1-2. <table><tr><td>DCM.</td><td>\$623</td></tr><tr><td>DCM.U</td><td>\$1209</td></tr></table>	DCM.	\$623	DCM.U	\$1209														
DCM.	\$623																		
DCM.U	\$1209																		
	Step 3. Base Finish <table><tr><td>BK</td><td>black ☐</td><td>+\$0</td></tr><tr><td>47</td><td>trivalent chrome ☐</td><td>+\$20</td></tr></table>	BK	black ☐	+\$0	47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20												
BK	black ☐	+\$0																	
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20																	
	Step 4. Shell Finish Wood Veneer <table><tr><td>OU</td><td>walnut ☐</td><td>+\$0</td></tr><tr><td>CX</td><td>natural cherry ☐</td><td>+\$35</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>red stain ☐</td><td>+\$115</td></tr><tr><td>A2</td><td>white ash ☐</td><td>+\$115</td></tr><tr><td>EN</td><td>ebony ☐</td><td>+\$115</td></tr><tr><td>9N</td><td>santos palisander ☐</td><td>+\$285</td></tr></table>	OU	walnut ☐	+\$0	CX	natural cherry ☐	+\$35	11	red stain ☐	+\$115	A2	white ash ☐	+\$115	EN	ebony ☐	+\$115	9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$285
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0																	
CX	natural cherry ☐	+\$35																	
11	red stain ☐	+\$115																	
A2	white ash ☐	+\$115																	
EN	ebony ☐	+\$115																	
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$285																	
Dimensions																			



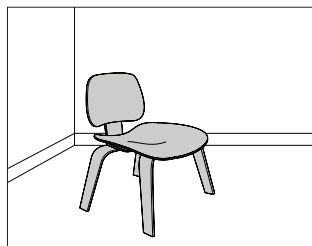
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining
Chair Metal Base *continued*

Herman Miller Collection – Side & Stacking Chairs

Step 5. Fabric	
<i>For upholstered shell (M.U)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$83
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$87
Price Category 7 A	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$229
Price Category 10	+\$377
Price Category 11	+\$411
Price Category 14	+\$493
Price Category E	+\$116
Price Category F	+\$160
Price Category G	+\$272
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category I	+\$341
Price Category J	+\$376
Price Category K	+\$413
Price Category L	+\$462
Price Category M	+\$519
Price Category N	+\$554
Price Category O	+\$589

Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base

DCW.



Product Information

Description

This 28³/₄"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, a 5-ply seat and back, and 8-ply legs. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

Notes

Red stain (11) finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

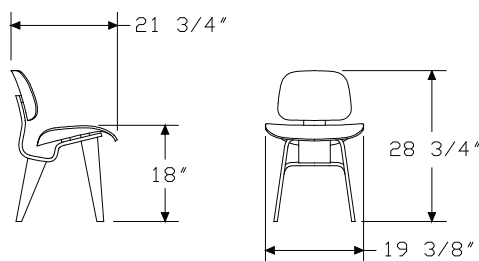
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 14 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DC A

Step 2. Upholstery

W. nonupholstered shell A

W.U upholstered shell A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DCW. \$862

DCW.U \$1505

Step 3. Finish

OU walnut A +\$0

CX natural cherry A +\$45

11 red stain A +\$154

A2 white ash A +\$154

EN ebony A +\$154

9N santos palisander A +\$575

Step 4. Fabric

For upholstered shell (W.U)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$29

Price Category 3 +\$55

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$55

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$83

Price Category 5 +\$98

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$87

Price Category 7 A +\$175

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$175

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$229

Price Category 10 +\$377

Price Category 11 +\$411

Price Category 14 +\$493

Price Category E +\$116

Price Category F +\$160

Price Category G +\$272

Price Category H +\$305

Price Category I +\$341

Price Category J +\$376

Price Category K +\$413

Price Category L +\$462

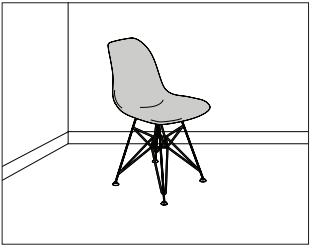
Price Category M +\$519

Price Category N +\$554

Price Category O +\$589

Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair

DSR.
DSS.
DSW.
DSX.



Product Information

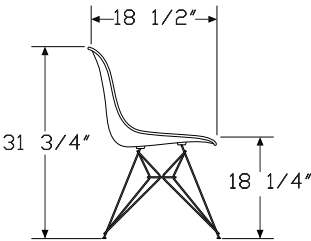
Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded plastic seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, a stacking/ganging base, a dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

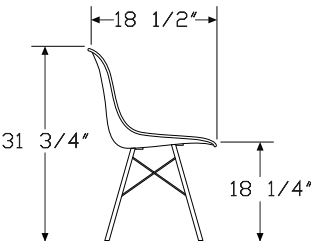
Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.
Stacking/ganging base chairs can stack up to 14 high. For ease of mobility, two types of dollies are available, but sold separately.

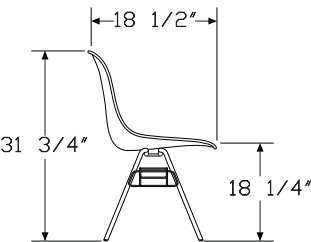
Dimensions



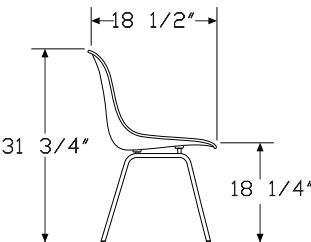
Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



Stacking/Ganging Base



4-Leg Base

Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

DS

Step 2. Base Option

- R.** wire base with nonupholstered shell
- S.** stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell
- W.** dowel base with nonupholstered shell
- X.** 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DSR.	\$308
DSS.	\$325
DSW.	\$476
DSX.	\$337

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.)

47	trivalent chrome	+\$20
-----------	------------------	-------

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

UL	natural maple	+\$0
EN	ebony	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

4T	aqua sky	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
ZA	black	+\$0
ZE	red orange	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0

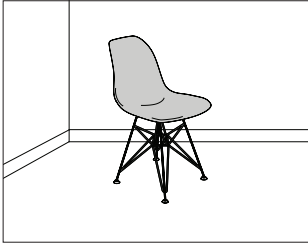
Step 6. Glide Option

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.), stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.), or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair

DSR.
DSW.
DSX.



Product Information

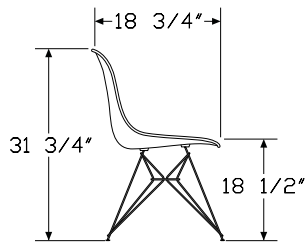
Description

This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

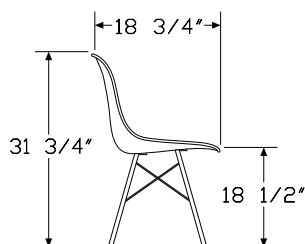
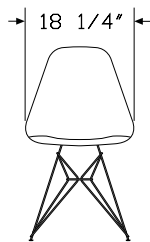
Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

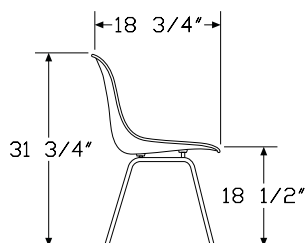
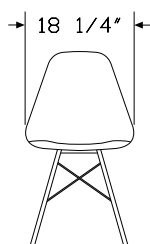
Dimensions



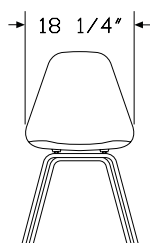
Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

DS

Step 2. Base Option

R.U wire base with upholstered shell

W.U dowel base with upholstered shell

X.U 4-leg base with upholstered shell

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DSR.U	\$520
DSW.U	\$636
DSX.U	\$497

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with upholstered shell (R.U) or 4-leg base with upholstered shell (X.U)

BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

For dowel base with upholstered shell (W.U)

BK	black	+\$0
----	----------------------------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with upholstered shell (W.U)

UL	natural maple	+\$0
EN	ebony	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30

Step 5. Back Finish

4T	aqua sky	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
ZA	black	+\$0
ZE	red orange	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

111	parchment	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric

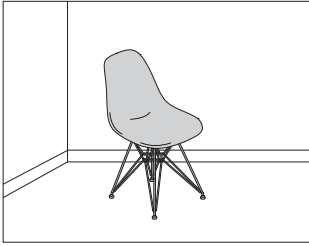
Price Category 4	+\$25
Price Category 5	+\$35

Eames® Upholstered Molded
Plastic Side Chair *continued*

Step 8. Glide Option		
<i>For wire base with upholstered shell (R.U) or 4-leg base with upholstered shell (X.U)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair

DFSR.
DFSS.
DFSW.
DFSX.



Product Information

Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, stacking/ganging base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

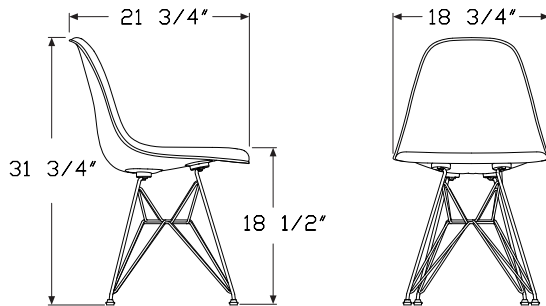
Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.

Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

Stacking base chairs can stack up to 14 high. For ease of mobility, two types of dollies are available, but sold separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DFS ☐

Step 2. Base Option

- R.** wire base with nonupholstered shell ☐
S. stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell ☐
W. dowel base with nonupholstered shell ☐
X. 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DFSR.	\$462
DFSS.	\$462
DFSW.	\$578
DFSX.	\$439

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.)

47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20
-----------	---	-------

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

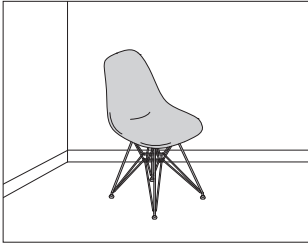
111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
113	ultramarine blue ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
115	lemon yellow ☐	+\$0
116	green ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
119	seal brown ☐	+\$0

Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side
Chair *continued*

Step 6. Glide Option		
<i>For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.), stacking/ganging base with nonupholstered shell (S.), or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)</i>		
E8	standard glide A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom A	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair

DFSR.
DFSW.
DFSX.



Product Information

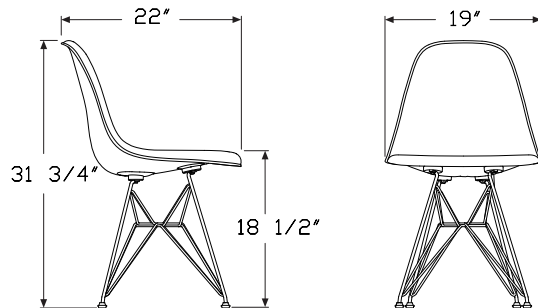
Description

This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and upholstered seat and flexible back. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DFS ☐

Step 2. Base and Upholstery Option

R.U wire base with upholstered shell ☐

W.U dowel base with upholstered shell ☐

X.U 4-leg base with upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DFSR.U	\$578
DFSW.U	\$752
DFSX.U	\$612

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with upholstered shell (R.U) or 4-leg base with upholstered shell (X.U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base with upholstered shell (W.U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with upholstered shell (W.U)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30

Step 5. Back Finish

111	parchment` ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
113	ultramarine blue ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
115	lemon yellow ☐	+\$0
116	green ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
119	seal brown ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

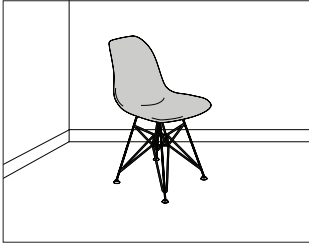
ZF	white ☐	+\$0
111	parchment` ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Eames® Upholstered Molded
Fiberglass Side Chair *continued*

Step 7. Fabric		
Price Category 4		+\$25
Price Category 5		+\$35
Step 8. Glide Option		
<i>For wire base with upholstered shell (R.U) or 4-leg base with upholstered shell (X.U)</i>		
E8	standard glide A	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom A	+\$25

Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair

DWSR.
DWSW.
DWSX.



Product Information

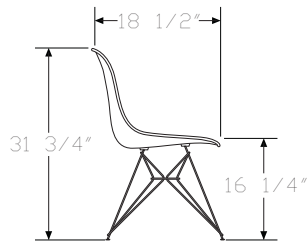
Description

This side chair has a molded one-piece construction with waterfall edges, and measures .260" in thickness. Base is attached by non-removable wooden shock mounts. Base options include a wire base, 4-leg base, or a dowel-leg base. The dowel-leg base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

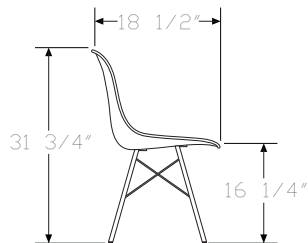
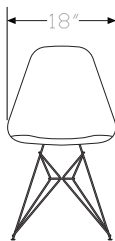
Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

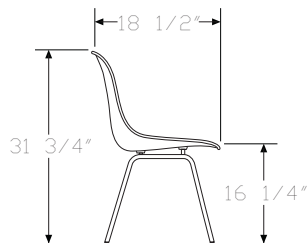
Dimensions



Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

DWS ☐

Step 2. Base Option

R. wire base ☐

W. dowel base ☐

X. 4-leg base ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DWSR.	\$751
DWSW.	\$867
DWSX.	\$728

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base (W.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
----	--------------------------------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base (W.)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

OU	walnut ☐	+\$0
A2	white ash ☐	+\$116
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$289

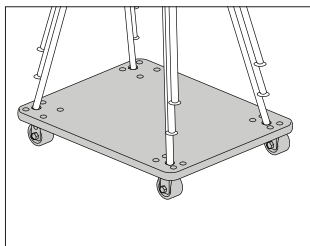
Step 6. Glide Option

For wire base (R.) or 4-leg base (X.)

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly

DOLLY.



Product Information

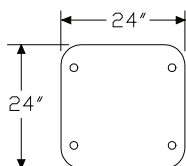
Description

This chair dolly stores and transports up to 28 Eames® plastic side chairs with the stacking/ganging base option. It is made of plywood and has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.

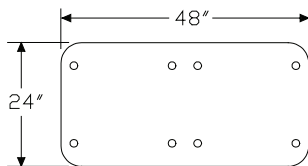
Notes

Single dolly supports 1 stack of 14 chairs. Double dolly supports 2 stacks of 14 chairs.

Dimensions



A (Single)



B (Double)

Specification Information

Step 1.

DOLLY.

Step 2. Type

A single

B double

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DOLLY. A

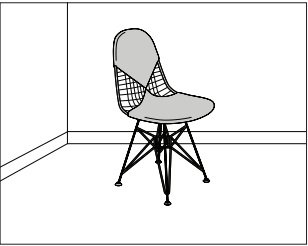
\$473

B

\$552

Eames® Wire Chair

DKR.

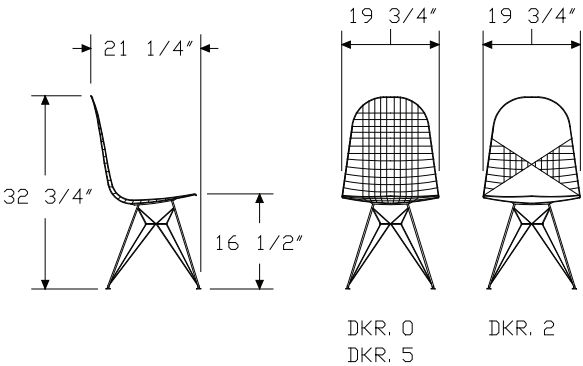


Product Information

Description

This chair has a chrome seat frame and legs. It is available with a wire seat and back, a leather seat and wire back, or a leather seat and partially upholstered leather back.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DKR.

A

Step 2. Seat/Back Material

0

2

5

wire seat/wire back

A

leather seat/leather back

A

leather seat/wire back

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DKR. 0

2

5

\$840

\$840

\$840

Step 3. Seat Frame/Leg Finish

CH chrome

A

 +\$10

Step 4. Glide Option

E8

E9

standard glide

A

standard glide with felt bottom

A

+\$0

+\$0

Step 5. Leather

See textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For leather seat/leather back (2)

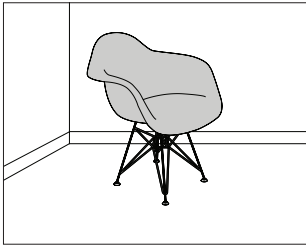
Price Category 9 +\$995

For leather seat/wire back (5)

Price Category 9 +\$409

Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair

DAR.
DAW.
DAX.



Product Information

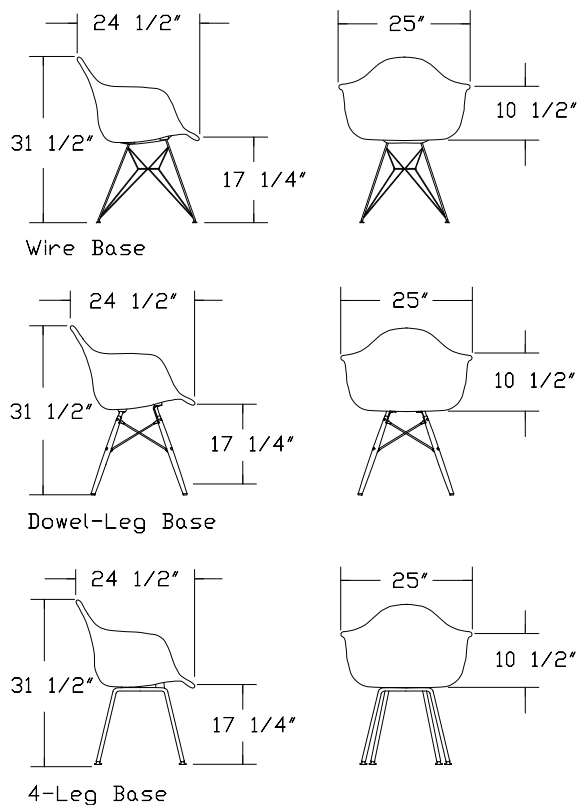
Description

This chair has a single-piece shell with waterfall edges and molded back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides.

Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DA

Step 2. Base Option

- R.** wire base with nonupholstered shell
- W.** dowel base with nonupholstered shell
- X.** 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DAR.	\$449
DAW.	\$569
DAX.	\$372

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

BK	black	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$20

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

BK	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

UL	natural maple	+\$0
EN	ebony	+\$30
OU	walnut	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

4T	aqua sky	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
ZA	black	+\$0
ZE	red orange	+\$0
ZF	white	+\$0

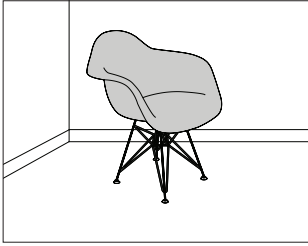
Step 6. Glide Option

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair

DAR.
DAW.
DAX.



Product Information

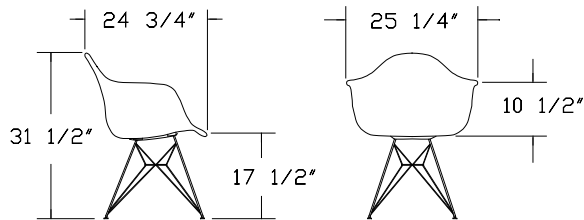
Description

This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has non-adjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

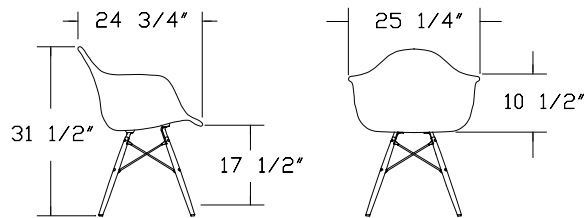
Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

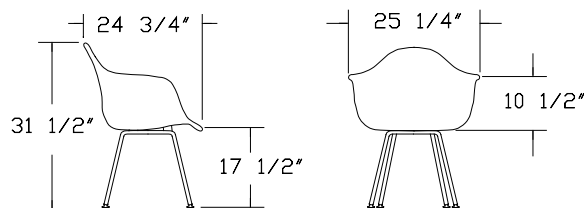
Dimensions



Wire Base



Dowel-Leg Base



4-Leg Base

Specification Information

Step 1.

DA ☐

Step 2. Base Option

R.U wire base

W.U dowel base

X.U 4-leg base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DAR.U	\$635
DAW.U	\$809
DAX.U	\$636

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base (R.U) or 4-leg base (X.U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base (W.U)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
----	--------------------------------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base (W.U)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30

Step 5. Back Finish

4T	aqua sky ☐	+\$0
9J	sparrow ☐	+\$0
ZA	black ☐	+\$0
ZE	red orange ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
ZF	white ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric

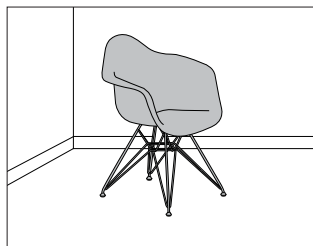
Price Category 4	+\$35
Price Category 5	+\$45

Eames® Upholstered Molded
Plastic Armchair *continued*

Step 8. Glide Option		
<i>For wire base (R.U) or 4-leg base (X.U)</i>		
E8	standard glide	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom	+\$25

Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair

DFAR.
DFAW.
DFAX.



Product Information

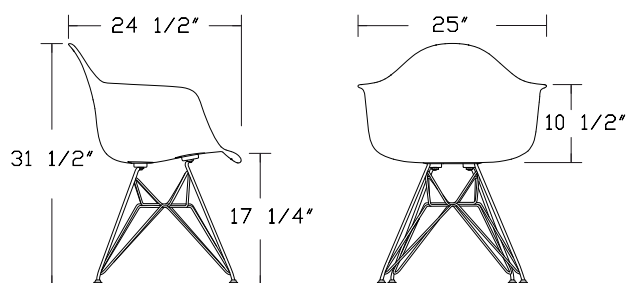
Description

This chair has a single-piece nonupholstered shell with waterfall edges and molded fiberglass back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or a 4-leg base. The dowel base has nonadjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DFA ☐

Step 2. Base Option

- R.** wire base with nonupholstered shell ☐
W. dowel base with nonupholstered shell ☐
X. 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DFAR.	\$555
DFAW.	\$693
DFAX.	\$520

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

BK	black ☐	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with nonupholstered shell (W.)

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$30
OU	walnut ☐	+\$30

Step 5. Seat/Back Finish

111	parchment ☐	+\$0
112	elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
113	ultramarine blue ☐	+\$0
114	red orange ☐	+\$0
115	lemon yellow ☐	+\$0
116	green ☐	+\$0
117	navy blue ☐	+\$0
118	black ☐	+\$0
119	seal brown ☐	+\$0

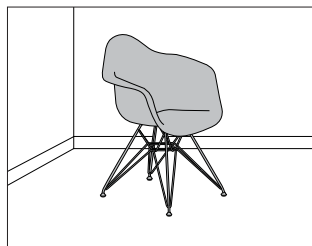
Step 6. Glide Option

For wire base with nonupholstered shell (R.) or 4-leg base with nonupholstered shell (X.)

E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair

DFAR.
DFAW.
DFAX.



Product Information

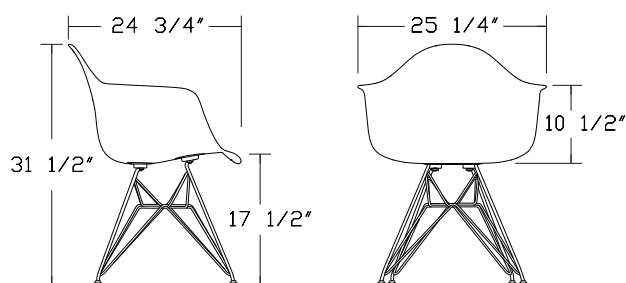
Description

This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and upholstered back, seat and arms. Base options include a wire base, dowel base, or 4-leg base. The dowel base has nonadjustable nylon glides. Standard glides can be ordered with or without felt. Ships assembled.

Notes

Ebony (EN) dowel legs are stained ash wood with black glides.
Natural maple (UL) and walnut (OU) dowel legs have white glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DFA ☐

Step 2. Base and Upholstery Option

R.U wire base with upholstered shell ☐

W.U dowel base with upholstered shell ☐

X.U 4-leg base with upholstered shell ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DFAR.U	\$786
DFAW.U	\$925
DFAX.U	\$751

Step 3. Base Finish

For wire base with upholstered shell (R.U) or 4-leg base with upholstered shell (X.U)

BK black ☐	+\$0
47 trivalent chrome ☐	+\$20

For dowel base with upholstered shell (W.U)

BK black ☐	+\$0
--	------

Step 4. Dowel Finish

For dowel base with upholstered shell (W.U)

UL natural maple ☐	+\$0
EN ebony ☐	+\$30
OU walnut ☐	+\$30

Step 5. Back Finish

111 parchment` ☐	+\$0
112 elephant hide grey ☐	+\$0
113 ultramarine blue ☐	+\$0
114 red orange ☐	+\$0
115 lemon yellow ☐	+\$0
116 green ☐	+\$0
117 navy blue ☐	+\$0
118 black ☐	+\$0
119 seal brown ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Edge Finish

111 parchment` ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0
ZF white ☐	+\$0

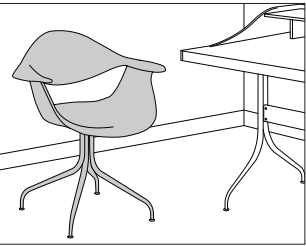
Eames® Upholstered Molded
Fiberglass Armchair *continued*

Herman Miller Collection – Side & Stacking Chairs

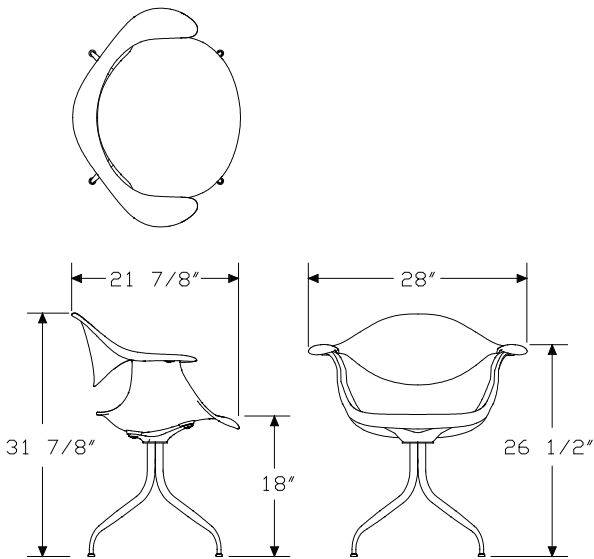
Step 7. Fabric		
Price Category 4		+\$35
Price Category 5		+\$45
Step 8. Glide Option		
<i>For wire base with upholstered shell (R.U) or 4-leg base with upholstered shell (X.U)</i>		
E8	standard glide ☐	+\$0
E9	standard glide with felt bottom ☐	+\$25

Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair

DAF



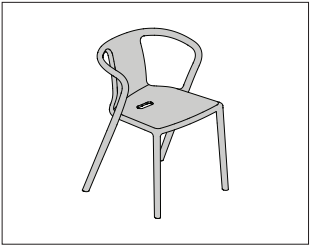
Product Information
Description This chair has a 2-piece molded seat with arms and back, waterfall edges, a cast-aluminum base with steel-tube legs, and adjustable glides.
Notes Seat and back sections are permanently assembled. Seat and back can be specified in any color combination.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. DAF ☐ \$569
Step 2. Base Finish
91 white ☐ +\$0 BU black umber ☐ +\$0 CH chrome ☐ +\$0
Step 3. Seat Finish
ZA black ☐ +\$0 ZF white ☐ +\$0 ZG grey ☐ +\$0
Step 4. Back Finish
ZA black ☐ +\$0 ZF white ☐ +\$0 ZG grey ☐ +\$0

Air-Chair

MGA00.



Product Information

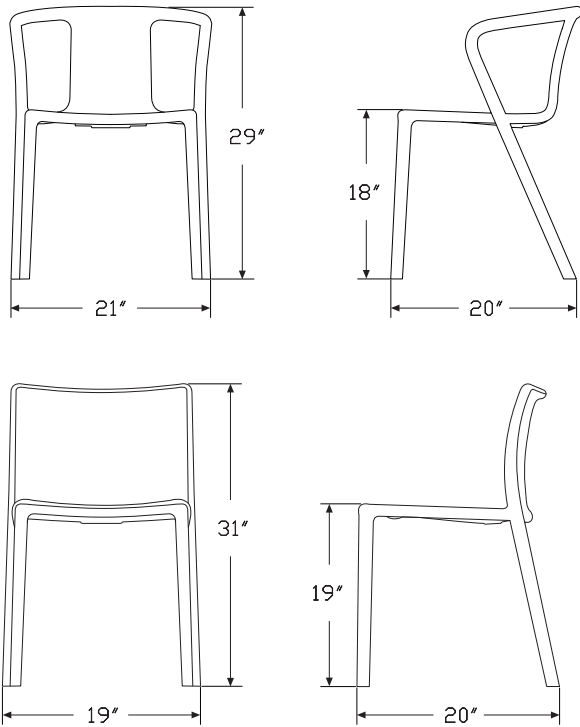
Description

This stacking chair is available with or without arms and is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

Notes

This chair is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGA00.

Step 2. Arms

N no arms
A arms

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGA00.N	\$728
A	\$808

Step 3. Finish

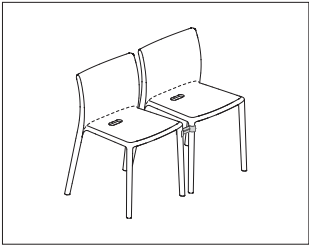
For no arms (N)

YBB	beige	+\$0
YBC	black A	+\$0
YBD	brick A	+\$0
YBF	dark green A	+\$0
YBG	fuchsia A	+\$0
YBH	green A	+\$0
YBM	orange	+\$0
YBP	white	+\$0

For arms (A)

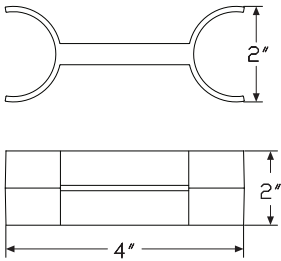
YBB	beige	+\$0
YBG	fuchsia A	+\$0
YBH	green A	+\$0
YBJ	grey anthracite A	+\$0
YBM	orange	+\$0
YBP	white	+\$0

Air-Chair to Air-Chair Connector MGA90.



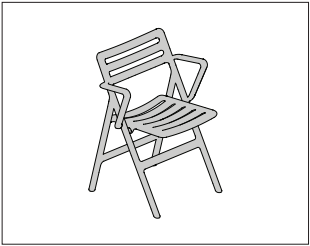
Product Information
Description
This linking device connects air-chair to air-chair (MGAo1, MGA11.)
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGA90. A \$13



Air-Folding Chair

MGA01.



Product Information

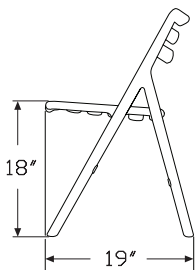
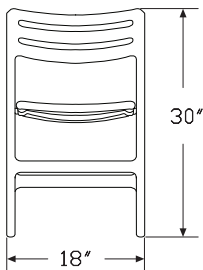
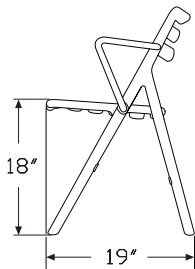
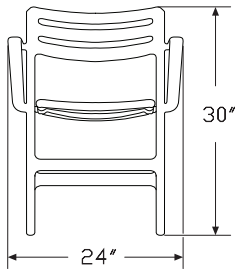
Description

This folding chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available with or without arms. Package contains 2 chairs.

Notes

This chair is suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGA01.

Step 2. Arms

N no arms
A arms ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

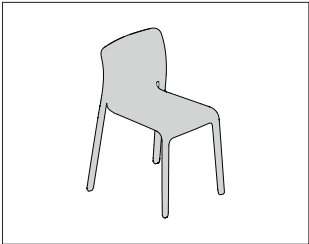
MGA01. N	\$402
A	\$446

Step 3. Finish

YBB	beige	+\$0
YBH	green ☐	+\$0
YBM	orange	+\$0
YBP	white	+\$0

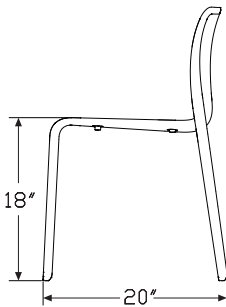
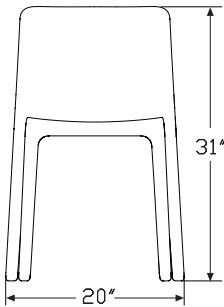
Chair First

MGF00.



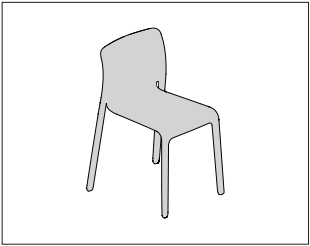
Product Information
Description
This stacking chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.
Notes
Chair is suitable for outdoor use.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGF00.
\$1028
Step 2. Finish
YGB beige ☐
YGC black
YGF blue ☐
YGG lime green ☐
YGH olive green ☐
YGJ purple ☐
YGK red ☐
YGM white
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0



Chair First with Leather

MGF02.

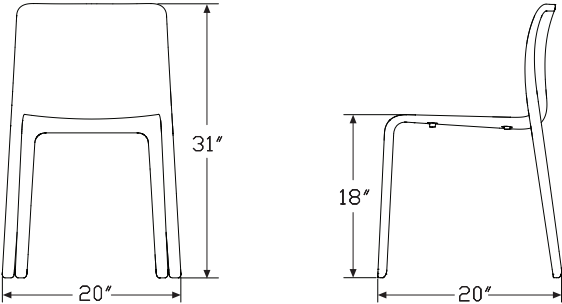


Product Information

Description

This chair is covered in leather, either standard or premium grade, available in several colors. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGF02. A \$1940

Step 2. Upholstery

22B01

standard natural leather A

+\$0

22B02

red leather A

+\$0

22B03

black leather A

+\$0

22B04

dark brown leather A

+\$0

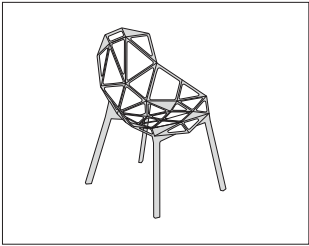
22C01

premium natural leather A

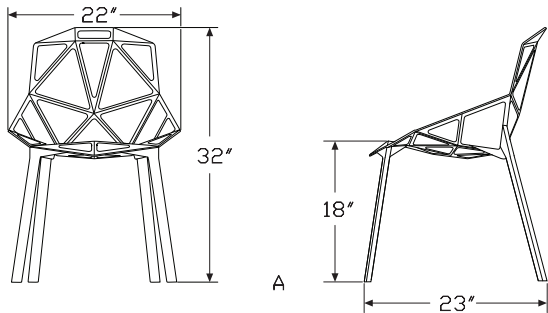
+\$925

Chair_One Stacking Base

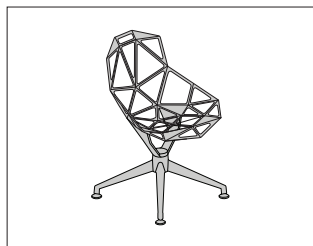
MGE00.



Product Information
Description
This chair comes with a four-leg base. Chairs can stack up to 8 high. Package contains 2 chairs.
Notes
Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs or painted aluminum seat/polished aluminum legs are suitable for outdoor use.
Dimensions



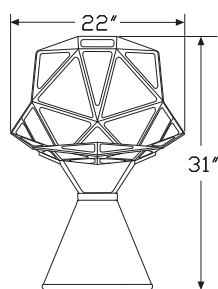
Specification Information
Step 1.
MGE00.A
Step 2. Seat/Leg Material
PP painted aluminum seat/polished aluminum legs
PA painted aluminum seat and legs
AL polished aluminum seat and legs A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGE00.A PP \$995
PA \$1035
AL \$2498
Step 3. Seat Finish
For painted aluminum seat/polished aluminum legs (PP)
YHH grey anthracite A +\$0
YHM red +\$0
YHP white +\$0
For painted aluminum seat and legs (PA)
YHB black +\$0
YHP white A +\$0
For polished aluminum seat and legs (AL)
YHQ polished aluminum A +\$0



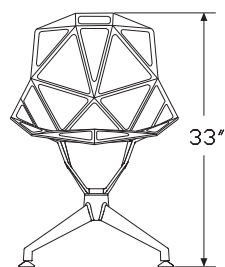
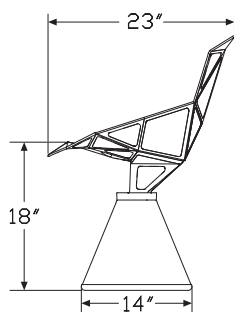
This chair accepts a four-star or concrete base.

Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs or painted aluminum seat and polished aluminum legs are suitable for outdoor use.

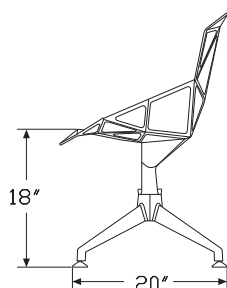
Dimensions



C



B

MGE00.

A

Step 2. Base

B 4-star base A

C concrete base **A**

Step 3. Seat/Leg Material

For 4-star base (B)

PA painted aluminum seat and legs A

AL polished aluminum seat and legs **A**

For concrete base (C)

PC painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base **A**

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	PA	PC	AL
MGE00.B	\$703	—	1602
C	—	\$738	—

Step 4. Seat Finish

For 4-star base (B) with painted aluminum seat and legs (PA)

YHB black A +\$0

YHP	white	A	+\$0
------------	-------	---	------

For concrete base (C) with painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base (PC)

YHB black A +\$0

YHH grey anthracite +\$0

YHM red +\$0

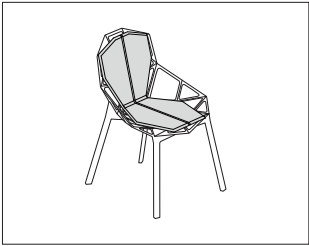
YHP white +\$0

For 4-star base (B) with polished aluminum seat and legs (AL)

YHQ polished aluminum A +\$0

Chair_One Cushion

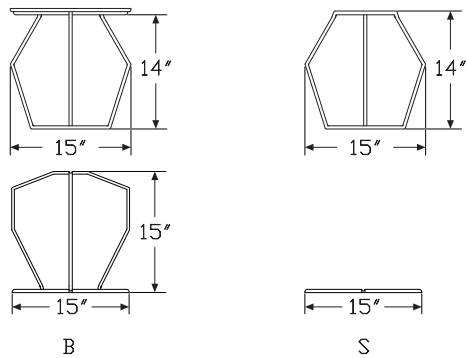
MGE90.



Product Information

Description
This cushion is available as a seat and back or seat only. Package contains 2 seat and back cushions or 2 seat cushions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGE90. ☐

Step 2. Type

S seat cushion ☐

B seat and back cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

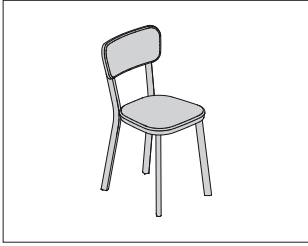
MGE90.S	\$318
B	\$490

Step 3. Fabric

		S	B
YHF	brown with dark brown trim ☐	+\$0	0
YHG	fuschia with orange trim ☐	+\$0	0
YHJ	grey with black trim ☐	+\$0	0
YHL	orange with fuschia trim ☐	+\$0	0
YHN	sky blue with blue trim ☐	+\$0	0
YHC	black leather ☐	+\$264	366
YHK	natural leather ☐	+\$264	366

Deja-Vu Chair

MGD00.

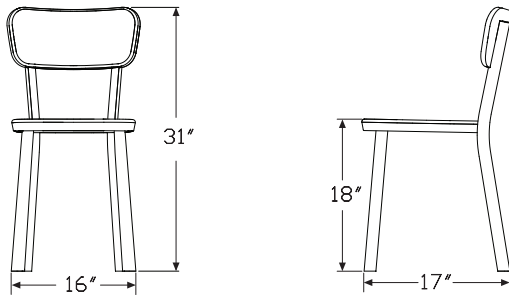


Product Information

Description

The outer back material of this chair is available in polished aluminum, painted aluminum, plastic, and wood. The seat and inner back material is die-cast aluminum, and the legs are extruded aluminum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGD00.

Step 2. Outer Back Material

AL	polished aluminum outer back
PL	plastic outer back ☐
PA	painted aluminum outer back ☐
WD	wood outer back ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGD00.AL	\$711
PL	\$742
PA	\$762
WD	\$848

Step 3.

Outer Back Finish

For polished aluminum outer back (AL)

YFD	polished aluminum	+\$0
------------	-------------------	------

Outer Back Finish

For plastic outer back (PL)

YFB	black ☐	+\$0
YFH	white ☐	+\$0

Outer Back Finish

For wood outer back (WD)

YFC	oak ☐	+\$0
YFG	oak stained wenge ☐	+\$0

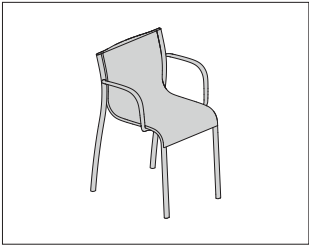
Leg/Seat/Back Finish

For painted aluminum outer back (PA)

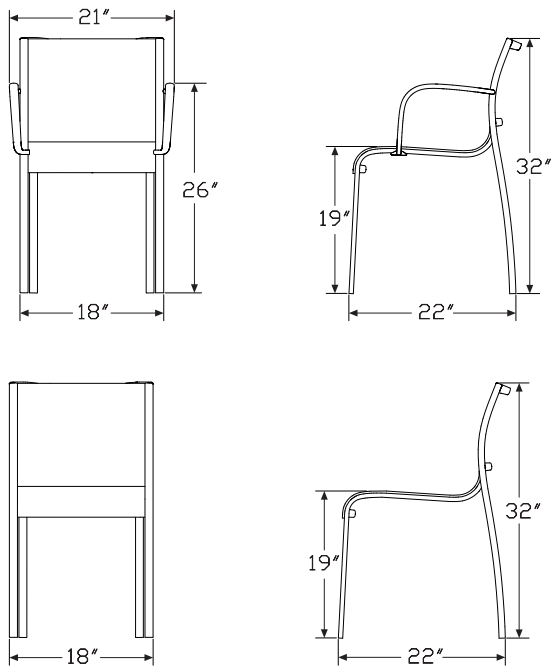
YFB	black ☐	+\$0
YFH	white ☐	+\$0

Paso Doble Chair

MGP00.



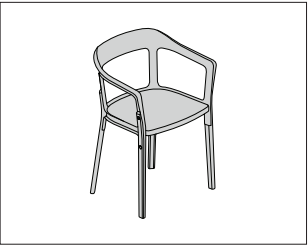
Product Information
Description
This stacking chair has an aluminum frame and is available with or without arms. The arms and crosspieces come in die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 5 high. Package contains 2 chairs.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGP00. A
Step 2. Arms
N no arms A
A arms A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGP00. N \$1238
A \$1710
Step 3. Frame Finish
N A
YKB black A +\$0 0
YKV polished aluminum A +\$346 416
Step 4. Seat Fabric
For black (YKB)
N A
YKM black polymer A +\$0 0
YKC black polyester-cotton A +\$52 40
YKP black leather A +\$894 884
For polished aluminum (YKV)
N A
YKM black polymer A +\$0 0
YKC black polyester-cotton A +\$40 40
YKF green polyester-cotton A +\$40 40
YKG orange polyester-cotton A +\$40 40
YKH purple polyester-cotton A +\$40 40
YKR white-black melange A +\$40 40
YKD black leather A +\$1006 854

Steelwood Chair

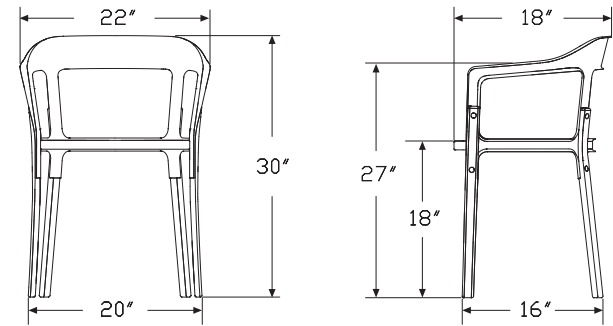
MGS00.



Product Information

Description
The frame of this chair with arms is a steel plate painted in epoxy resin. The legs and seat are solid beech, available natural and painted.

Dimensions



Specification Information

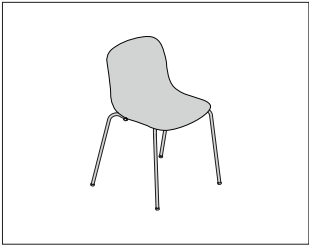
Step 1.
MGS00. \$697

Step 2. Legs/Seat/Frame Finish

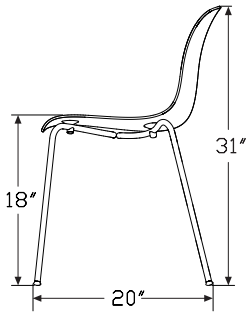
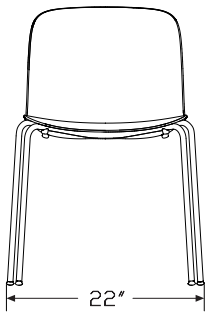
YMB	black	+\$0
YMM	natural beech and white	+\$0
YMD	red ☐ A	+\$0
YMF	white ☐ A	+\$0
YMK	natural beech and black ☐ A	+\$0

Troy Chair

MGY00.



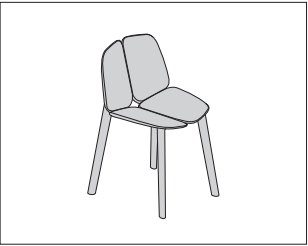
Product Information
Description
The frame of this stacking chair is made from a steel tube, available in chrome or painted. The seat is beech plywood with a high relief pattern on the back side. Chairs can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 4 chairs.
Dimensions



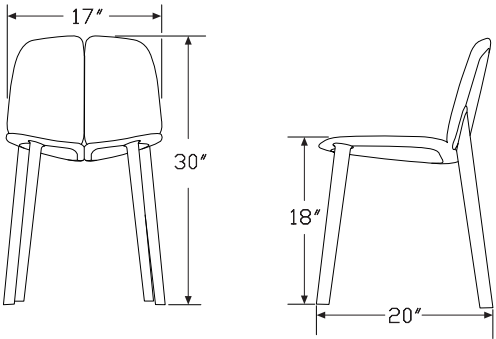
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGY00.	☐ A	\$2544
Step 2. Frame Finish		
YNG	black ☐ A	+\$0
YNH	brown ☐ A	+\$0
YNJ	white ☐ A	+\$0
YNK	chrome ☐ A	+\$44
Step 3. Seat Finish		
For black (YNG)		
YNB	black stained beech ☐ A	+\$0
For brown (YNH)		
YND	wenge beech ☐ A	+\$0
For white (YNJ)		
YNF	bleached beech ☐ A	+\$0
For chrome (YNK)		
YNC	natural beech ☐ A	+\$0
YND	wenge beech ☐ A	+\$0
YNF	bleached beech ☐ A	+\$0
YNB	black stained beech ☐ A	+\$0

Osso Chair

MGJ00.



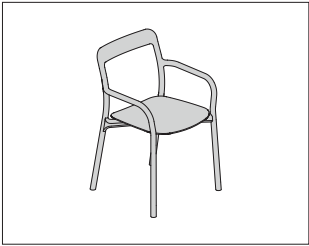
Product Information
Description
This solid wood side chair is available in an ash, oak, or maple frame.
Notes
Chairs are not stackable.
Dimensions



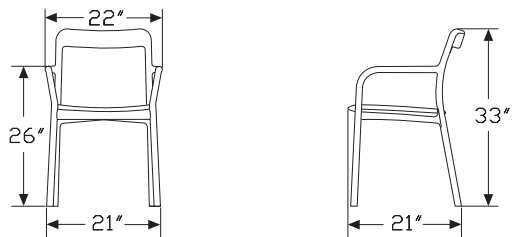
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGJ00.	A	\$1401
Step 2. Frame Finish		
YSB	black wax ash A	+\$0
YSC	blue wax ash A	+\$0
YSD	green wax ash A	+\$0
YSF	dark grey wax ash A	+\$0
YSG	natural wax ash A	+\$0
YSH	pink wax ash A	+\$0
YSJ	white wax ash A	+\$0
YSL	natural wax oak A	+\$187

Branca Chair

MGR00.



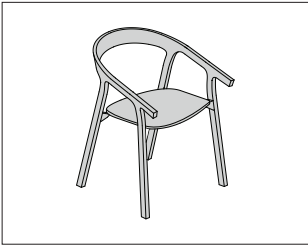
Product Information
Description
This solid wood chair with armrests is available with a solid beech or ash frame. Chairs can stack up to 3 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGR00.
Step 2. Upholstery
N no upholstery
U upholstered seat ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGR00.N \$1506
U \$1771
Step 3. Frame Finish
YRB black mat anilin beech ☐ +\$0
YRC chocolate/natural seat ash +\$0
YRD green wax ash ☐ +\$0
YRF natural wax ash +\$0
YRG white anilin ash ☐ +\$0
YRH black mat anilin ash +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
For upholstered seat (U)
YDF01 nord wool black/dark grey thread ☐ +\$0
YDF02 nord wool grey/white thread ☐ +\$0
YDF03 nord wool lime/dark grey thread ☐ +\$0
YDF04 nord wool orange/white thread ☐ +\$0

He Said Chair

MGH00.

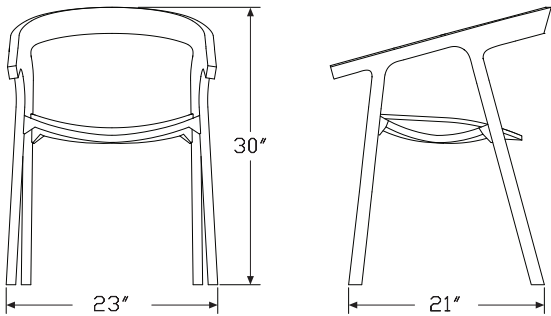


Product Information

Description

This solid wood chair with armrests is available in a solid beech or ash frame. Chairs can stack up to 2 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGH00. ☐

Step 2. Upholstery

N no upholstery ☐

U upholstered seat and back ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGH00.N	\$1595
U	\$2401

Step 3. Frame Finish

YQB	black anilin ash ☐	+\$0
YQD	black anilin beech ☐	+\$0
YQF	white lacquered beech ☐	+\$0
YQC	natural ash ☐	+\$53

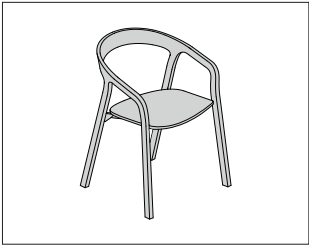
Step 4. Fabric

For upholstered seat and back (U)

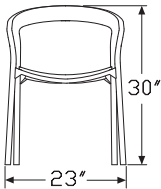
YDC01	magia black ☐	+\$0
YDC04	magia currant ☐	+\$0
YDC08	magia mystery ☐	+\$0
YDC09	magia paradise ☐	+\$0
YDC10	magia prune ☐	+\$0
YDC14	magia snow ☐	+\$0
YDD01	pura black ☐	+\$0
YDD04	pura currant ☐	+\$0
YDD08	pura mystery ☐	+\$0
YDD09	pura paradise ☐	+\$0
YDD10	pura prune ☐	+\$0

She Said Chair

MGH01.



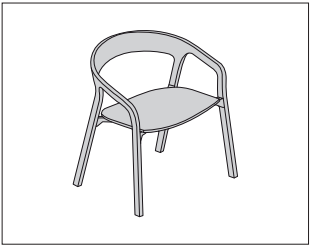
Product Information
Description
This solid wood chair with armrests is available in a solid beech or ash frame. Chairs can stack up to 2 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGH01.
Step 2. Upholstery
N no upholstery
U upholstered seat and back
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGH01.N \$1595
U \$2401
Step 3. Frame Finish
YQB black anilin ash A +\$0
YQD black anilin beech +\$0
YQF white lacquered beech +\$0
YQC natural ash +\$53
Step 4. Fabric
For upholstered seat and back (U)
YDC01 magia black +\$0
YDC04 magia currant +\$0
YDC08 magia mystery +\$0
YDC09 magia paradise +\$0
YDC10 magia prune +\$0
YDC14 magia snow +\$0
YDD01 pura black +\$0
YDD04 pura currant +\$0
YDD08 pura mystery +\$0
YDD09 pura paradise +\$0
YDD10 pura prune +\$0

She Said Lowide Chair

MGH02.

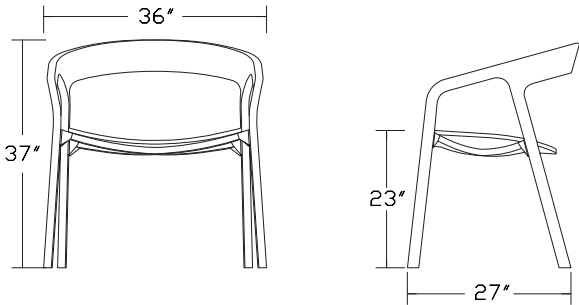


Product Information

Description

This solid wood chair with armrests is available in a beech or ash frame. Chairs can stack up to 2 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGH02. ☐

Step 2. Upholstery

N no upholstery ☐

U upholstered seat and back ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGH02.N	\$2045
U	\$2960

Step 3. Frame Finish

YQB	black anilin ash ☐	+\$0
YQD	black anilin beech ☐	+\$0
YQF	white lacquered beech ☐	+\$0
YQC	natural ash ☐	+\$60

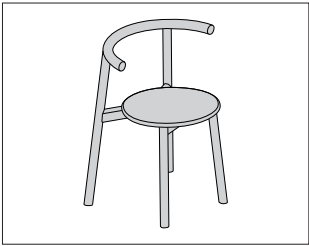
Step 4. Fabric

For upholstered seat and back (U)

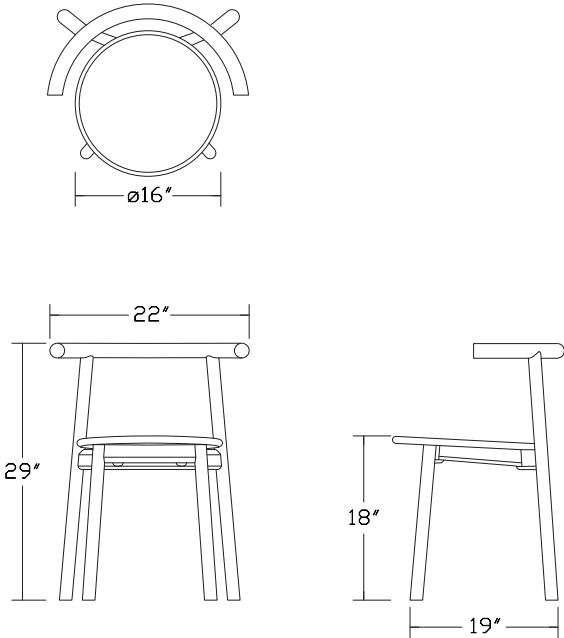
YDC01	magia black ☐	+\$0
YDC04	magia currant ☐	+\$0
YDC08	magia mystery ☐	+\$0
YDC09	magia paradise ☐	+\$0
YDC10	magia prune ☐	+\$0
YDC14	magia snow ☐	+\$0
YDD01	pura black ☐	+\$0
YDD04	pura currant ☐	+\$0
YDD08	pura mystery ☐	+\$0
YDD09	pura paradise ☐	+\$0
YDD10	pura prune ☐	+\$0

Solo Chair

MGZ00.



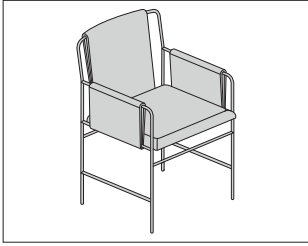
Product Information
Description
This solid wood chair is available in an ash, oak or maple frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGZ00. ☐
Step 2. Upholstery
N no upholstery ☐
S upholstered seat ☐
U upholstered seat and back ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGZ00.N \$760
S \$966
U \$1299
Step 3. Frame Finish
ZQ1 dark red anilin ash ☐ +\$0
ZQ2 natural ash ☐ +\$0
ZQ3 anilin ash blue/black ☐ +\$0
ZQ4 anilin ash white ☐ +\$0
ZQ5 anilin ash neon blue ☐ +\$0
ZQ6 anilin ash turquoise ☐ +\$0
ZQ7 natural oak waxed ☐ +\$150
Step 4.
Seat Fabric
For upholstered seat (S)
YDD13 white ☐ +\$0
YDD14 red ☐ +\$0
YDD15 light grey ☐ +\$0
YDD16 dark grey ☐ +\$0
YDD17 black blue ☐ +\$0
YDD18 blue ☐ +\$0
YDD19 green ☐ +\$0
YDD20 soft grey green ☐ +\$0
Seat/Back Fabric
For upholstered seat and back (U)
YDD13 white ☐ +\$0
YDD14 red ☐ +\$0
YDD15 light grey ☐ +\$0
YDD16 dark grey ☐ +\$0
YDD17 black blue ☐ +\$0
YDD18 blue ☐ +\$0
YDD19 green ☐ +\$0
YDD20 soft grey green ☐ +\$0

Envelope® Chair

SBEV-



Product Information

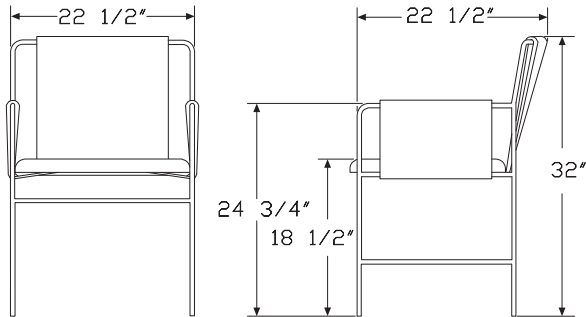
Description

This chair has a welded tubular steel frame. The seat is foam and Dacron® over plywood. The back consists of FR foam.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 40 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBEV-1020 A \$1158

Step 2. Upholstery

Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$148
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$180
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$263
Price Category 5	+\$263
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$345
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$428
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$655
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$813
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$935
Price Category 10	+\$935
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1048
Price Category 11	+\$1048
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$124
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$135
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$146
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$214
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$236
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$259
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$293
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$326
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$360
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$405
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$450
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1063
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$495
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1850
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$2400
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$200

Step 3. Base Finish

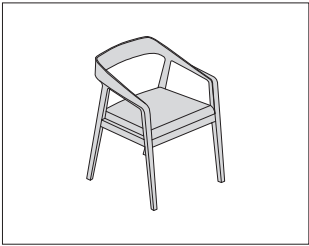
BNZ bronze A	+\$0
CHR chrome A	+\$0
SAC satin chrome A	+\$0

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL not fire retardant A	+\$0
133 fire retardant A	+\$163

Full Twist™ Guest Chair

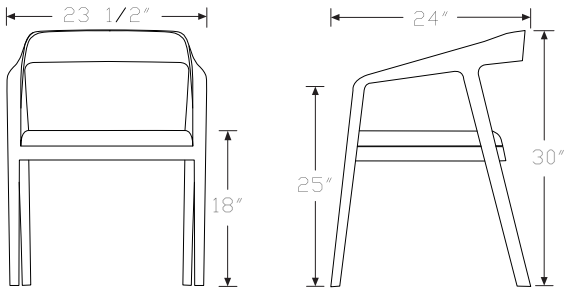
SFT1A
SFT1M
SFT1N
SFT1W



Product Information

Description
This chair has an upholstered seat and a walnut or maple frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
SFT1 ☐ A

Step 2. Frame Finish

M maple ☐ A
W walnut ☐ A
N sundance walnut with clear finish ☐ A
A ash ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SFT1M	\$1295
SFT1W	\$1895
SFT1N	\$2095
SFT1A	\$1275

Step 3. Upholstery	
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$44
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$54
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$79
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$104
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$128
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$197
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$244
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$281
Price Category 10	+\$281
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$314
Price Category 11	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$41
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$45
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$49
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$71
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$79
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$86
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$157
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$120
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$135
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$150
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$319
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$165
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$450
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$555
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$720
Price Category COM (Geiger) ☐	+\$0
Price Category COL (Geiger) ☐	+\$90

Step 4. Wood Finish	
Low Sheen Finishes	
<i>For maple (M)</i>	
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐ +\$0
932	sundance anigre ☐ +\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐ +\$0
934	henna anigre ☐ +\$0
940	sundance cherry or maple ☐ +\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐ +\$0
944	henna cherry ☐ +\$0
945	port cherry ☐ +\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0
954	henna sapele ☐ +\$0
955	port sapele ☐ +\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐ +\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐ +\$0
974	henna walnut ☐ +\$0
975	port walnut ☐ +\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐ +\$0
998	ebony ash ☐ +\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐ +\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐ +\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐ +\$0
UL	natural maple ☐ +\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ +\$0
Matte Finishes	
<i>For maple (M)</i>	
6A1	white ash ☐ +\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐ +\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐ +\$0

Low Sheen Finishes

For ash (A)

932	sundance anigre ☐ A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐ A	+\$0
934	henna anigre ☐ A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐ A	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐ A	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐ A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐ A	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐ A	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐ A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐ A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐ A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐ A	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐ A	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐ A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐ A	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐ A	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐ A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$0

Matte Finishes

For ash (A)

6A1	white ash ☐ A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐ A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐ A	+\$0

For walnut (W)

973	caramel walnut ☐ A	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐ A	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐ A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐ A	+\$0

For sundance walnut with clear finish (N)

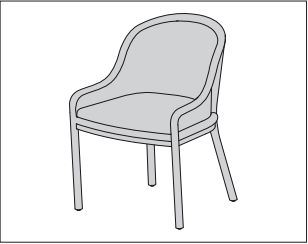
972	sundance walnut ☐ A	+\$0
------------	--	------

Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐ A	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐ A	+\$49

Landmark Low Arm Chair

SBLAC
SBLAF

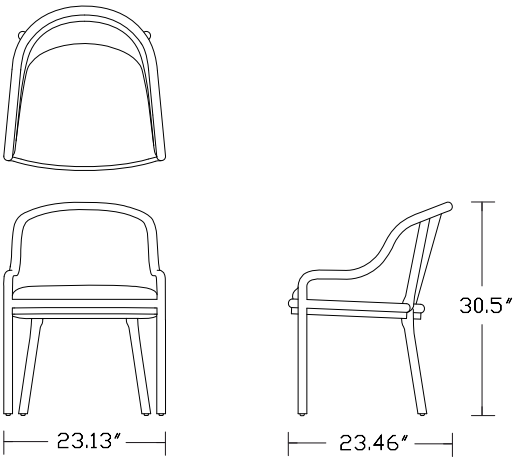


Product Information

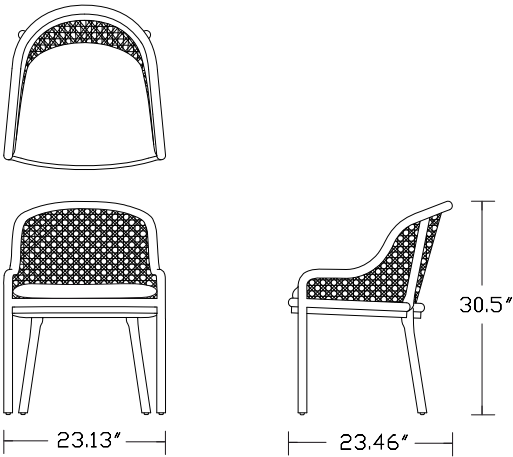
Description
This low arm chair has a wood frame carved from solid hardwood. It has a French upholstered seat and back, or a cane seat and back with cushion.

Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the French upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F) and 1 yard for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the French upholstered seat and back (F) and 20 square feet for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



French upholstered



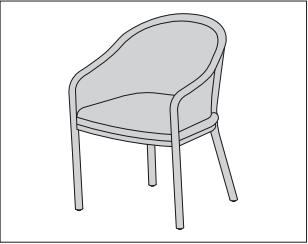
Cane seat and back

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SBLA	☐ A	
Step 2. Seat, Back and Arms		
C	cane seat and back with cushion ☐ A	
F	french upholstered seat and back, closed arm ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
SBLAC		\$2330
SBLAF		\$2330
Step 3. Wood Finish		
Low Sheen Wood Finishes		
932	sundance anigre ☐ A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐ A	+\$0
934	henna anigre ☐ A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐ A	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐ A	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐ A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐ A	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐ A	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐ A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐ A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐ A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐ A	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐ A	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐ A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐ A	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐ A	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐ A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$0
EY	light anigre ☐ A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$0
Matte Wood Finishes		
6A1	white ash ☐ A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐ A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Upholstery		
	C	F
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$59	148
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$72	180
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$105	263
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$138	345
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$171	428
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$262	655
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$325	813
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$374	935
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$419	1048
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$173	433
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$209	523
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$245	613
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$281	703
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$317	793
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$353	883
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$389	973
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$425	1063
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$740	1850
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$960	2400
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$54	135
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
	C	F
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0	0
133 cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$65	163

Landmark Chair

SBLLC
SBLLF

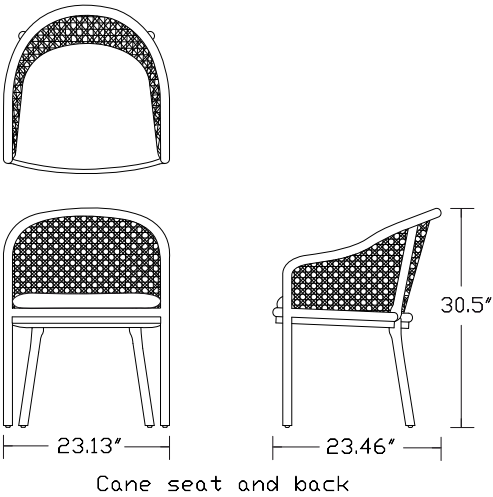
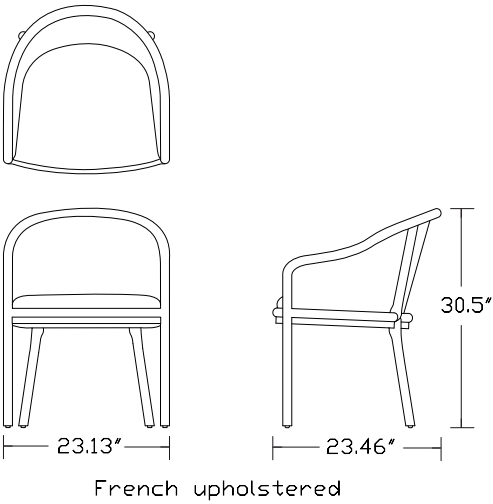


Product Information

Description
This chair has a wood frame carved from solid hardwood. It has a French upholstered seat and back, or a cane seat and back with cushion.

Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 2½ yards for the French upholstered seat and back, closed arm (F) and 1 yard for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet for the French upholstered seat and back (F) and 20 square feet for the cane seat and back with cushion (C). See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
SBLL	☐ A	
Step 2. Seat, Back and Arms		
C	cane seat and back with cushion ☐ A	
F	french upholstered seat and back, closed arm ☐ A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
SBLLC		\$2260
SBLLF		\$2260
Step 3. Wood Finish		
Low Sheen Wood Finishes		
932	sundance anigre ☐ A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre ☐ A	+\$0
934	henna anigre ☐ A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐ A	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐ A	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐ A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐ A	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐ A	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐ A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐ A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐ A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐ A	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐ A	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐ A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐ A	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐ A	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐ A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$0
EY	light anigre ☐ A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$0
Matte Wood Finishes		
6A1	white ash ☐ A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐ A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐ A	+\$0

Step 4. Upholstery		
	C	F
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$59	148
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$72	180
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$105	263
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$138	345
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$171	428
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$262	655
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$325	813
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$374	935
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$419	1048
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$173	433
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$209	523
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$245	613
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$281	703
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$317	793
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$353	883
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$389	973
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$425	1063
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$740	1850
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$960	2400
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$54	135
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
	C	F
NOCAL no cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$0	0
133 cal-133 required ☐ A	+\$65	163

Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair

EA316
EA322



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet, swivel mechanism, and fixed seat height.

Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

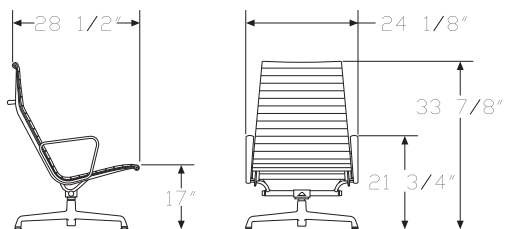
For description of glide, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

For chair without headrest (EA316), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 3/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

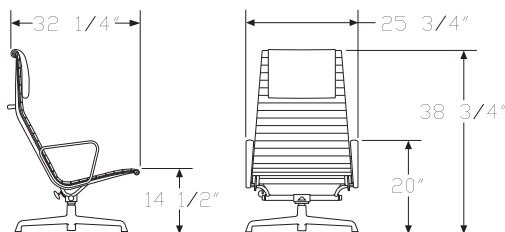
For chair with headrest (EA322), Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Swivel



Tilt Swivel



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA3 [A]

Step 2. Tilt/Arms

16 swivel and arms [A]

22 tilt swivel, arms, and headrest [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA316 \$1841

EA322 \$1994

Step 3. Base/Frame Finish

91 white [A] +\$133

G2 graphite satin [A] +\$107

L polished aluminum [A] +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

For swivel and arms (16)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$55

Price Category 3 +\$125

Price Category 4 +\$179

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$179

Price Category 5 +\$199

Price Category 7 [A] +\$240

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$240

Price Category 9 +\$621

Price Category 11 +\$826

Price Category B +\$57

Price Category E +\$140

Price Category F +\$196

Price Category H +\$335

Price Category I +\$418

Price Category K +\$585

Price Category R +\$1326

Price Category V +\$2434

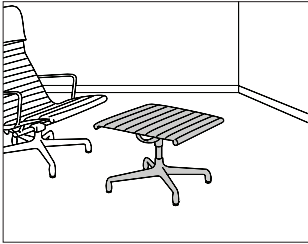
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair *continued*

For tilt swivel, arms, and headrest (22)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$55
Price Category 3	+\$125
Price Category 4	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$179
Price Category 5	+\$199
Price Category 7 A	+\$240
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$240
Price Category 9	+\$621
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category 11	+\$826
Price Category E	+\$140
Price Category F	+\$196
Price Category H	+\$335
Price Category I	+\$418
Price Category K	+\$585
Price Category R	+\$1326
Price Category V	+\$2434

Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman

EA323



Product Information

Description

This upholstered ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame and 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

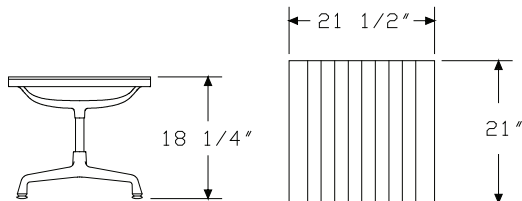
Notes

When ottoman is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 20 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA323 A \$880

Step 2. Base/Frame Finish

91	white A	+\$69
G2	graphite satin A	+\$55
L	polished aluminum A	+\$0

Step 3. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$83
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$83
Price Category 5	+\$104
Price Category 7 A	+\$109
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$109
Price Category 9	+\$281
Price Category 11	+\$332
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$71
Price Category F	+\$99
Price Category H	+\$168
Price Category I	+\$211
Price Category K	+\$293
Price Category R	+\$647
Price Category V	+\$2194

Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair

EA416
EA422



Product Information

Description

This high-back chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 4-star base with 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet and a fixed seat height.

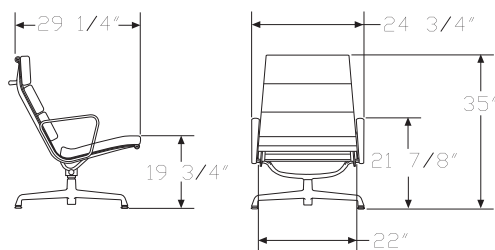
Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

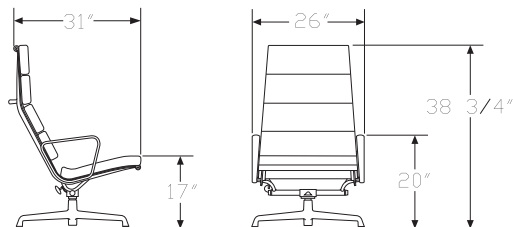
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards for 3-cushion chair and 4 yards for 4-cushion chair. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet for 3-cushion chair and 63 square feet for 4-cushion chair. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Swivel



Tilt Swivel



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA4 [A]

Step 2. Tilt/Number of Cushions/Arms

16 swivel, 3 cushions, and arms [A]

22 tilt swivel, 4 cushions, and arms [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA416 \$3203

EA422 \$3249

Step 3. Base/Frame Finish

91 white [A] +\$133

G2 graphite satin [A] +\$107

L polished aluminum [A] +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$70

Price Category 3 +\$164

Price Category 4 +\$262

Price Category 5 +\$329

Price Category 7 [A] +\$349

Price Category 9 +\$630

Price Category 11 +\$936

Price Category B +\$99

Price Category E +\$245

Price Category F +\$341

Price Category G +\$439

Price Category H +\$585

Price Category I +\$731

Price Category J +\$876

Price Category K +\$1021

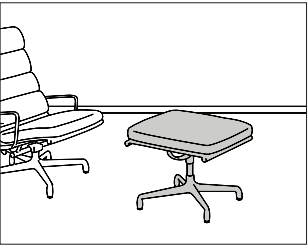
Price Category L +\$1152

Price Category M +\$1446

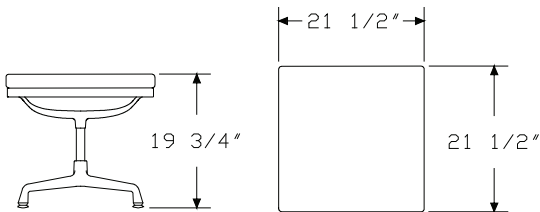
Price Category R +\$2098

Price Category V +\$2434

Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman EA423



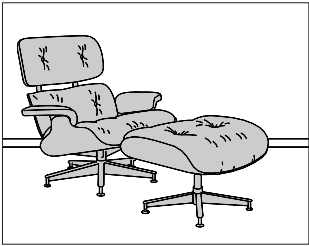
Product Information
Description This ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame, a 2"-thick upholstered foam cushion, and 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.
Notes For description of glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 1/4 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 27 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



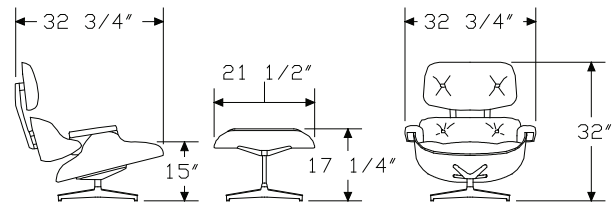
Specification Information
Step 1. EA423 A
\$1354
Step 2. Base/Frame Finish
91 white A
G2 graphite satin A
L polished aluminum A
Step 3. Fabric <i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i> <i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>
Price Category 1
Price Category 2
Price Category 3
Price Category 4
Price Category 5
Price Category 7 A
Price Category 9
Price Category 11
Price Category B
Price Category E
Price Category F
Price Category G
Price Category H
Price Category I
Price Category J
Price Category K
Price Category L
Price Category M
Price Category R
Price Category V

Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman

ES670



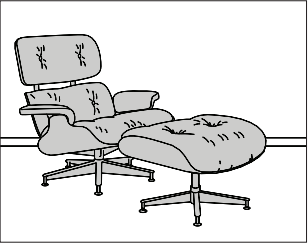
Product Information
Description
This fixed-height chair has a molded veneer seat and back shell; the ottoman has a molded veneer shell. Both the chair and ottoman have foam cushions with leather upholstery and a black enameled base with polished aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.
Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 55 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ES67071 A		\$4495
Step 2. Shell Finish		
OU	walnut A	+\$0
CX	natural cherry A	+\$85
5Q	oiled walnut A	+\$1010
9N	santos palisander A	+\$1070
5D	oiled santos palisander A	+\$2080
Step 3. Leather		
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.		
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.		
Price Category 7 A		+\$300
Price Category 9		+\$612
Price Category 11		+\$924
Price Category R		+\$1254
Price Category V		+\$2434

Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash

ES670



Product Information

Description

This fixed-height chair and ottoman has a molded white ash plywood shell and foam cushions with white leather upholstery. The chair base, back supports, and ottoman base are white enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

ES67071RE A

\$4995

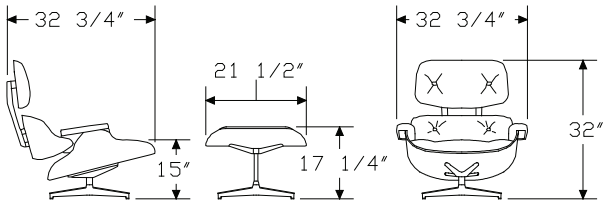
Step 2. Leather

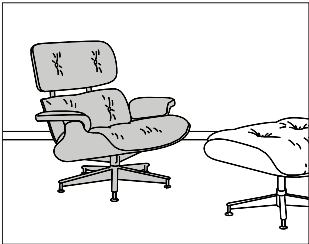
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

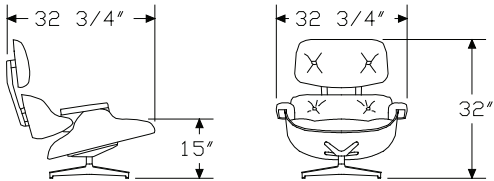
Price Category 11

+\$924





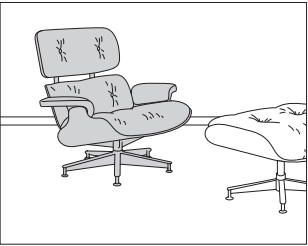
Product Information
Description
This fixed-height chair has a molded veneer seat and back shell. It has foam cushions with leather upholstery, a black enameled base with polished aluminum accents, and a swivel mechanism.
Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 40 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ES670	A	\$3601
Step 2. Shell Finish		
OU	walnut A	+\$0
CX	natural cherry A	+\$60
5Q	oiled walnut A	+\$677
9N	santos palisander A	+\$870
5D	oiled santos palisander A	+\$1547
Step 3. Leather		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 7	A	+\$288
Price Category 9		+\$448
Price Category 11		+\$672
Price Category R		+\$1188
Price Category V		+\$2314

Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash

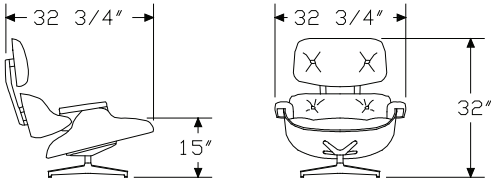
ES670



Product Information

Description
This fixed-height chair has a molded white ash plywood shell and foam cushions with white leather upholstery. The chair base and back supports are white enamel with aluminum accents. The chair has a swivel mechanism.

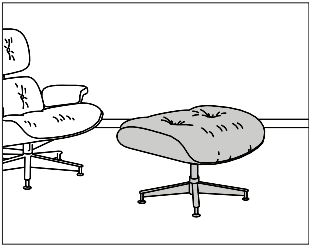
Dimensions



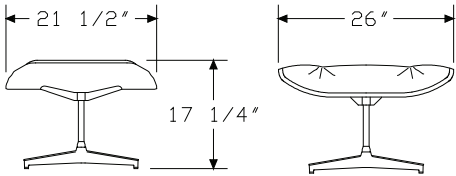
Specification Information

Step 1.
ES670RE A \$3951

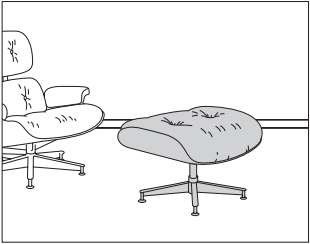
Step 2. Leather
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 11 +\$672



Product Information
Description
This ottoman has a molded veneer shell, foam cushion with leather upholstery, and black enameled base with polished aluminum accents.
Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 15 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ES671 A \$1373
Step 2. Shell Finish
OU walnut A +\$0
CX natural cherry A +\$25
9N santos palisander A +\$318
5Q oiled walnut A +\$333
5D oiled santos palisander A +\$651
Step 3. Leather
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 7 A +\$107
Price Category 9 +\$164
Price Category 11 +\$252
Price Category R +\$543
Price Category V +\$2194

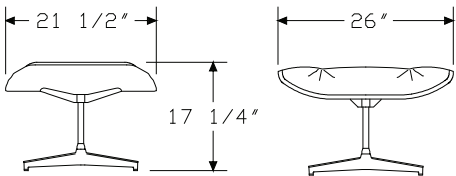


Product Information

Description

This ottoman has a molded plywood shell, foam cushion with white leather upholstery, and a white enamel base with aluminum accents.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ES671RE A \$1523

Step 2. Leather

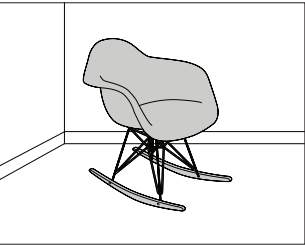
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 11 + \$252

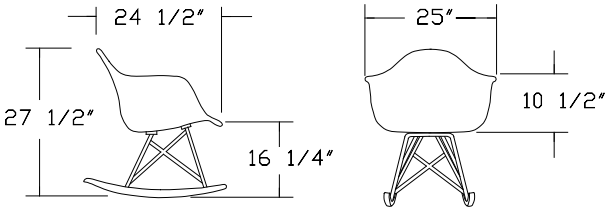
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair

RAR.

Rocker Base



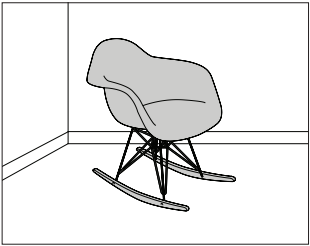
Product Information
Description
This chair has a single-piece molded seat and back with arms, waterfall edges, and chrome or black legs with solid-maple or walnut rockers.
Dimensions



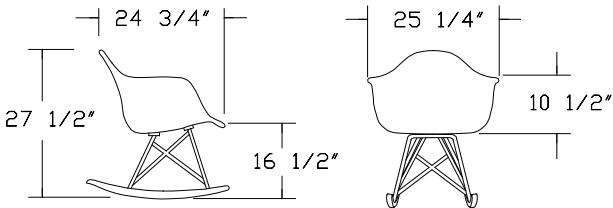
Specification Information
Step 1.
RA
Step 2. Base Option
R. rocker base with nonupholstered shell
Prices for Steps 1-2.
RAR. \$646
Step 3. Base Finish
BK black +\$0
47 trivalent chrome +\$20
Step 4. Rocker Finish
UL natural maple +\$0
OU walnut +\$30
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish
4T aqua sky +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
ZA black +\$0
ZE red orange +\$0
ZF white +\$0

Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base

RAR.



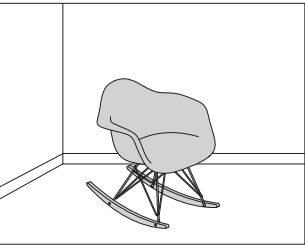
Product Information
Description
This chair has a single-piece molded plastic shell with waterfall edges and upholstered seat, back, and arms. Legs are chrome or black with solid maple or walnut rockers.
Dimensions



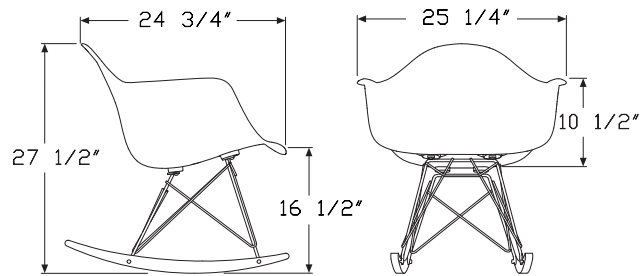
Specification Information
Step 1.
R.A. ☐
Step 2. Base and Upholstery Option
R.U. rocker base with upholstered shell ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
RAR.U \$810
Step 3. Base Finish
BK black +\$0
47 trivalent chrome +\$20
Step 4. Rocker Finish
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0
OU walnut ☐ +\$30
Step 5. Back Finish
4T aqua sky ☐ +\$0
9J sparrow ☐ +\$0
ZA black ☐ +\$0
ZE red orange ☐ +\$0
ZF white ☐ +\$0
Step 6. Edge Finish
111 parchment ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0
ZF white ☐ +\$0
Step 7. Fabric
Price Category 4 +\$35
Price Category 5 +\$45

Eames® Upholstered Molded
Fiberglass Armchair Rocker Base

RFAR.



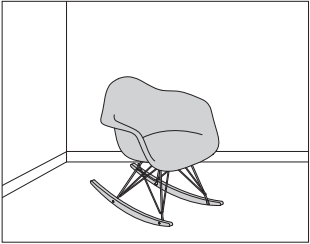
Product Information
Description
This chair has a single-piece molded fiberglass shell with waterfall edges and upholstered seat, back, and arms. Legs are chrome or black with solid maple or walnut rockers. Ships assembled.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
RFA ☐
Step 2. Base and Upholstery Option
R.U rocker base with upholstered shell ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
RFAR.U \$925
Step 3. Base Finish
BK black ☐ +\$0
47 trivalent chrome ☐ +\$20
Step 4. Rocker Finish
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0
OU walnut ☐ +\$30
Step 5. Back Finish
111 parchment` ☐ +\$0
112 elephant hide grey ☐ +\$0
113 ultramarine blue ☐ +\$0
114 red orange ☐ +\$0
115 lemon yellow ☐ +\$0
116 green ☐ +\$0
117 navy blue ☐ +\$0
118 black ☐ +\$0
119 seal brown ☐ +\$0
Step 6. Edge Finish
111 parchment` ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0
ZF white ☐ +\$0
Step 7. Fabric
Price Category 4 +\$35
Price Category 5 +\$45

Eames® Molded Fiberglass
Armchair Rocker Base

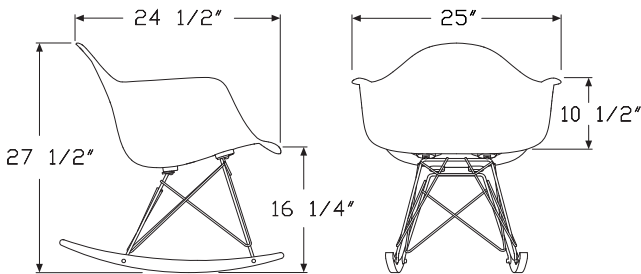
RFAR.



Product Information

Description
This chair has a nonupholstered single-piece molded fiberglass seat and back with arms, waterfall edges, and chrome or black legs with solid-maple or walnut rockers. Ships assembled.

Dimensions

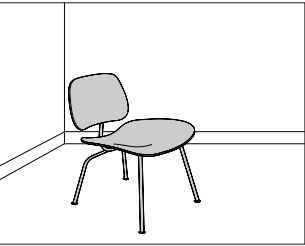


Specification Information

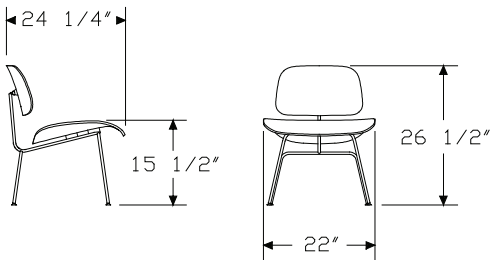
Step 1.		
RFA	A	
Step 2. Base Option		
R.	rocker base with nonupholstered shell	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
RFAR.		\$694
Step 3. Base Finish		
BK	black	A+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	A+\$20
Step 4. Rocker Finish		
UL	natural maple	A+\$0
OU	walnut	A+\$30
Step 5. Seat/Back Finish		
111	parchment`	A+\$0
112	elephant hide grey	A+\$0
113	ultramarine blue	A+\$0
114	red orange	A+\$0
115	lemon yellow	A+\$0
116	green	A+\$0
117	navy blue	A+\$0
118	black	A+\$0
119	seal brown	A+\$0

Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge
Chair Metal Base

LCM.



Product Information
Description
This 26½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, and a 5-ply seat and back. It has a polished chrome-plated 4-leg base and self-leveling nylon glides. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.
Notes
Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.
Avoid placement in direct sunlight.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 14 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.
Dimensions

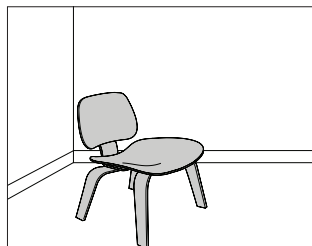


Specification Information
Step 1.
LC ☐
Step 2. Upholstery
M. nonupholstered shell ☐
M.U upholstered shell ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
LCM. \$691
LCM.U \$1271
Step 3. Base Finish
BK black ☐ +\$0
47 trivalent chrome ☐ +\$20
Step 4. Shell Finish
Wood Veneer
OU walnut ☐ +\$0
CX natural cherry ☐ +\$35
11 red stain ☐ +\$115
A2 white ash ☐ +\$115
EN ebony ☐ +\$115
9N santos palisander ☐ +\$285

Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
<i>For upholstered shell (M.U)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$83
Price Category 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$87
Price Category 7 A	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$229
Price Category 10	+\$465
Price Category 11	+\$560
Price Category 14	+\$605
Price Category E	+\$116
Price Category F	+\$160
Price Category G	+\$272
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category I	+\$341
Price Category J	+\$376
Price Category K	+\$413
Price Category L	+\$462
Price Category M	+\$519
Price Category N	+\$554
Price Category O	+\$589

Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base LCW.



Product Information

Description

This 26½"-high molded plywood chair has natural face veneers, hardwood inner plies, a 5-ply seat and back, and 8-ply legs. When upholstered, the back and seat shells have exposed veneer on their backside.

Notes

Red stain (11) shell finish is on birch veneer. This stain allows the wood grain to show through; inner plies are visible. Natural variations in wood grain may affect the appearance of this stain color.

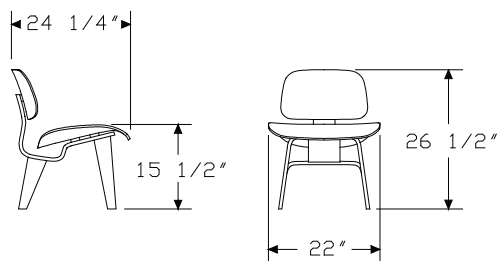
Ebony (EN) shell finish is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Avoid placement in direct sunlight.

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL), requires 14 square feet. See COM Information in Appendices for additional information.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LC A

Step 2. Upholstery

W. nonupholstered shell A

W.U upholstered shell A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LCW. \$919

LCW.U \$1568

Step 3. Finish

OU walnut A +\$0

CX natural cherry A +\$45

11 red stain A +\$154

A2 white ash A +\$154

EN ebony A +\$154

9N santos palisander A +\$575

Step 4. Fabric

For upholstered shell (W.U)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$29

Price Category 3 +\$55

Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$55

Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$83

Price Category 5 +\$98

Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$87

Price Category 7 A +\$175

Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$175

Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$229

Price Category 10 +\$465

Price Category 11 +\$560

Price Category 14 +\$605

Price Category E +\$116

Price Category F +\$160

Price Category G +\$272

Price Category H +\$305

Price Category I +\$341

Price Category J +\$376

Price Category K +\$413

Price Category L +\$462

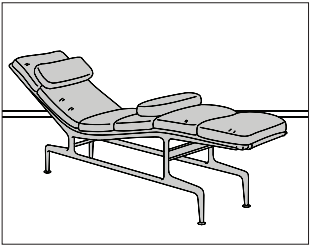
Price Category M +\$519

Price Category N +\$554

Price Category O +\$589

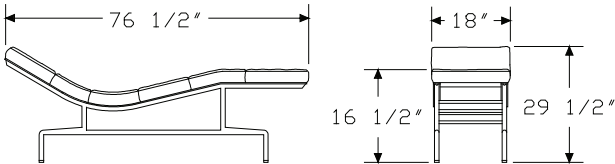
Eames® Chaise

ES106

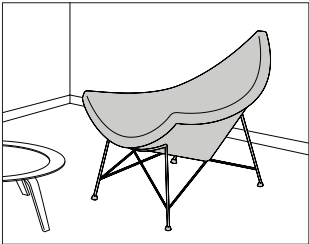


Product Information
Description This chaise has 6 2"-thick foam cushions with leather upholstery supported by a fabric sling. It has nylon glides and includes 2 loose cushions.
Notes When pearl MCL leather (1R01) is specified, the fabric sling will be white. When black MCL leather (1R10) is specified, the fabric sling will be black.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. ES106 A
\$5218
Step 2. Frame Finish
91 white A
+\$450
EP eggplant A
+\$450
G2 graphite satin A
+\$450
Step 3. Leather <i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>
Price Category 11
+\$1151



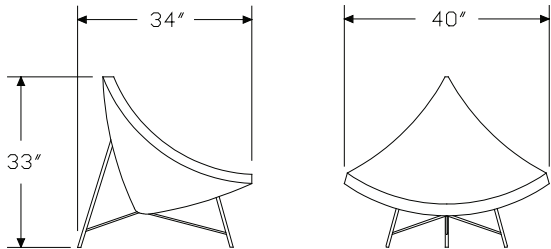
Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair5569.

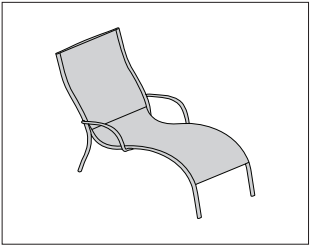


Product Information
Description
This chair has a 1-piece foam cushion upholstered in black leather, a white molded plastic shell, and a polished chrome base.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
5569. A \$6059

Herman Miller Collection — Lounge Seating



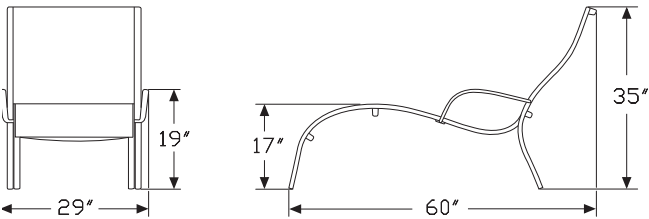


Product Information

Description

This stacking chaise lounge comes with an aluminum frame. The arms and crosspieces are made of die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGP40. ☐ \$2533

Step 2. Frame Finish

YKB black ☐ +\$0

YKV polished aluminum ☐ +\$467

Step 3. Seat Fabric

For black (YKB)

YKM black polymer ☐ +\$0

YKC black polyester-cotton ☐ +\$35

For polished aluminum (YKV)

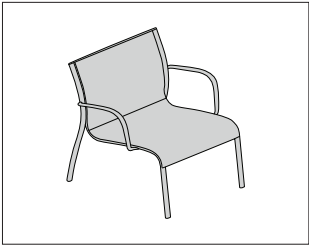
YKC black polyester-cotton ☐ +\$0

YKR white-black melange ☐ +\$0

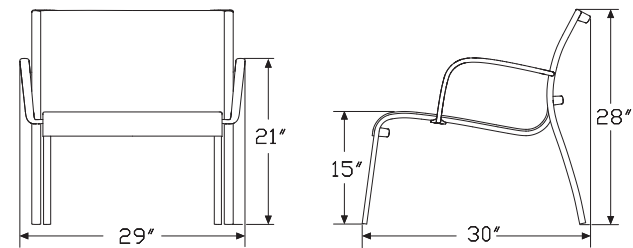
YKM black polymer ☐ +\$15

Paso Doble Lounge Chair

MGP01.



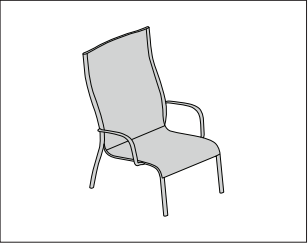
Product Information
Description
This stacking low chair comes with an aluminum frame and is available with or without arms. The arms and crosspieces are die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 chairs.
Dimensions



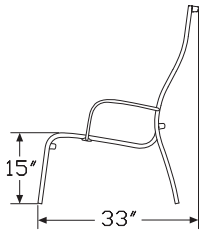
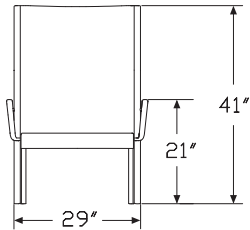
Specification Information
Step 1.
MGP01. A
Step 2. Arms
N no arms A
A arms A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGP01.N \$1698
A \$2244
Step 3. Frame Finish
N A
YKB black A +\$0 0
YKV polished aluminum A +\$458 498
Step 4. Seat Fabric
For black (YKB)
N A
YKM black polymer A +\$0 0
YKC black polyester-cotton A +\$42 82
YKP black leather A +\$1312 1352
For polished aluminum (YKV)
N A
YKM black polymer A +\$0 0
YKC black polyester-cotton A +\$40 40
YKR white-black melange A +\$40 40
YKD black leather A +\$1260 1310

Paso Doble Lounge Chair High Back

MGP02.



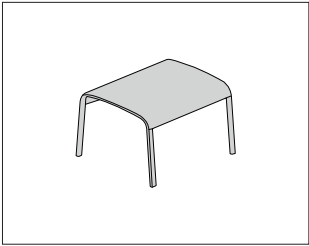
Product Information
Description
This stacking low chair with high back is available with or without arms. The frame is aluminum and the arms and crosspieces are die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 chairs.
Dimensions



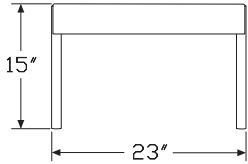
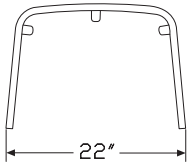
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGP02.	A	\$2450
Step 2. Frame Finish		
YKB	black A	+\$0
YKV	polished aluminum A	+\$620
Step 3. Seat Fabric		
For black (YKB)		
YKM	black polymer A	+\$0
YKC	black polyester-cotton A	+\$40
For polished aluminum (YKV)		
YKM	black polymer A	+\$0
YKC	black polyester-cotton A	+\$80
YKR	white-black melange A	+\$80

Paso Doble Ottoman

MGP03.



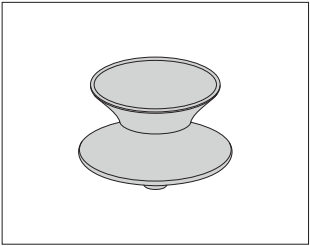
Product Information
Description
This footstool has an aluminum frame. The crosspieces are made of die-cast aluminum. Package contains 2 footstools.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGP03.	☐ A	\$1278
Step 2. Frame Finish		
YKB	black ☐ A	+\$0
YKV	polished aluminum ☐ A	+\$182
Step 3. Seat Fabric		
For black (YKB)		
YKM	black polymer ☐ A	+\$0
YKC	black polyester-cotton ☐ A	+\$40
For polished aluminum (YKV)		
YKM	black polymer ☐ A	+\$0
YKC	black polyester-cotton ☐ A	+\$40
YKR	white-black melange ☐ A	+\$40

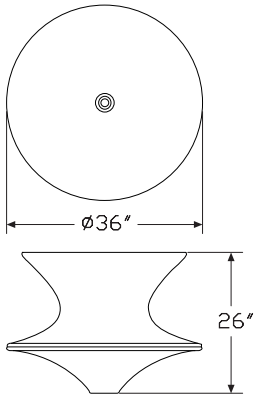
Spun Rotating Chair

MGN00.



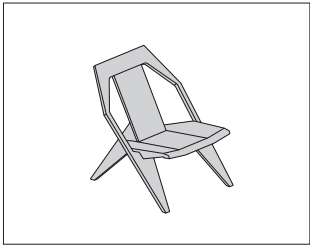
Product Information
Description
This rotating low chair is made from polypropylene.
Notes
Chair is suitable for outdoor use.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGN00.		\$635
Step 2. Finish		
YLB	dark purple ☐ A	+\$0
YLD	red	+\$0
YLG	white ☐ A	+\$0
YLH	grey anthracite ☐ A	+\$0

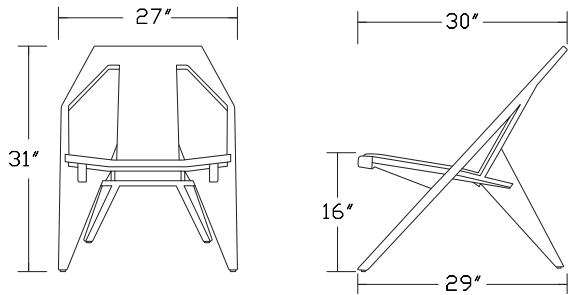


Medici Chair

MGM00.



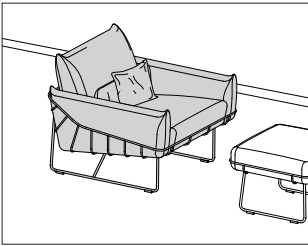
Product Information
Description
This solid wood chair with armrests is available in walnut and Douglas fir.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGM00. A
Step 3. Frame Finish
ZQF douglas fir finished yellow anilin A
ZQH douglas fir natural waxed A
ZQJ douglas fir finished grey anilin A
ZQG natural walnut waxed A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
MGM00.ZQF \$1480
ZQH \$1480
ZQJ \$1480
ZQG \$1880

Wireframe™ Chair

BK110



Product Information

Description

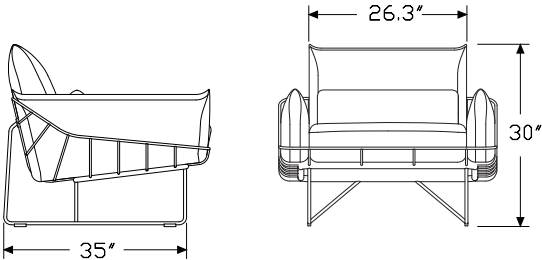
This chair has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology. Lumbar and throw pillows included.

Notes

COM/COL requires 7 yards per chair.

Lumbar and throw pillows are shipped in same material specified for chair cushions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BK11000 \$3380

Step 2. Frame Finish

91 white +\$0
BK black +\$0

Step 3. Fabric

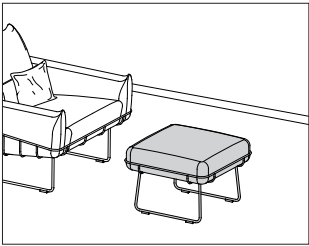
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$125
Price Category 3 +\$180
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$180
Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$300
Price Category 5 +\$450
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$450
Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$600
Price Category 7 +\$800
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$800
Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$1050
Price Category 9 +\$1300
Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$1300
Price Category 10 +\$1500
Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$1500
Price Category 11 +\$1700
Price Category 14 +\$2400
Price Category E +\$600
Price Category F +\$800
Price Category (Geiger) F +\$800
Price Category G +\$1100
Price Category (Geiger) G +\$1100
Price Category H +\$1400
Price Category (Geiger) H +\$1400
Price Category I +\$1600
Price Category (Geiger) I +\$1600
Price Category J +\$1850
Price Category (Geiger) J +\$1850
Price Category K +\$2150
Price Category (Geiger) K +\$2150
Price Category L +\$2400
Price Category (Geiger) L +\$2400
Price Category M +\$2700
Price Category (Geiger) N +\$2850
Price Category (Geiger) O +\$3100

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

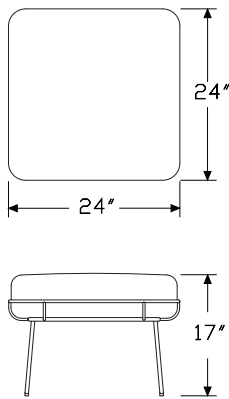
NOCAL not fire retardant +\$0

Wireframe™ Ottoman

BK104



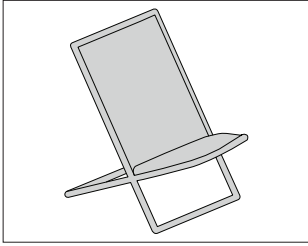
Product Information
Description
This ottoman has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology.
Notes
COM/COL requires 2½ yards per ottoman.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BK10400 A		\$1605
Step 2. Frame Finish		
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
Step 3. Fabric		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$60
Price Category 3		+\$80
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$80
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$110
Price Category 5		+\$150
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$150
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$190
Price Category 7 A		+\$250
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$250
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$320
Price Category 9		+\$385
Price Category (Geiger) 9		+\$385
Price Category 10		+\$450
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$450
Price Category 11		+\$520
Price Category 14		+\$720
Price Category E		+\$200
Price Category F		+\$260
Price Category (Geiger) F		+\$260
Price Category G		+\$335
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$335
Price Category H		+\$410
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$410
Price Category I		+\$480
Price Category (Geiger) I		+\$480
Price Category J		+\$555
Price Category (Geiger) J		+\$555
Price Category K		+\$630
Price Category (Geiger) K		+\$630
Price Category L		+\$700
Price Category (Geiger) L		+\$700
Price Category M		+\$770
Price Category (Geiger) N		+\$850
Price Category (Geiger) O		+\$900
Step 4. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL not fire retardant A		+\$0

Herman Miller Collection — Lounge Seating

Scissor Chair

SBSC-
SBSD-

Product Information

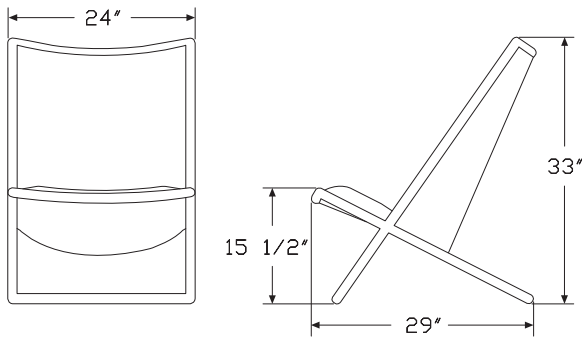
Description

The frame of this chair is solid ash. The seat has foam and Dacron® over plywood. The back is FR foam over hardwood insert.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3½ yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 58 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBS [A](#)

Step 2. Frame

C-1098 solid ash [A](#)D-1099 welded tubular steel [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBSC-1098 \$2239

SBSD-1099 \$2397

Step 3. Wood Finish

For solid ash (C-1098)

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

932	sundance anigre A	+\$0
933	caramel anigre A	+\$0
934	henna anigre A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Matte Finishes

6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0

Scissor Chair *continued*

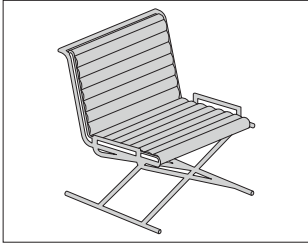
Step 4. Upholstery	
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$207
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$252
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$368
Price Category 5	+\$368
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$483
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$599
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$917
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1138
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1309
Price Category 10	+\$1309
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1467
Price Category 11	+\$1467
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$193
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$210
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$228
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$333
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$368
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$403
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$732
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$455
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$508
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$560
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$630
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$700
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1488
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$770
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2590
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$3360
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$293

Step 5. Base Finish	
<i>For welded tubular steel (D-1099)</i>	
BNZ bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Fire Retardancy	
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133 fire retardant ☐	+\$228

Sled Chair

SBSU-



Product Information

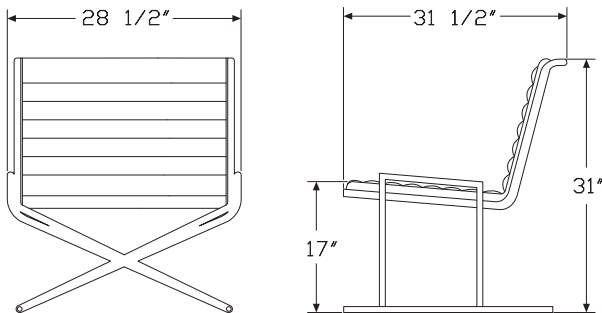
Description

This chair has a welded tubular steel frame. The seat consists of foam and Dacron® over plywood. The back is FR foam over hardwood insert.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 54 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SBS A

Step 2. Material

U-1060 upholstery A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SBSU-1060 \$3749

Step 3. Upholstery

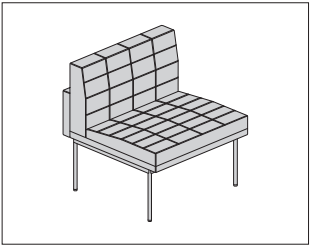
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$177
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$315
Price Category 5	+\$315
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$414
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$513
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$786
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$975
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1122
Price Category 10	+\$1122
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1257
Price Category 11	+\$1257
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$165
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$180
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$195
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$285
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$315
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$345
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$627
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$390
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$435
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$480
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$540
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$600
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1275
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$660
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2220
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$2880
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$270

Sled Chair *continued*

Step 4. Base Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$195

Tuxedo Club Chair

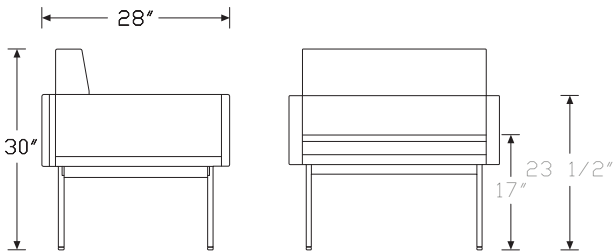
ST1AN
ST1AQ
ST1NN
ST1NQ



Product Information

Description
This club chair has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST1 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST1NN	\$1918
ST1NQ	\$1989
ST1AN	\$2499
ST1AQ	\$2540

Tuxedo Club Chair *continued*

Step 4. Upholstery

	N	A
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$221	325
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$270	396
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$394	578
Price Category 5	+\$394	578
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$518	759
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$641	941
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$983	1441
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1219	1788
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1403	2057
Price Category 10	+\$1403	2057
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$1571	2305
Price Category 11	+\$1571	2305
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$206	303
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$225	330
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$244	358
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$356	523
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$394	578
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$431	633
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$784	1150
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$488	715
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$544	798
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$600	880
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$675	990
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$750	1100
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$1594	2338
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$825	1210
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$1688	2475
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$2565	4070
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$3600	5280
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$338	495

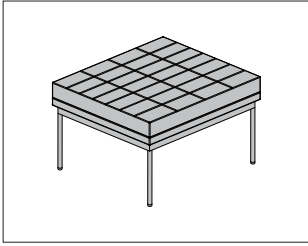
Step 5. Base Finish

926 black ☐	+\$0
AS arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT white ☐	+\$0
BNZ bronze ☐	+\$295
CHR chrome ☐	+\$295
SAC satin chrome ☐	+\$295

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

	N	A
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0	0
133 fire retardant ☐	+\$244	358

Tuxedo Ottoman

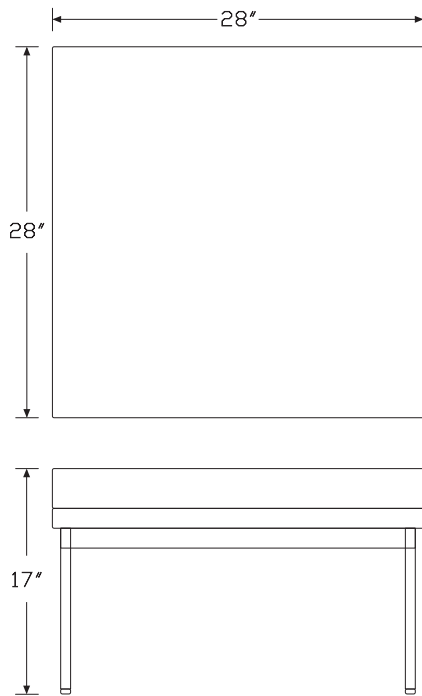
ST1BN
ST1BQ

Product Information

Description

This 17"-high ottoman has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST1B ☐ A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ AQ quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ST1BN	\$1132
ST1BQ	\$1153

Step 3. Upholstery

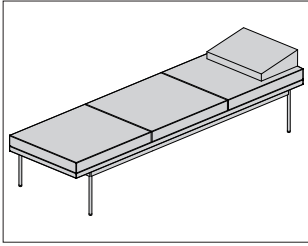
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$89
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$108
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$207
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$257
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$393
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$488
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$561
Price Category 10	+\$561
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$629
Price Category 11	+\$629
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$83
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$90
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$143
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$173
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$314
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$195
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$218
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$240
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$270
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$300
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$638
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$330
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$675
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$1110
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$1440
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A	+\$135

Tuxedo Ottoman *continued*

Step 4. Base Finish		
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$295
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$295
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$295
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$98

Tuxedo Daybed

ST3DN
ST3DQ

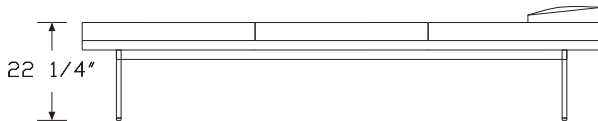
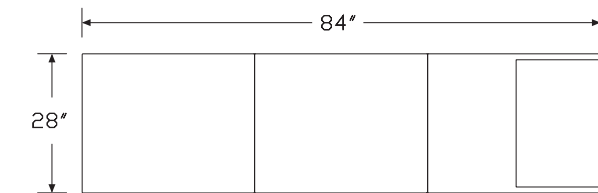


Product Information

Description

This 17"-high daybed has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3D A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N not quilted A

Q quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ST3DN	\$2897
ST3DQ	\$2958

Step 3. Upholstery

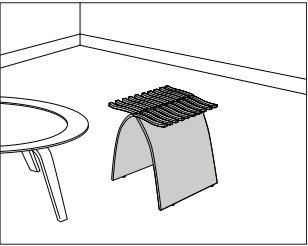
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$325
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$396
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$578
Price Category 5	+\$683
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$759
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$941
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1441
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1788
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2057
Price Category 10	+\$2057
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$2305
Price Category 11	+\$2305
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$303
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$330
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$358
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$578
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$633
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1150
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$715
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$798
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$880
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$990
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1100
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$2338
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1210
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$2475
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$4070
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$5280
Price Category (Geiger) COM A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL A	+\$495

Tuxedo Daybed *continued*

Step 4. Base Finish		
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$645
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$645
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$645
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$358

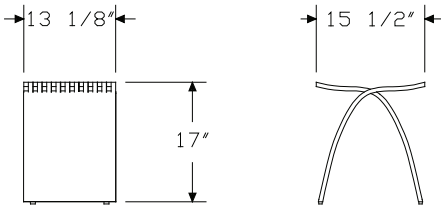
Capelli Stool

KC100.



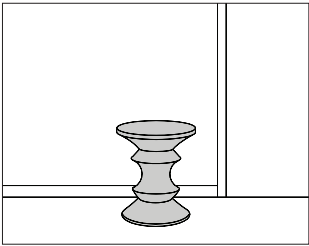
Product Information
Description
This stool has 2 molded plywood pieces that interlock to form a seat. The 2 pieces lock against one another for a strong and stable structure. The stool has 11 alternating light and dark hardwood inner plies with a light ash face veneer.
Notes
For shipping and storage, the stool unfolds and the 2 halves stack together. No tools or fasteners are required.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
KC100. A \$620
Step 2. Finish
AV light ash A +\$0



Eames® Walnut Stool

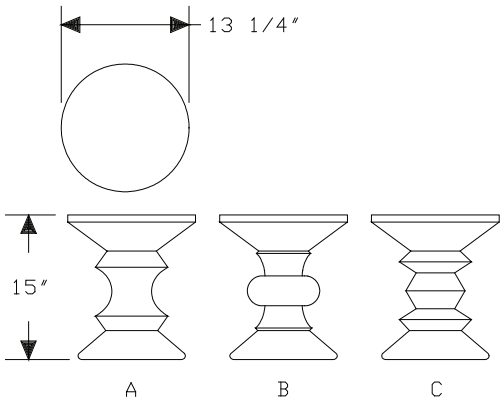
411
412
413



Product Information

Description
This solid walnut stool is available with 3 base shapes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

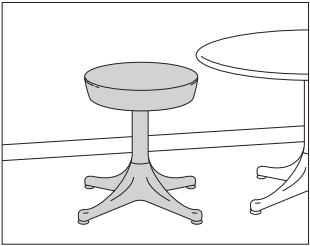
Step 1.
41 ☐ A

Step 2. Shape

- 1 a shape ☐ A
- 2 b shape ☐ A
- 3 c shape ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

411	\$1025
412	\$1025
413	\$1025

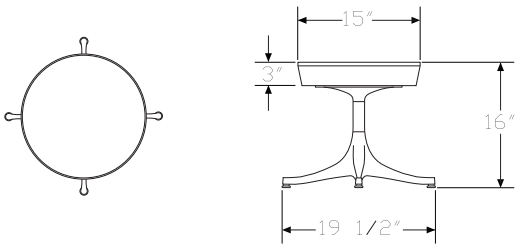


Product Information

Description
This 16"-high stool has a 4-star, aluminum base with adjustable glides and a 3"-thick upholstered foam seat.

Notes
Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
PS16 A \$850

Step 2. Base Finish

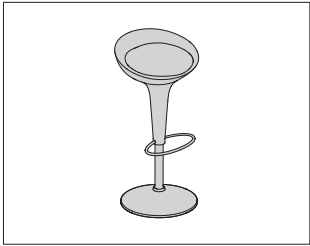
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
L	polished aluminum A	+\$0

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$55
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$55
Price Category 4	+\$83
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$83
Price Category 5	+\$129
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$98
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$108
Price Category 7 A	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$175
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$200
Price Category 11	+\$332
Price Category E	+\$116
Price Category F	+\$160
Price Category G	+\$206
Price Category H	+\$279
Price Category I	+\$341
Price Category J	+\$376
Price Category K	+\$413
Price Category L	+\$462
Price Category M	+\$519

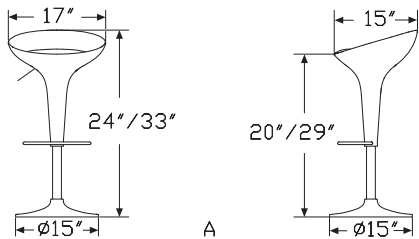
Al Bombo® Stool

MGB20.



Product Information
Description
This swivel bar stool has an adjustable height with gas piston. The base, frame, footrest and handle are stainless steel. The seat is polished die-cast aluminum.
Notes
Stool is flame retardant.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGB20. A
Step 2. Height Adjustment
A adjustable height A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGB20.A \$1468



Al Bombo® Kit

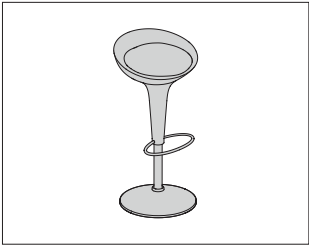
MGB90.

Herman Miller Collection — Stools

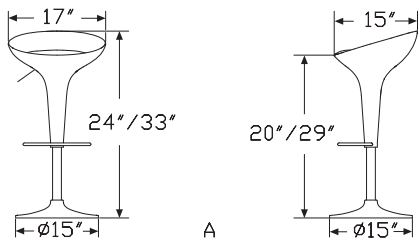
Product Information
Description
This care kit is recommended to maintain brilliance of aluminum, which is likely to dull overtime.
Notes

- Care kit contains:
- 1 tube of abrasive paste (250 gr.)
 - 1 tube of protection paste (250 gr.)
 - 1 set of special cleaning paper

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGB90. A \$158



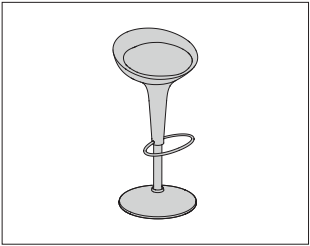
Product Information
Description
This swivel bar stool has an adjustable height with gas piston. The base is chromed steel, and the seat is ABS.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGB21.
Step 2. Height Adjustment
F33 fixed height, 33" high A
F29 fixed height, 29" high A
A adjustable height
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGB21.F33 \$807
F29 \$807
A \$843
Step 3. Seat Finish
For adjustable height (A)
YDF brown A +\$0
YDM grey anthracite +\$0
YDN ivory A +\$0
YDQ metallic silver A +\$61
YDT red A +\$0
YDW white +\$0

Bombo® Special Stool

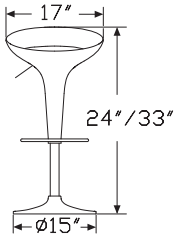
MGB22.



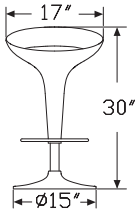
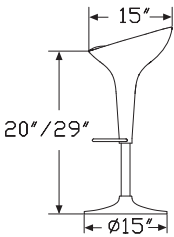
Product Information
Description
This swivel bar stool is available with a fixed height or an adjustable height with gas piston. The base, frame, footrest and handle are stainless steel. The seat is glossy ABS.
Notes
Stool is flame retardant.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGB22.
Step 2. Height Adjustment
A adjustable height
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGB22.A \$1061
Step 3. Seat Finish
YDB black +\$0
YDT red +\$0
YDW white +\$0

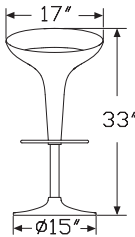
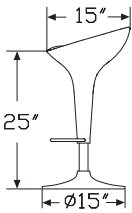
Herman Miller Collection – Stools



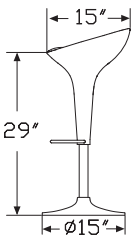
A



F29

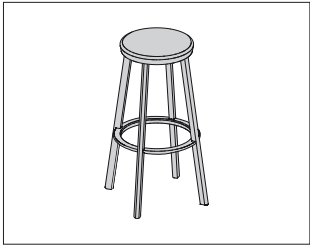


F33

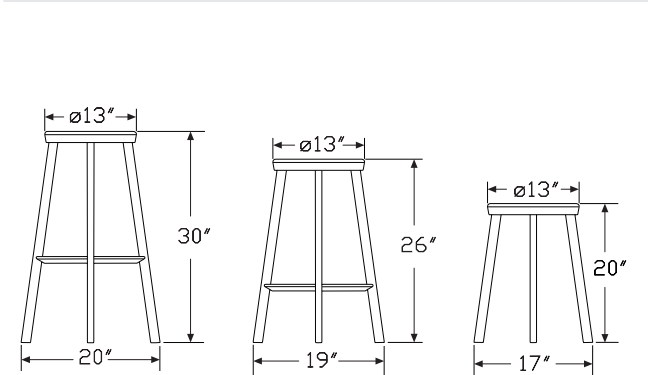


Deja-Vu Stool

MGD20.



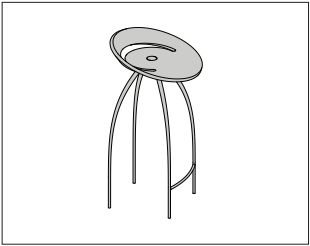
Product Information
Description
This bar stool is available in a high, medium, and low height. The seat and leg finishes are available in black, white, and polished aluminum.
Notes
Stool is flame retardant.
Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
MGD20.				
Step 2. Height				
L	low height ☐			
M	medium height			
H	high height			
Prices for Steps 1-2.				
MGD20.L				\$366
M				\$481
H				\$501
Step 3. Seat/Leg Finish				
		L	M	H
YFB	black ☐	+\$0	0	0
YFH	white ☐	+\$0	0	0
YFD	polished aluminum ☐	+\$101	102	92

Lyra Stool

MGL20.

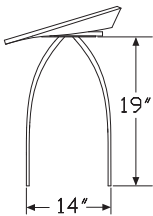
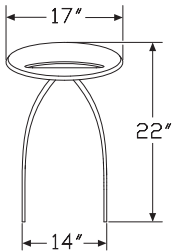
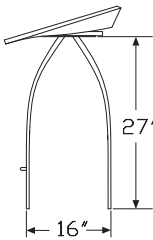
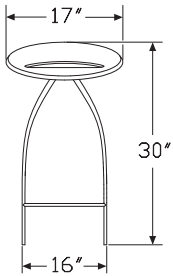
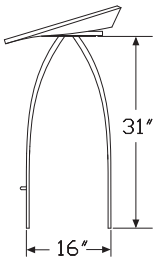
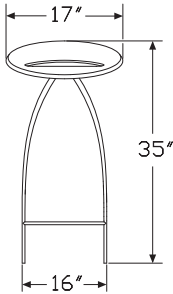


Product Information

Description

This stool comes in high, medium and low heights. The frame is a steel tube, available chromed or stained in epoxy resin grey anthracite. The seat is available in beech plywood. Package contains 4 chairs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGL20.

Step 2. Stool Height

L low height ☐

M medium height

H high height

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGL20.L	\$2020
M	\$2192
H	\$2236

Step 3. Frame Finish

YJG chrome +\$0

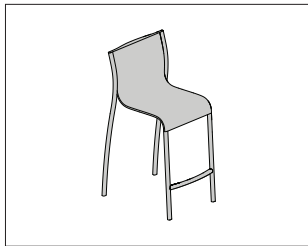
YJH grey anthracite ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Seat Finish

YJB natural beech ☐ +\$0

Paso Doble Stool

MGP20.

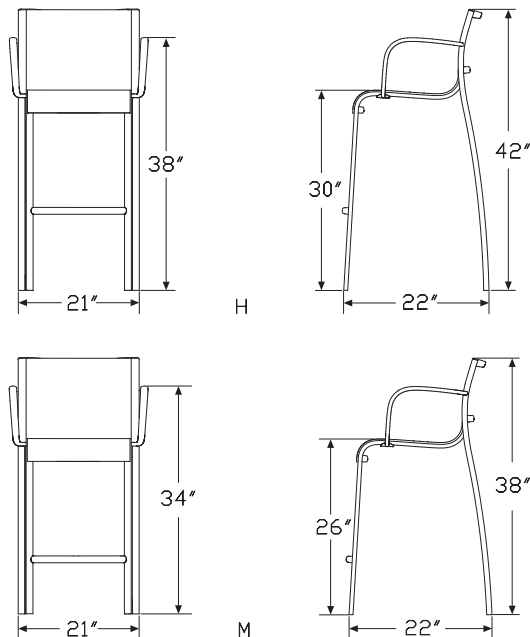


Product Information

Description

This stacking bar stool comes in high and medium height and is available with or without arms. The frame is aluminum, and the arms, crosspieces, and footrest are die-cast aluminum. Bar stools can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGP20. A

Step 2. Height

H high height A

M medium height A

Step 3. Arms

N no arms A

A arms A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A
MGP20.H	\$1442	1910
M	\$1396	1852

Step 4. Frame Finish

		HN	HA	MN	MA
YKB	black A	+\$0	0	0	0
YKV	polished aluminum A	+\$458	466	458	468

Step 5. Seat Fabric

For black (YKB)

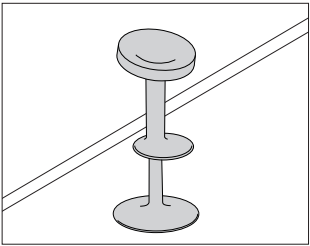
		HN	HA	MN	MA
YKM	black polymer A	+\$0	0	0	0
YKC	black polyester-cotton A	+\$40	40	30	40
YKP	black leather A	+\$1006	1086	1006	1098

For polished aluminum (YKV)

		HN	HA	MN	MA
YKM	black polymer A	+\$0	0	0	0
YKC	black polyester-cotton A	+\$40	40	40	50
YKF	green polyester-cotton A	+\$40	40	40	50
YKG	orange polyester-cotton A	+\$40	40	40	50
YKH	purple polyester-cotton A	+\$40	40	40	50
YKR	white-black melange A	+\$40	40	40	50
YKD	black leather A	+\$1046	1026	1036	1026

S.S.S.S. Stool

MGL30.

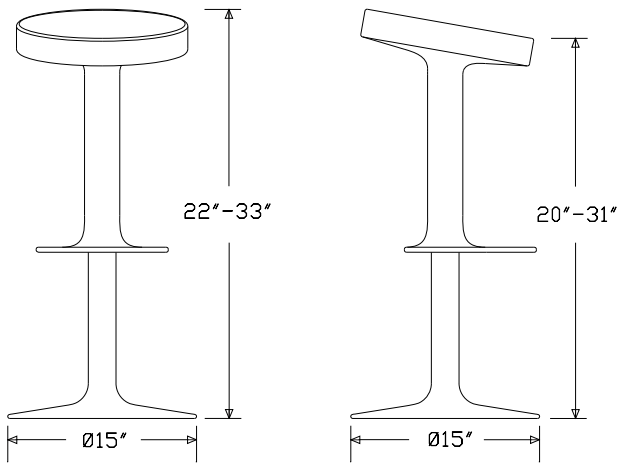


Product Information

Description

This swivel bar stool is adjustable in height with pneumatic lift. Finish is stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGL30. A

Step 2. Finish

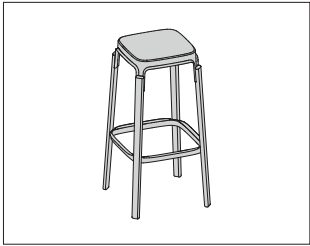
S stainless steel A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

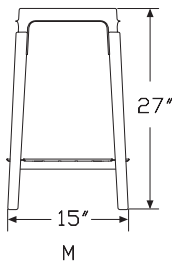
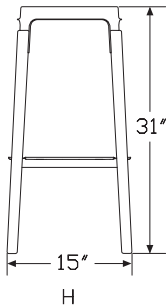
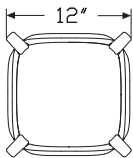
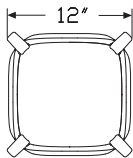
MGL30.S \$1735

Steelwood Stool

MGS20.



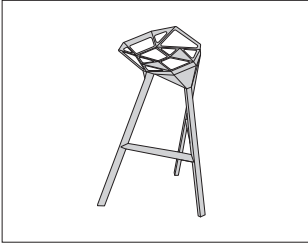
Product Information
Description
This bar stool is natural beech and comes in high and medium height. The included white seat and footrest consist of steel plates painted in epoxy resin. The legs are solid beech, available in natural or painted.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGS20.
Step 2. Height
M medium height
H high height
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGS20. M
H
Step 3. Leg/Seat/Footrest Finish
YMB black A
YMM natural beech and white
YMD red A
YMF white A
YMK natural beech and black A

Stool_One

MGE20.



Product Information

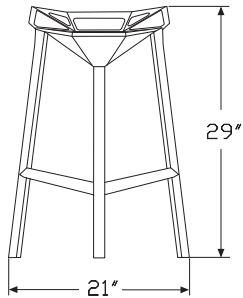
Description

This bar stool comes in a high and medium height. The seat and leg finishes available are polished aluminum and anodised aluminum black. Bar stools can stack up to 4 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

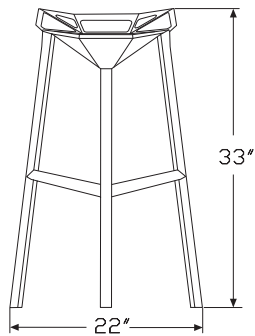
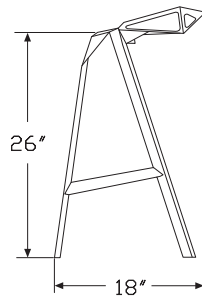
Notes

Stool is flame retardant.

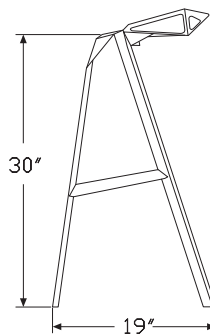
Dimensions



M



H



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGE20.

Step 2. Height

M medium height

H high height

Step 3. Leg Material

AM aluminum

AB anodised aluminum black

AL polished aluminum A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	AM	AB	AL
MGE20.M	\$908	958	1456
H	\$968	1008	1516

Step 4. Seat/Leg Finish

For aluminum (AM)

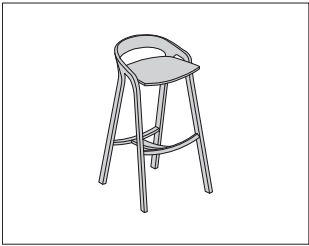
YHM	red		+\$0
YHP	white		+\$0

For anodised aluminum black (AB)

YHB	black		+\$0
------------	-------	--	------

She Said Stool

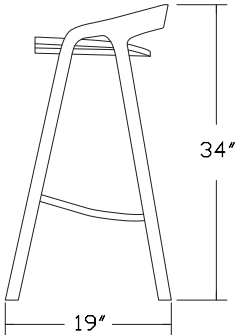
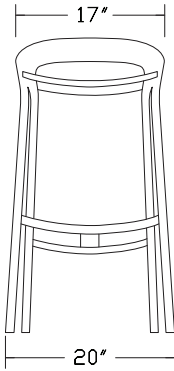
MGH03.



Product Information

Description
This solid wood stool is available in a beech or ash frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MGH03.

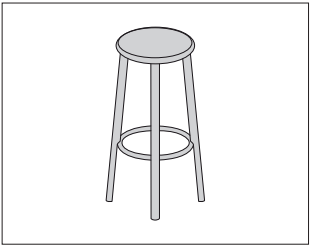
Step 2. Height
M medium height
H high height

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
MGH03.M	\$1400
H	\$1420

Step 3. Frame Finish		
YQB	black anilin ash	+\$0
YQD	black anilin beech	+\$0
YRG	white anilin ash A	+\$0
YQF	white lacquered beech	+\$0
YQC	natural ash	+\$60

Solo Stool

MGZ02.

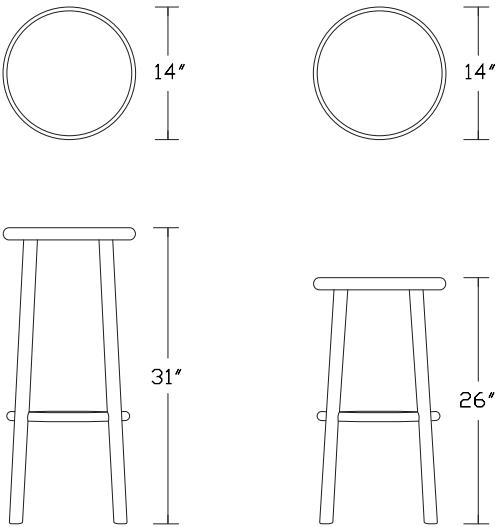


Product Information

Description

This solid wood stool is available in an ash, oak, or maple frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGZ02.

Step 2. Height

- M** medium height ☐
- H** high height

Step 3. Upholstery

- N** no upholstery
- S** upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	S
MGZ02.M	\$645	845
H	\$645	845

Step 4. Frame Finish

ZQ1	dark red anilin ash ☐	+\$0
ZQA	anilin ash blue/black ☐	+\$0
ZQB	anilin ash white ☐	+\$0
ZQC	anilin ash neon blue ☐	+\$0
ZQM	anilin ash turquoise ☐	+\$0
ZQS	anilin ash	+\$0
ZQU	natural oak waxed ☐	+\$150

Step 5. Fabric

For upholstered seat (S)

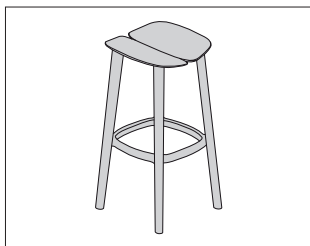
YDD13	white ☐	+\$0
YDD14	red ☐	+\$0
YDD15	light grey ☐	+\$0
YDD16	dark grey ☐	+\$0
YDD17	black blue ☐	+\$0
YDD18	blue ☐	+\$0
YDD19	green ☐	+\$0
YDD20	soft grey green ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Stool Ring Finish

ZQ8	black blue	+\$0
ZQ9	grey ☐	+\$0
ZQL	white ☐	+\$0
ZQQ	red ☐	+\$0

Osso Stool

MGJ01.

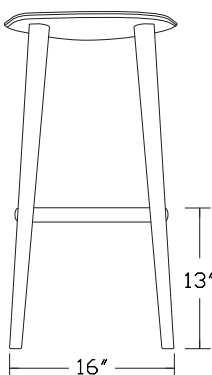
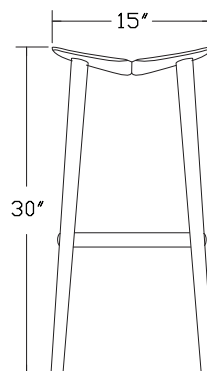
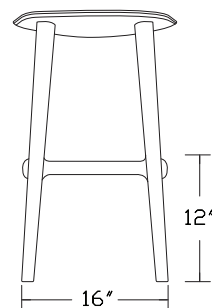
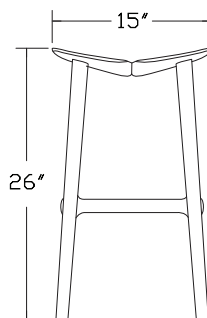
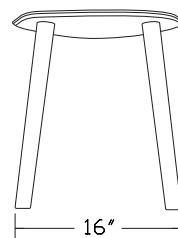
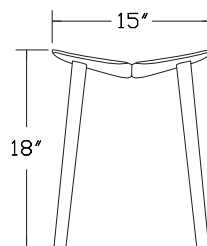
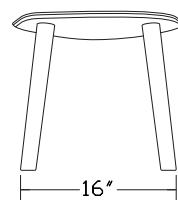
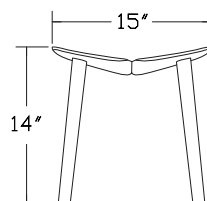


Product Information

Description

This solid wood stool is available in an ash or oak frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGJ01.

Step 2. Height

- 14 14" high ☐ A
- 18 18" high ☐ A
- 26 26" high ☐ A
- 30 30" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

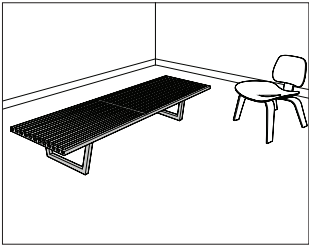
MGJ01. 14	\$780
18	\$800
26	\$1030
30	\$1050

Step 3. Frame Finish

YSB	black wax ash	+\$0
YSC	blue wax ash ☐ A	+\$0
YSD	green wax ash ☐ A	+\$0
YSF	dark grey wax ash ☐ A	+\$0
YSG	natural wax ash ☐ A	+\$0
YSH	pink wax ash ☐ A	+\$0
YSJ	white wax ash ☐ A	+\$0
YSL	natural wax oak	+\$150

Nelson™ Platform Bench

PB.

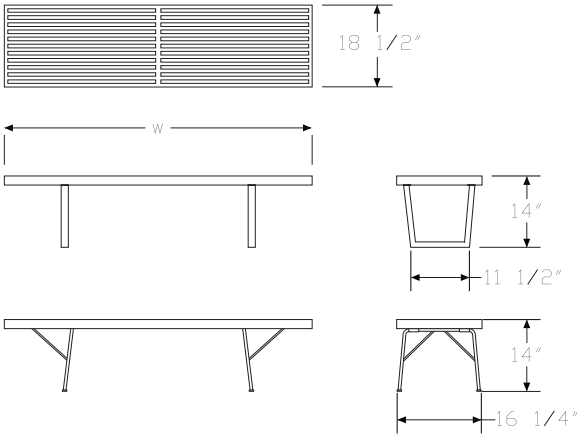


Product Information

Description

This solid maple bench has a slatted, clear-coat maple top and an ebonized wood or chrome metal base with metal leveling glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PB. ☐

Step 2. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Base

M chrome metal base ☐

W ebonized wood base ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

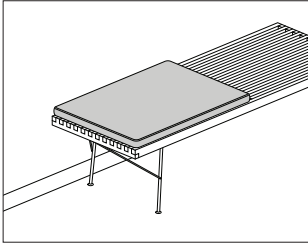
		M	W
PB.	48	\$974	881
	60	\$1059	971
	72	\$1146	1062

Step 4. Slat Finish

UL natural maple ☐

+\$0

Herman Miller Collection — Benches



Product Information

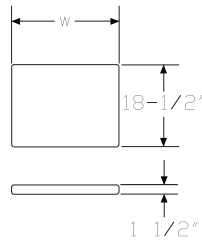
Description

This upholstered cushion fits on a Nelson™ platform bench.

Notes

Customers Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard for 24"-wide cushion and 1½ yards for 36"-wide cushion. Customers Own Leather (COL) requires 15 square feet for 24"-wide cushion and 20 square feet for 36"-wide cushion. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PBC.

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

36 36" wide

Step 3. Material

F fabric

E felt

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	E
PBC.	24	\$400	400
	36	\$600	600

Step 4. Finish

For felt (E)

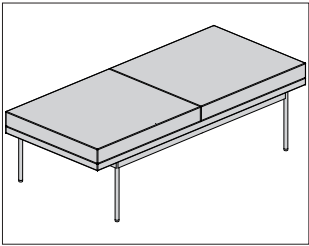
		24	36
1M	orange crush A	+\$50	65
2M	chartreuse A	+\$50	65
3M	berry blue A	+\$50	65

For fabric (F)

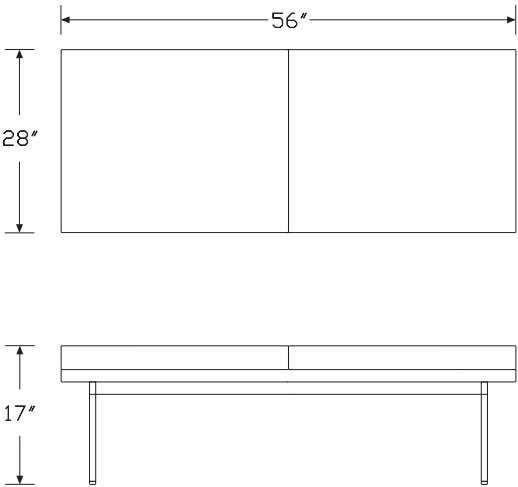
		24	36
Price Category 1 A		+\$0	0
Price Category 5		+\$55	67
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$60	75
Price Category 7 A		+\$70	85
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$70	85
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$250	275
Price Category 9		+\$300	315
Price Category 10		+\$330	347
Price Category 11		+\$360	378
Price Category F		+\$120	0
Price Category G		+\$155	0
Price Category H		+\$190	0
Price Category I		+\$225	0
Price Category J		+\$260	0
Price Category K		+\$295	0
Price Category L		+\$330	0
Price Category M		+\$519	1038
Price Category O		+\$400	0

Tuxedo Bench

ST2BN
ST2BQ



Product Information
Description
This 17"-high bench has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.
Dimensions

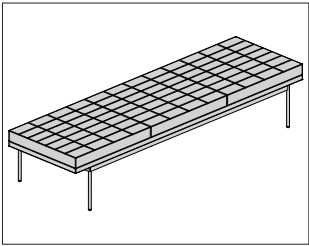


Specification Information
Step 1.
ST2B ☐ A
Step 2. Upholstery Type
N not quilted ☐ A
Q quilted ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
ST2BN \$1887
ST2BQ \$1948
Step 3. Upholstery
Price Category (Geiger) 1 +\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2 +\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3 +\$177
Price Category (Geiger) 4 +\$216
Price Category (Geiger) 5 +\$315
Price Category 5 +\$315
Price Category (Geiger) 6 +\$414
Price Category (Geiger) 7 +\$513
Price Category (Geiger) 8 +\$786
Price Category (Geiger) 9 +\$975
Price Category (Geiger) 10 +\$1122
Price Category 10 +\$1122
Price Category (Geiger) 11 +\$1257
Price Category 11 +\$1257
Price Category (Geiger) A +\$165
Price Category (Geiger) B +\$180
Price Category (Geiger) C +\$195
Price Category (Geiger) F +\$285
Price Category (Geiger) G +\$315
Price Category (Geiger) H +\$345
Price Category (Geiger) I +\$627
Price Category (Geiger) J +\$390
Price Category (Geiger) K +\$435
Price Category (Geiger) L +\$480
Price Category (Geiger) M +\$540
Price Category (Geiger) N +\$600
Price Category (Geiger) O +\$1275
Price Category (Geiger) P +\$660
Price Category (Geiger) Q +\$1350
Price Category (Geiger) R +\$2220
Price Category (Geiger) V +\$2880
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐ A +\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐ A +\$270

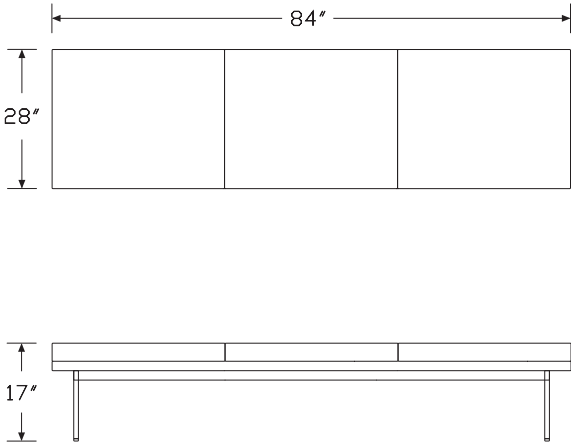
Step 4. Base Finish		
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$645
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$645
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$645
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$195

Tuxedo Museum Bench

ST3BN
ST3BQ



Product Information
Description
This 17"-high museum bench has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ST3B ☐
Step 2. Upholstery Type
N not quilted ☐
Q quilted ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
ST3BN
ST3BQ
Step 3. Upholstery
Price Category (Geiger) 1
Price Category (Geiger) 2
Price Category (Geiger) 3
Price Category (Geiger) 4
Price Category (Geiger) 5
Price Category 5
Price Category (Geiger) 6
Price Category (Geiger) 7
Price Category (Geiger) 8
Price Category (Geiger) 9
Price Category (Geiger) 10
Price Category 10
Price Category (Geiger) 11
Price Category 11
Price Category (Geiger) A
Price Category (Geiger) B
Price Category (Geiger) C
Price Category (Geiger) F
Price Category (Geiger) G
Price Category (Geiger) H
Price Category (Geiger) I
Price Category (Geiger) J
Price Category (Geiger) K
Price Category (Geiger) L
Price Category (Geiger) M
Price Category (Geiger) N
Price Category (Geiger) O
Price Category (Geiger) P
Price Category (Geiger) Q
Price Category (Geiger) R
Price Category (Geiger) V
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐

Herman Miller Collection — Benches

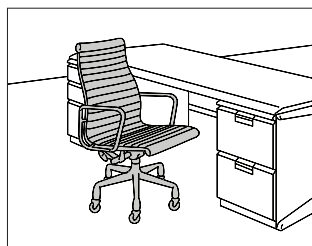
Tuxedo Museum Bench *continued*

Herman Miller Collection — Benches

Step 4. Base Finish		
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$645
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$645
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$645
Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$293

Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair

EA337



Product Information

Description

This high-back chair with arms has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 5-star base with casters, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature.

Notes

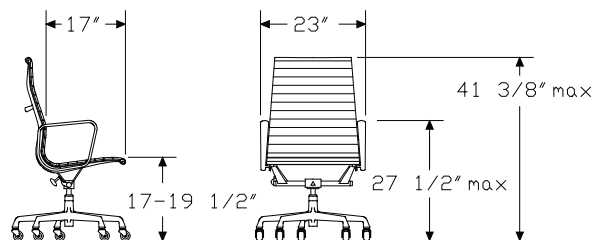
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

For description of casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

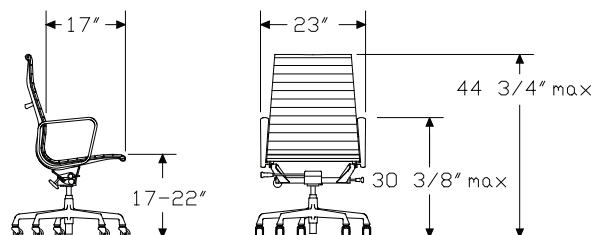
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1½ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Manual



Pneumatic



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA33 A

Step 2. Seat-Height Adjustment

7 manual seat-height adjustment A

7P pneumatic seat-height adjustment A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA337 \$1749

EA337P \$1906

Step 3. Casters

MD 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A +\$0

UD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A +\$0

VD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

L polished aluminum A +\$0

G2 graphite satin A +\$22

Step 5. Frame Finish

For polished aluminum (L)

L polished aluminum A +\$0

91 white A +\$107

For graphite satin (G2)

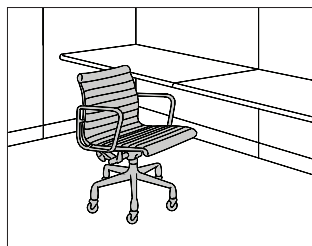
G2 graphite satin A +\$86

Eames® Aluminum Group
Executive Chair *continued*

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$55
Price Category 3	+\$125
Price Category 4	+\$179
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$138
Price Category 5	+\$226
Price Category 7 A	+\$240
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$180
Price Category 9	+\$621
Price Category 11	+\$768
Price Category B	+\$57
Price Category E	+\$140
Price Category F	+\$130
Price Category H	+\$335
Price Category I	+\$356
Price Category K	+\$439
Price Category R	+\$1326
Price Category V	+\$2434

Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair

EA334
EA335



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair with arms has a lightweight aluminum frame with suspended upholstery. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes $\frac{1}{2}$ " (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

Notes

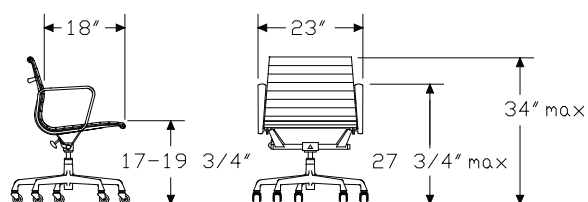
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. When chair is specified with Cygnus™ mesh, it meets CAL 133 requirements.

For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

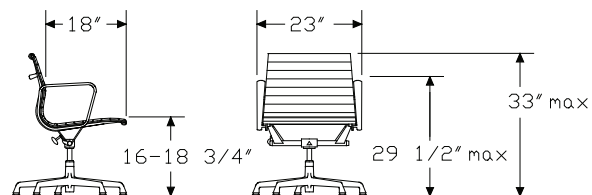
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires $1\frac{1}{3}$ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

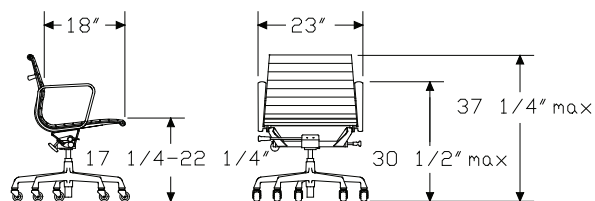
Casters



Glides



Pneumatic

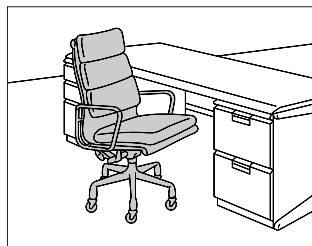


Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EA33	A	
Step 2. Casters/Glides/Seat-Height Adjustment		
5	casters with manual seat-height adjustment A	
4	glides with manual seat-height adjustment A	
5P	casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
EA335		\$1601
EA334		\$1601
EA335P		\$1758
Step 3. Casters		
<i>For casters with manual seat-height adjustment (5) or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment (5P)</i>		
MD	2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A	+\$0
UD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A	+\$0
VD	2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A	+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$22
Step 5. Frame Finish		
<i>For graphite satin (G2)</i>		
G2	graphite satin A	+\$86
<i>For polished aluminum (L)</i>		
L	polished aluminum A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$107

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$48
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$138
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$138
Price Category 5	+\$170
Price Category 7 A	+\$180
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$180
Price Category 9	+\$591
Price Category 11	+\$768
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category E	+\$94
Price Category F	+\$130
Price Category H	+\$224
Price Category I	+\$278
Price Category K	+\$390
Price Category R	+\$1287
Price Category V	+\$2434

Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair EA437



Product Information

Description

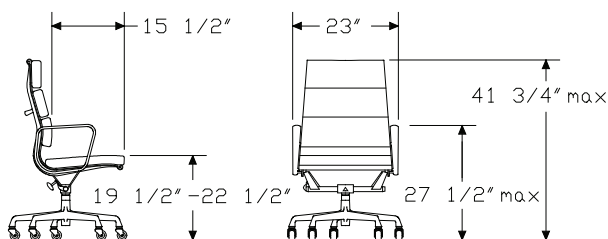
This high-back chair with arms has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 5-star base with casters, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature.

Notes

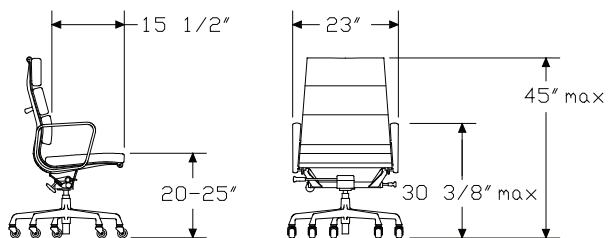
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. For description of casters, see Casters and Glides in Appendices. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 56 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Manual



Pneumatic



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA43 A

Step 2. Seat-Height Adjustment

7 manual seat-height adjustment A

7P pneumatic seat-height adjustment A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA437 \$3023

EA437P \$3179

Step 3. Casters

MD 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A +\$0

UD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A +\$0

VD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

L polished aluminum A +\$0

G2 graphite satin A +\$22

Step 5. Frame Finish

For graphite satin (G2)

G2 graphite satin A +\$86

For polished aluminum (L)

L polished aluminum A +\$0

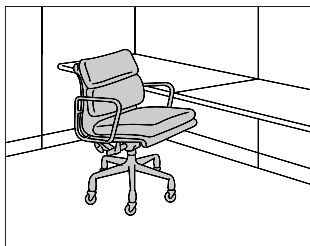
91 white A +\$107

Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive
Chair *continued*

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$164
Price Category 4	+\$262
Price Category 5	+\$329
Price Category 7 A	+\$349
Price Category 9	+\$608
Price Category 11	+\$936
Price Category B	+\$99
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$293
Price Category G	+\$439
Price Category H	+\$585
Price Category I	+\$626
Price Category J	+\$751
Price Category K	+\$876
Price Category L	+\$987
Price Category M	+\$1239
Price Category R	+\$2098
Price Category V	+\$2434

Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair

EA434
EA435



Product Information

Description

This low-back chair with arms has a lightweight aluminum frame and 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and manual seat-height adjustment or pneumatic seat-height adjustment and tilt lock feature. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes 1/2" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.

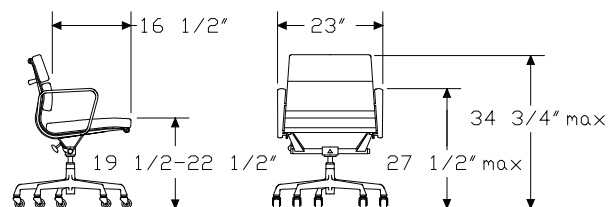
Notes

Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.

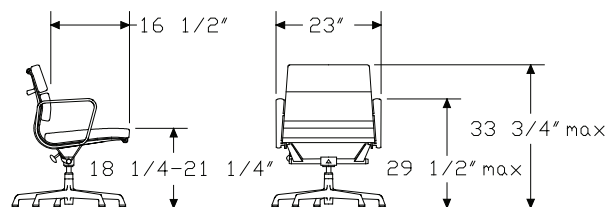
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 2 1/2 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 45 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

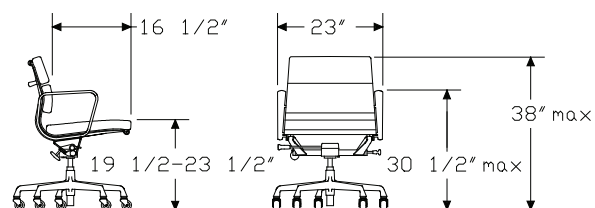
Casters



Glides



Pneumatic



Eames® Soft Pad Group

Management Chair *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EA43 A

Step 2. Casters/Glides/Seat-Height Adjustment

5 casters with manual seat-height adjustment A

4 glides with manual seat-height adjustment A

5P casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EA435 \$2528

EA434 \$2528

EA435P \$2686

Step 3. Casters

For casters with manual seat-height adjustment (5) or casters with pneumatic seat-height adjustment (5P)

MD 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A +\$0

UD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A +\$0

VD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

L polished aluminum A +\$0

G2 graphite satin A +\$22

Step 5. Frame Finish

For graphite satin (G2)

G2 graphite satin A +\$86

For polished aluminum (L)

L polished aluminum A +\$0

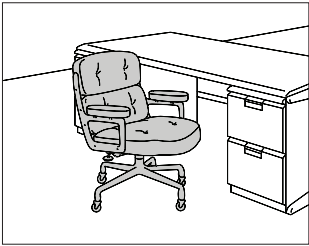
91 white A +\$107

Step 6. Fabric

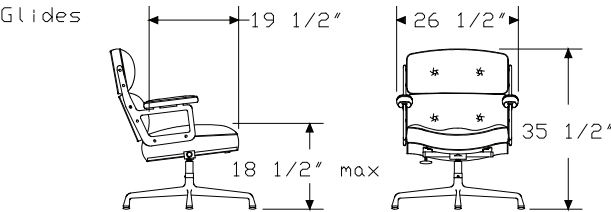
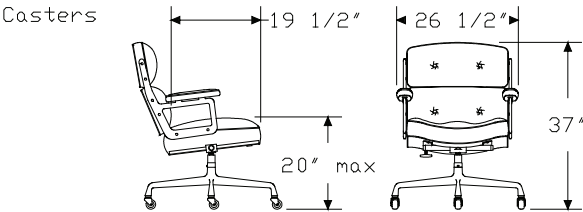
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$70
Price Category 3	+\$152
Price Category 4	+\$234
Price Category 5	+\$282
Price Category 7 A	+\$288
Price Category 9	+\$574
Price Category 11	+\$768
Price Category B	+\$71
Price Category E	+\$175
Price Category F	+\$245
Price Category G	+\$314
Price Category H	+\$418
Price Category I	+\$523
Price Category J	+\$626
Price Category K	+\$731
Price Category L	+\$823
Price Category M	+\$1034
Price Category R	+\$1320
Price Category V	+\$2434



Product Information
Description
This upholstered chair has contoured seat and back cushions and padded armrests. The seat has a 4½"-thick foam cushion and the back has 2 3"-thick foam cushions. It has a 5-star base, tilt-swivel mechanism, and seat-height adjustment. The chair is available with casters or glides. The chair with glides includes ½" (GD) glides for hard floors or carpet.
Notes
Chair is tested and warranted for use by persons 300 pounds and under. For description of casters and glides, see Casters and Glides in Appendices.
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 52 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



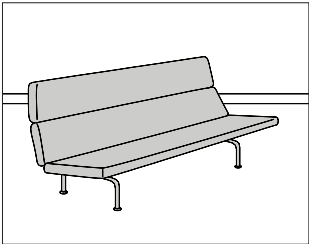
Specification Information
Step 1.
ES204 A \$3904
Step 2. Casters/Glides
GD ½" glide, hard floors or carpet A +\$0
MD 2" soft double wheel caster, hard floors or carpet, chrome A +\$0
UD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, black painted A +\$0
VD 2" hard double wheel caster, carpet, chrome A +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
L polished aluminum A +\$0
G2 graphite satin A +\$17
Step 4. Frame Finish
For polished aluminum (L)
L polished aluminum A +\$0
91 white A +\$82
For graphite satin (G2)
G2 graphite satin A +\$66

Step 5. Fabric

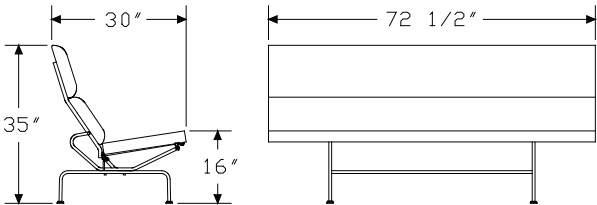
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$72
Price Category 3	+\$164
Price Category 4	+\$262
Price Category 5	+\$329
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$332
Price Category 7 A	+\$349
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$349
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$450
Price Category 9	+\$630
Price Category 11	+\$851
Price Category B	+\$99
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$317
Price Category G	+\$439
Price Category H	+\$585
Price Category I	+\$678
Price Category J	+\$813
Price Category K	+\$949
Price Category L	+\$1070
Price Category M	+\$1342
Price Category O	+\$1612
Price Category R	+\$2098
Price Category V	+\$2434



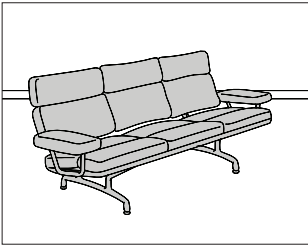
Product Information
Description
This sofa has 2½"-thick upholstered foam cushions supported by a black enameled frame. It has polished chrome-plated legs and stainless steel glides. All fabrics are railroaded.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 6 yards. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
473 A
\$4434
Step 2. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 1
Price Category 2
Price Category 3
Price Category (Geiger) 3
Price Category 4
Price Category (Geiger) 4
Price Category 5
Price Category (Geiger) 5
Price Category (Geiger) 6
Price Category (Geiger) 7
Price Category (Geiger) 8
Price Category 10
Price Category (Geiger) 10
Price Category 11
Price Category 14
Price Category B
Price Category E
Price Category F
Price Category G
Price Category H
Price Category I
Price Category J
Price Category K
Price Category L
Price Category M
Price Category O

Eames® Sofa

ES108
ES110



Product Information

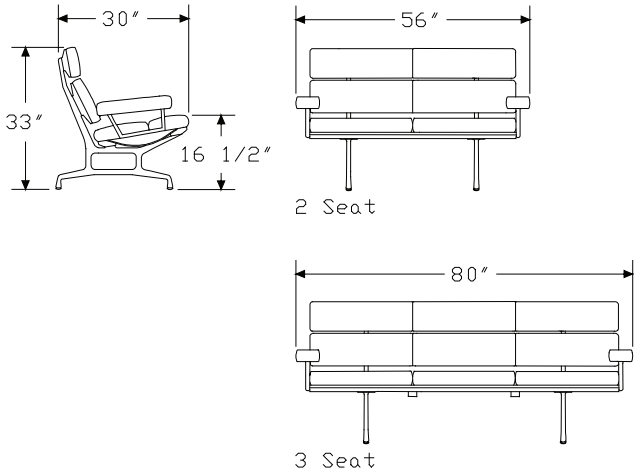
Description

This sofa has 2"-thick upholstered foam cushions and a polished chrome-plated frame with nylon glides. The back panels are hand-finished solid walnut or solid teak.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 4½ yards for 2-seat sofa and 6½ yards for 3-seat sofa. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 100 square feet for 2-seat sofa and 125 square feet for 3-seat sofa. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ES1 ☐

Step 2. Number of Seats

08 3 seats ☐

10 2 seats ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ES108	\$10263
ES110	\$9180

Step 3. Back Finish

	08	10
OU walnut ☐	+\$0	0
OT teak ☐	+\$775	725

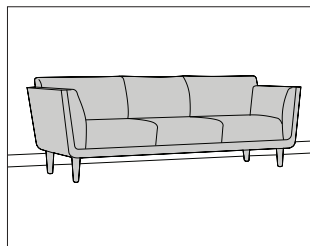
Step 4. Base Finish

CD polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
--	------

Step 5. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	08	10
Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0	0
Price Category 3	+\$204	181
Price Category 5	+\$557	492
Price Category 7 ☐	+\$608	516
Price Category 9	+\$1611	1271
Price Category 11	+\$2255	1729
Price Category G	+\$864	706
Price Category H	+\$1670	1254
Price Category I	+\$2088	1499
Price Category J	+\$2445	1757
Price Category K	+\$2803	2013
Price Category L	+\$3159	2270
Price Category M	+\$3516	2525
Price Category R	+\$3790	2602
Price Category V	+\$6084	4056



Product Information

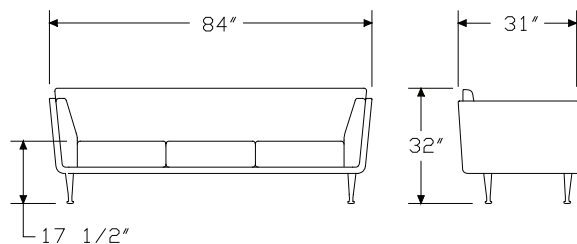
Description

This sofa has a molded veneer frame that wraps around the sides and back. It has 7"-thick upholstered foam cushions and 4 polished cast-aluminum legs with nonadjustable nylon glides.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike. Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 10 yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 156 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

GS100. [A] \$5109

Step 2. Frame Finish

OU	walnut [A]	+\$0
CX	natural cherry [A]	+\$50
EN	ebony [A]	+\$50
A2	white ash [A]	+\$225
9N	santos palisander [A]	+\$3305

Step 3. Seat/Back Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$189
Price Category 3	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$216
Price Category 4	+\$303
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$303
Price Category 5	+\$332
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$332
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$460
Price Category 7 [A]	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$988
Price Category 9	+\$1383
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1383
Price Category 10	+\$1729
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1729
Price Category 11	+\$2075
Price Category B	+\$140
Price Category E	+\$348
Price Category F	+\$488
Price Category G	+\$626
Price Category H	+\$834
Price Category I	+\$1043
Price Category J	+\$1251
Price Category K	+\$1459
Price Category L	+\$1645
Price Category M	+\$2065
Price Category N	+\$3700
Price Category O	+\$3800
Price Category R	+\$2340
Price Category V	+\$3651

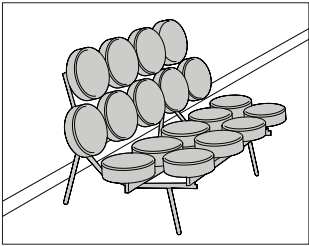
Step 4. Accent Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$189
Price Category 3	+\$216
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$216
Price Category 4	+\$303
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$303
Price Category 5	+\$332
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$332
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$460
Price Category 7 A	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$523
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$987
Price Category 9	+\$1383
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1383
Price Category 10	+\$1729
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1729
Price Category 11	+\$2075
Price Category B	+\$140
Price Category E	+\$348
Price Category F	+\$488
Price Category G	+\$626
Price Category H	+\$834
Price Category I	+\$1043
Price Category J	+\$1251
Price Category K	+\$1459
Price Category L	+\$1645
Price Category M	+\$2065
Price Category N	+\$3700
Price Category O	+\$3800
Price Category R	+\$2340
Price Category V	+\$3651

Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa5670



Product Information

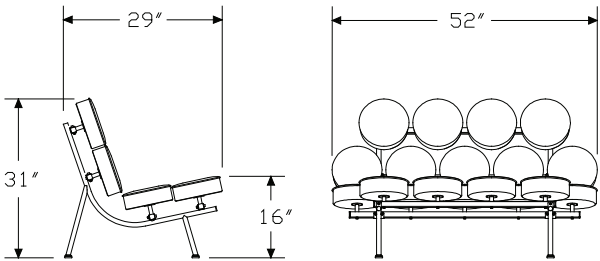
Description

This upholstered sofa has 18 circular cushions on the back and seat, a brushed-finish tubular-steel frame, and black-satin-finish legs.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 3¾ yards. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 62 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

5670 A

\$4288

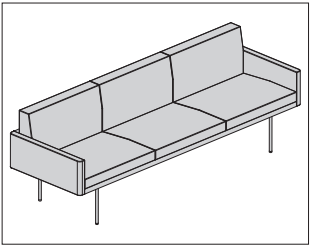
Step 2. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 7 A	+\$1000
Price Category 9	+\$1400
Price Category 11	+\$1540
Price Category R	+\$1956
Price Category V	+\$2434

Tuxedo Sofa

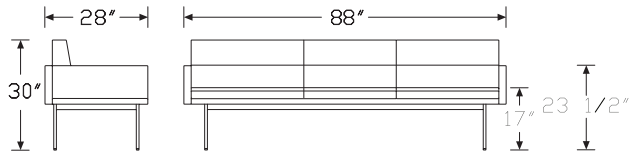
ST3AN
ST3AQ
ST3NN
ST3NQ



Product Information

Description
This sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST3NN	\$4672
ST3NQ	\$4825
ST3AN	\$5243
ST3AQ	\$5406

Tuxedo Sofa *continued*

Step 4. Upholstery

	N	A
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$664	767
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$810	936
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$1181	1365
Price Category 5	+\$1181	1365
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1553	1794
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1924	2223
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$2948	3406
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$3656	4225
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$4208	4862
Price Category 10	+\$4208	4862
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$4714	5447
Price Category 11	+\$4714	5447
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$619	715
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$675	780
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$731	845
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1069	1235
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1181	1365
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$1294	1495
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2351	2717
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$1463	1690
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1631	1885
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1800	2080
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$2025	2340
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$2250	2600
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4781	5525
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$2475	2860
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$5075	5850
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$7714	9620
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$10800	12480
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$1015	1170

Step 5. Base Finish

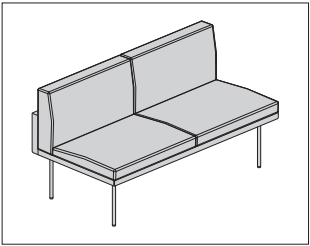
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$645
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$645
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$645

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

	N	A
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0	0
133 fire retardant ☐	+\$732	845

Tuxedo Settee

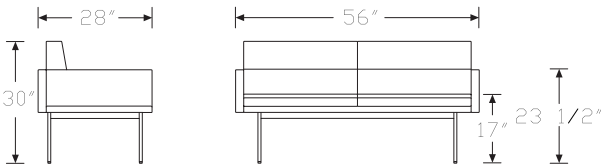
ST2AN
ST2AQ
ST2NN
ST2NQ



Product Information

Description
This settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST2 ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

Step 3. Upholstery Type

N not quilted ☐ A

Q quilted ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST2NN	\$3335
ST2NQ	\$3386
ST2AN	\$3845
ST2AQ	\$3978

Step 4. Upholstery

	N	A
Price Category (Geiger) 1	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) 2	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$443	546
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$540	666
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$788	971
Price Category 5	+\$788	971
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$1035	1277
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1283	1582
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1965	2424
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$2438	3006
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2805	3460
Price Category 10	+\$2805	3460
Price Category (Geiger) 11	+\$3143	3876
Price Category 11	+\$3143	3876
Price Category (Geiger) A	+\$413	509
Price Category (Geiger) B	+\$450	555
Price Category (Geiger) C	+\$488	601
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$713	879
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$788	971
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$863	1064
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$1568	1933
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$975	1203
Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$1088	1341
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$1200	1480
Price Category (Geiger) M	+\$1350	1665
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$1500	1850
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$3188	3931
Price Category (Geiger) P	+\$1650	2035
Price Category (Geiger) Q	+\$3375	4175
Price Category (Geiger) R	+\$5130	6845
Price Category (Geiger) V	+\$7200	8880
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐	+\$0	0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐	+\$675	835

Step 5. Base Finish

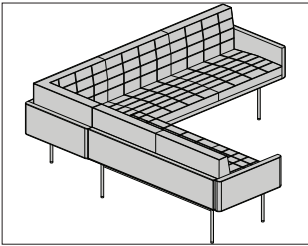
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$645
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$645
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$645

Step 6. Fire Retardancy

	N	A
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐	+\$0	0
133 fire retardant ☐	+\$488	602

Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Settee

ST2MN
ST2MQ

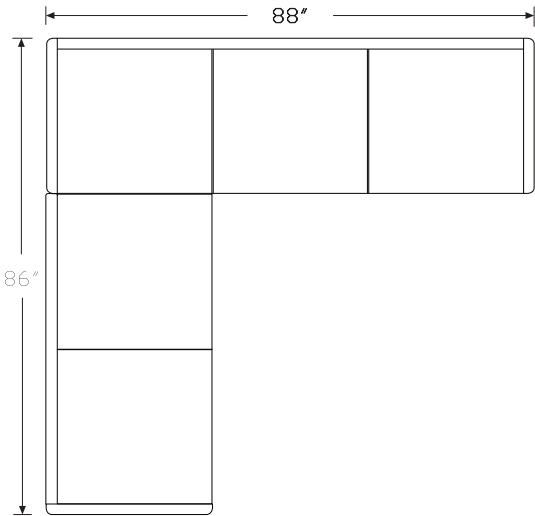
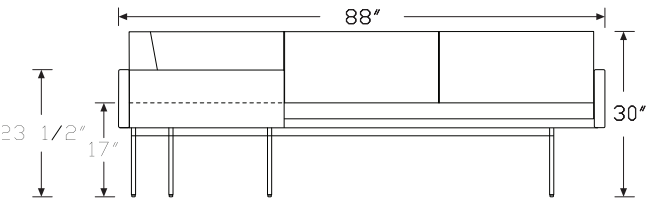


Product Information

Description

This corner sofa with attached settee has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST2M ☐ A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N- not quilted ☐ A

Q- quilted ☐ A

Step 3. Settee Position

L corner sofa right, settee left ☐ A

R corner sofa left, settee right ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST2MN- L \$9231

R \$9231

ST2MQ- L \$9512

R \$9512

Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Settee *continued*

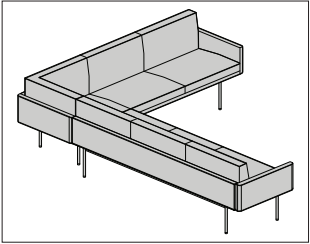
Step 4. Upholstery		
Price Category (Geiger) 1		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$1328
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$1620
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$2363
Price Category 5		+\$2363
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$3105
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$3848
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$5895
Price Category (Geiger) 9		+\$7313
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$8415
Price Category 10		+\$8415
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$9428
Price Category 11		+\$9428
Price Category (Geiger) A		+\$1238
Price Category (Geiger) B		+\$1350
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$1463
Price Category (Geiger) F		+\$2138
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$2363
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$2588
Price Category (Geiger) I		+\$4703
Price Category (Geiger) J		+\$2925
Price Category (Geiger) K		+\$3263
Price Category (Geiger) L		+\$3600
Price Category (Geiger) M		+\$4050
Price Category (Geiger) N		+\$4500
Price Category (Geiger) O		+\$9563
Price Category (Geiger) P		+\$4950
Price Category (Geiger) Q		+\$10125
Price Category (Geiger) R		+\$16650
Price Category (Geiger) V		+\$21600
Price Category (Geiger) COM ☐		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL ☐		+\$2025

Step 5. Base Finish		
926	black ☐	+\$0
AS	arctic silver ☐	+\$0
WHT	white ☐	+\$0
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$1290
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$1290
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$1290

Step 6. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant ☐	+\$0
133	fire retardant ☐	+\$1463

Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached
Sofa

ST3MN
ST3MQ

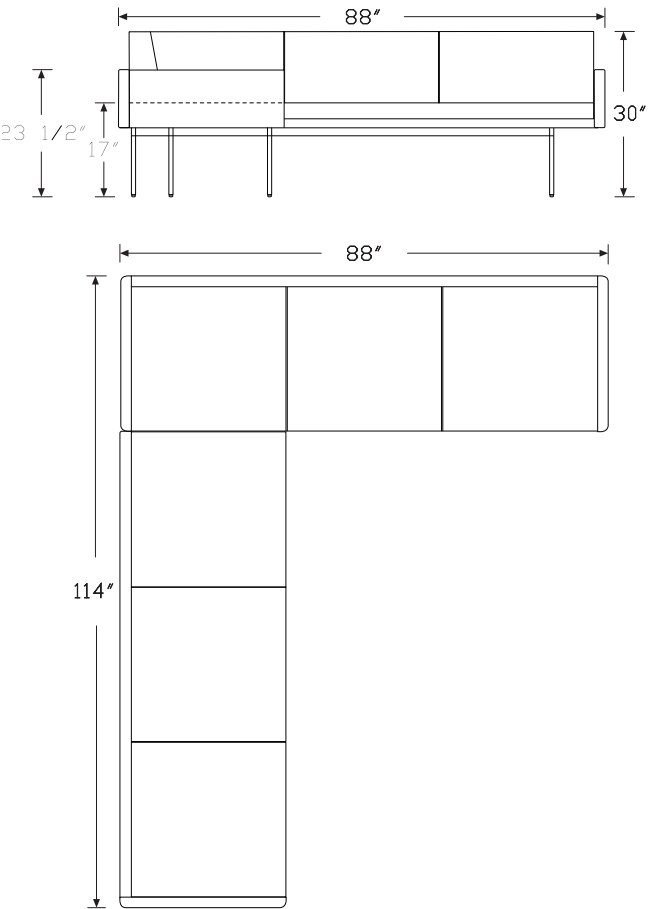


Product Information

Description

This corner sofa with attached sofa has a foam and Dacron® seat with a painted or plated steel base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ST3M ☐ A

Step 2. Upholstery Type

N- not quilted ☐ A

Q- quilted ☐ A

Step 3. Sofa Position

L corner sofa right, sofa left ☐ A

R corner sofa left, sofa right ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ST3MN- L	\$10628
R	\$10628

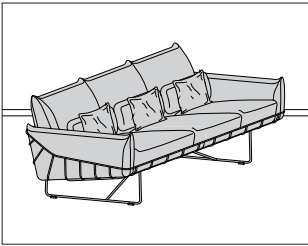
ST3MQ- L	\$10945
R	\$10945

Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa *continued*

Step 4. Upholstery		
Price Category (Geiger) 1		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 2		+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) 3		+\$1534
Price Category (Geiger) 4		+\$1872
Price Category (Geiger) 5		+\$2730
Price Category 5		+\$2730
Price Category (Geiger) 6		+\$3588
Price Category (Geiger) 7		+\$4446
Price Category (Geiger) 8		+\$6812
Price Category (Geiger) 9		+\$8450
Price Category (Geiger) 10		+\$9724
Price Category 10		+\$9724
Price Category (Geiger) 11		+\$10894
Price Category 11		+\$10894
Price Category (Geiger) A		+\$1430
Price Category (Geiger) B		+\$1560
Price Category (Geiger) C		+\$1690
Price Category (Geiger) F		+\$2470
Price Category (Geiger) G		+\$2730
Price Category (Geiger) H		+\$2990
Price Category (Geiger) I		+\$5434
Price Category (Geiger) J		+\$3380
Price Category (Geiger) K		+\$3770
Price Category (Geiger) L		+\$4160
Price Category (Geiger) M		+\$4680
Price Category (Geiger) N		+\$5200
Price Category (Geiger) O		+\$11050
Price Category (Geiger) P		+\$5720
Price Category (Geiger) Q		+\$11700
Price Category (Geiger) R		+\$19240
Price Category (Geiger) V		+\$24960
Price Category (Geiger) COM	A	+\$0
Price Category (Geiger) COL	A	+\$2340

Step 5. Base Finish		
926	black A	+\$0
AS	arctic silver A	+\$0
WHT	white A	+\$0
BNZ	bronze A	+\$1290
CHR	chrome A	+\$1290
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$1290

Step 6. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL	not fire retardant A	+\$0
133	fire retardant A	+\$1690

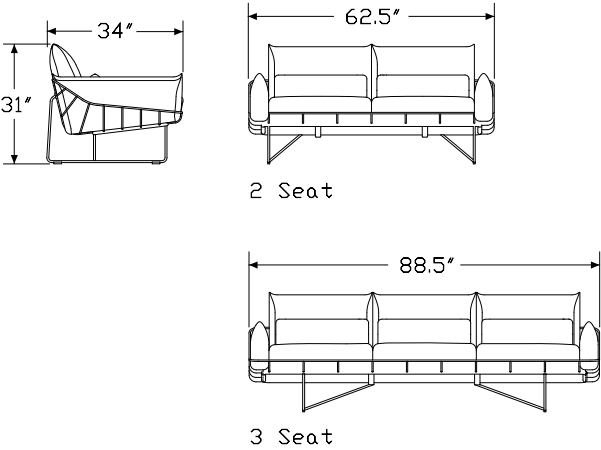


Product Information

Description
This sofa has contoured cushions on a separate wire frame structure, featuring SuperSeat™ technology. It is available in 2-seat or 3-seat configuration. Lumbar and throw pillows included.

Notes
COM/COL requires 11 yards per 2-seat sofa, and 14 yards per 3-seat sofa.
Lumbar and throw pillows are shipped in same material specified for chair cushions.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
BK1 A

Step 2. Size
1002 2-seat sofa A
1003 3-seat sofa A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
BK11002 \$4580
BK11003 \$5570

Step 3. Frame Finish
91 white A +\$0
BK black A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric	1002	1003
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$200	250
Price Category 3	+\$300	350
Price Category (Geiger) 3	+\$300	350
Price Category (Geiger) 4	+\$500	600
Price Category 5	+\$700	850
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$700	850
Price Category (Geiger) 6	+\$950	1100
Price Category 7 A	+\$1250	1500
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$1250	1500
Price Category (Geiger) 8	+\$1600	1950
Price Category 9	+\$1950	2350
Price Category (Geiger) 9	+\$1950	2350
Price Category 10	+\$2350	2800
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$2350	2800
Price Category 11	+\$2700	3250
Price Category 14	+\$3750	4550
Price Category E	+\$950	1150
Price Category F	+\$1300	1550
Price Category (Geiger) F	+\$1300	1550
Price Category G	+\$1700	2050
Price Category (Geiger) G	+\$1700	2050
Price Category H	+\$2075	2500
Price Category (Geiger) H	+\$2075	2500
Price Category I	+\$2450	3000
Price Category (Geiger) I	+\$2450	3000
Price Category J	+\$2850	3450
Price Category (Geiger) J	+\$2850	3450
Price Category K	+\$3250	3950

Price Category (Geiger) K	+\$3250	3950
Price Category L	+\$3650	4450
Price Category (Geiger) L	+\$3650	4450
Price Category M	+\$4050	4900
Price Category (Geiger) N	+\$4300	5200
Price Category (Geiger) O	+\$4800	5700

Step 5. Fire Retardancy		
NOCAL not fire retardant ☐ A		+\$0

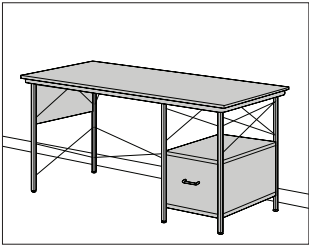
Desks

Tables

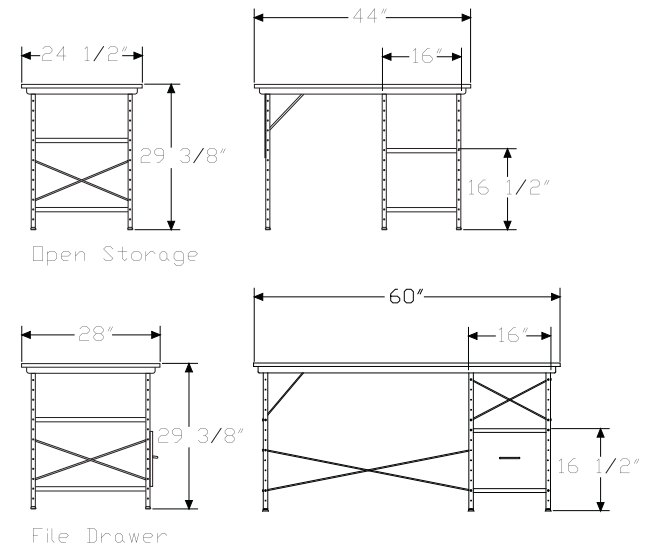
Occasional Tables

Eames® Desk Unit

EDU10.
EDU20.
EDU21.

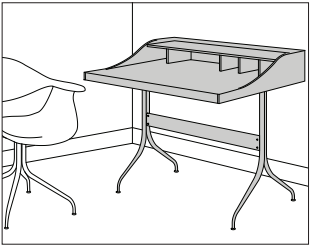


Product Information
Description
This desk unit has a powder-coated or zinc-coated steel frame, a birch top, painted side panels, with either open storage or a birch-front file drawer on the left or right side. It has adjustable glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
EDU ☐
Step 2. File Drawer
10. open storage ☐
20. right-hand file drawer ☐
21. left-hand file drawer ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
EDU10. \$1620
EDU20. \$1720
EDU21. \$1720
Step 3. Frame Finish
ZC zinc plated ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$95
Step 4. Surface Finish
NC natural color ☐ +\$0
W9 multi-color ☐ +\$0

Nelson™ Swag Leg DeskNS585



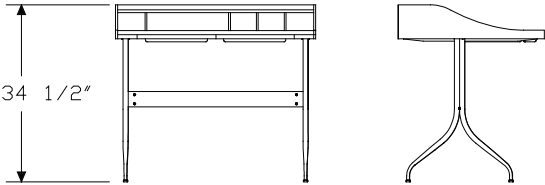
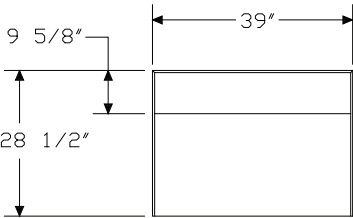
Herman Miller Collection—Desks

Product Information

Description
This 34½"-high desk has a white-laminate top surface, solid walnut side and back panels, 4 hardwood dividers, and 2 black-plastic pencil drawers. The base is chrome-finished steel tubing with a solid walnut stretcher and adjustable glides. The desk also has a grommet for cable management. Shipped knocked down.

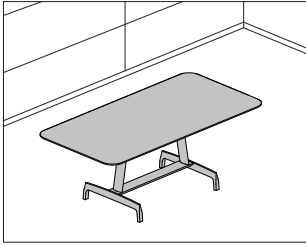
Notes
Hardwood divider colors include 2 orange, 1 spa blue, and 1 chartreuse.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
NS5850 A \$2469



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table comes in 3 depths and 7 widths, and has painted Formcoat™, veneer, and stone surface options. Top is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and has a soft, tapered edge.

Notes

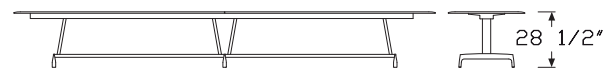
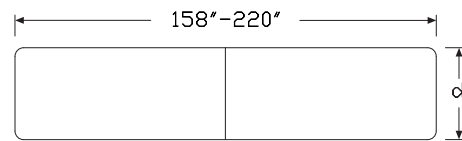
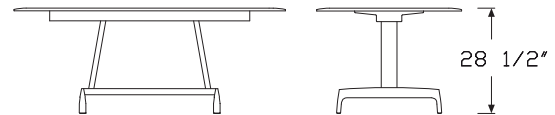
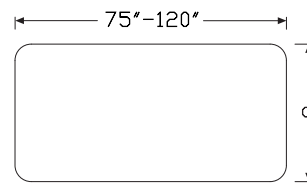
Tables 158" wide and wider will have 2-piece tops and a double base.

Grain direction for veneer tables less than 158" wide will align with width; for veneer tables 158" wide and wider grain direction will align with depth.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
DF	☐			
Step 2. Shape				
100.	rectangular	☐		
Step 3. Depth				
38	38" deep	☐		
42	42" deep	☐		
48	48" deep	☐		
Step 4. Width				
For 38" deep (38)				
75	75" wide	☐		
85	85" wide	☐		
For 42" deep (42)				
85	85" wide	☐		
95	95" wide	☐		
For 48" deep (48)				
95	95" wide	☐		
120	120" wide	☐		
158	158" wide	☐		
190	190" wide	☐		
220	220" wide	☐		
Step 5. Surface Material				
For 75" wide (75), 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95)				
P	painted Formcoat™	☐		
W	veneer	☐		
S	stone	☐		
For 120" wide (120), 158" wide (158), 190" wide (190), or 220" wide (220)				
P	painted Formcoat™	☐		
W	veneer	☐		
Prices for Steps 1-5.				
DF100.		P	W	S
38 75		\$3999	5999	14999
85		\$4099	6099	15499
42 85		\$4199	6199	15999
95		\$4499	6499	16999

48 95	\$4699	6699	18499
120	\$5399	7399	—
158	\$7699	11999	—
190	\$8999	12999	—
220	\$9499	13999	—

Step 6. Understructure Finish			
91	white	☐	+\$0
BK	black	☐	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish			
<i>For white (91)</i>			
91	white	☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	☐	+\$0

<i>For black (BK)</i>			
BK	black	☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	☐	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish			
<i>For painted Formcoat™ (P)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey	☐	+\$0
91	white	☐	+\$0

<i>For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), 85" wide (85), 95" wide (95), or 120" wide (120), or 158" wide (158), or 190" wide (190), or 220" wide (220) with veneer (W) with white (91), or polished aluminum (PA)</i>			
A2	white ash	☐	+\$0

For veneer (W) AND black (BK)					
		3875	3885	4285	4295 4895
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$1299	1499	1899	2299 2399
A2	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
		48120	48158	48190	48220
9N	santos palisander ☐	+\$3699	4099	4599	6299
A2	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
EN	ebony ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
OU	walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

For veneer (W) AND polished aluminum (PA)

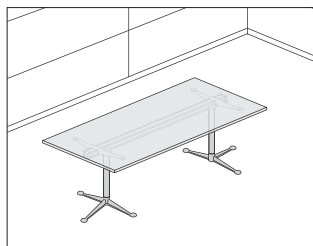
		3875	3885	4285	4295	4895
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$1299	1499	1899	2299	2399
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		48120	48158	48190	48220	
9N	santos palisander ☐ A	+\$3699	4099	4599	6299	
EN	ebony ☐ A	+\$0	0	0	0	
OU	walnut ☐ A	+\$0	0	0	0	

For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), or 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95) with stone (S) with white (91), or polished aluminum (PA)

5U	georgia grey marble ☐ A	+\$1500
DP	georgia white marble ☐ A	+\$6000

For 38" deep (38), 42" deep (42), or 48" deep (48) with 75" wide (75), or 85" wide (85), or 95" wide (95) with stone (S) with black (BK), or polished aluminum (PA)

5U	georgia grey marble ☐ A	+\$1500
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐ A	+\$5000

Burdick Group™ Rectangular
TableBG321
BG322
BG331
BG332

Product Information

Description

This glass top table attaches to a beam and is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. Beam top surface, end caps, slides, and hook-and-loop fasteners are black. Attachment brackets are included.

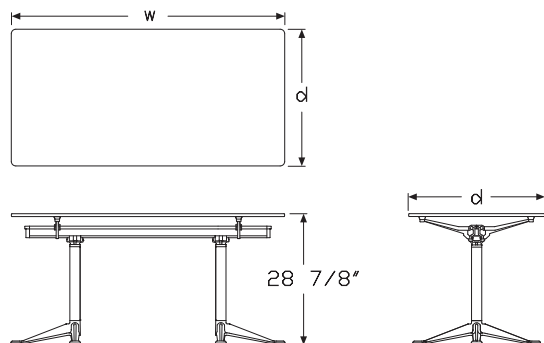
Notes

Beam length is unique for 60"-wide and 72"-wide tables.

For white (91) bracket finish, attachment screws will be bright zinc. For black (BK) and polished aluminum (CD) bracket finishes, attachment screws will be black zinc.

Leg-to-beam connector is polished aluminum with no painted accents.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BG3 A

Step 2. Depth/Width

21 30" deep x 60" wide A

22 30" deep x 72" wide A

31 36" deep x 60" wide A

32 36" deep x 72" wide A

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass top A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

BG321 G \$4299

BG322 G \$5599

BG331 G \$4399

BG332 G \$5699

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

JL clear glass A +\$0

Step 5. Bracket Finish

91 white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

CD polished aluminum A +\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

91 white A +\$0

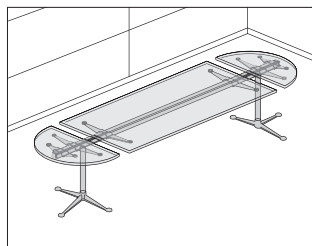
BK black A +\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

CD polished aluminum A +\$0

Burdick Group™ Oval Table

BG335
BG336
BG435
BG436



Product Information

Description

This oval table has a rectangular glass center surface with glass or stone half-round surfaces on each end, attached to a beam. Table is available in 2 heights, 2 widths and 1 depth. Beam top surface, end caps, glides, and hook-and-loop fasteners are black. Attachment brackets are included.

Notes

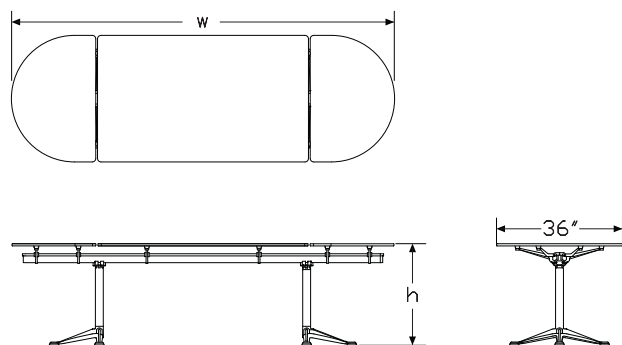
Beam length is unique for each table width.

Center section dimensions are 36" x 60" for the 108" table width, and 36" x 72" for the 120" table width.

For white (G1) bracket finish, attachment screws will be bright zinc. For black (BK) and polished aluminum (CD) bracket finishes, attachment screws will be black zinc.

Leg-to-beam connector is polished aluminum with no painted accents.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BG [A]

Step 2. Height

3 28.5" high [A]

4 36" high [A]

Step 3. Depth/Width

35 36" deep x 108" wide [A]

36 36" deep x 120" wide [A]

Step 4. Middle Surface Material

G glass top [A]

Step 5. Ends Surface Material

G glass top [A]

S stone top [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	G	S
BG335 G	\$6899	13199
BG336 G	\$8199	14499
BG435 G	\$6899	13199
BG436 G	\$8199	14499

Step 6. Middle Surface Finish

JL clear glass [A] +\$0

Step 7. Ends Surface Finish

For glass top (G)

JL clear glass [A] +\$0

For stone top (S)

5U	georgia grey marble [A]	+\$699
HR	wisconsin black marble [A]	+\$1899
DP	georgia white marble [A]	+\$2299
FX	quebec graphite granite [A]	+\$2299

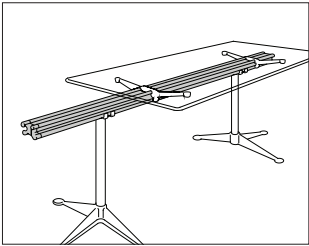
Step 8. Bracket Finish

91	white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0
CD	polished aluminum [A]	+\$0

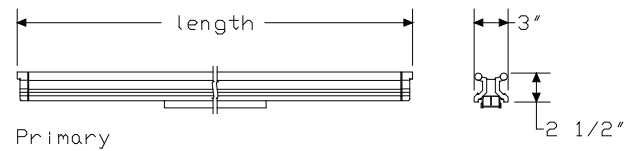
Step 9. Column Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
Step 10. Base Finish		
CD	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0

Burdick Group™ Beam

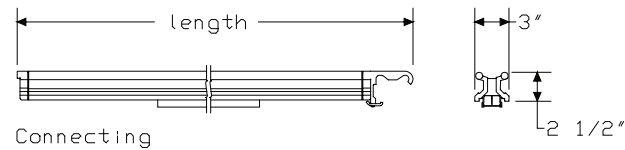
BG101
BG102
BG105
BG106



Product Information
Description
This structural beam supports Burdick Group™ products. The beam is polished aluminum and has a cable management channel on the underside. The connecting beam forms a right angle with another beam and includes attachment hardware.
Notes
To support primary beam, order double-base assembly (BG103) separately.
For connecting beam, order following products separately:
• Beam (BG101 or BG102) • Single-base assembly (BG107)
Dimensions



Primary

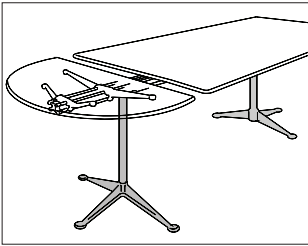


Connecting

Specification Information
Step 1.
BG10
Step 2. Type/Length
6 connecting and 5' 6" long
5 connecting and 7' long
1 primary and 7' long
2 primary and 10' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BG106 \$1211
BG105 \$1500
BG101 \$1299
BG102 \$1541
Step 3. Top Finish
BU black umber +\$0

Burdick Group™ Base Assembly

BG103
BG107



Product Information

Description

This base structure supports a primary or connecting beam and has a vertical cable management package. The base is polished aluminum. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The single-base assembly cannot be used with a primary beam. The double-base assembly cannot be used with a connecting beam.

Notes

For single-base assembly, order connecting beam (BG105 or BG106) separately.

For double-base assembly, order primary beam (BG101 or BG102) separately.

When 2 cable management packages are required for double-base assembly, order cable management accessory package (BG210) separately.

Dimensions

Single

Double

Specification Information

Step 1.

BG10 ☐

Step 2. Configuration

7 single ☐

3 double ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BG107 \$723

BG103 \$1299

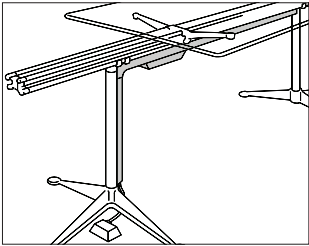
Step 3. Column Finish

91 white ☐ +\$0

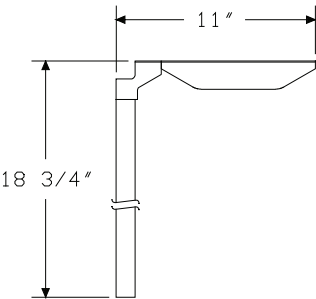
BK black ☐ +\$0

Burdick Group™ Cable Management Accessory Package

BG210



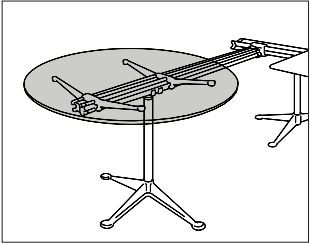
Product Information
Description This accessory package attaches to a primary beam when more than 1 cable management package is required. It has a vertical cable manager, elbow, and amphenol cover. A cable management package is included with each single- and double-base assembly.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. BG210 A \$117
Step 2. Trim Finish BU black umber A +\$0

Burdick Group™ Round Work
Surface

BG117
BG122

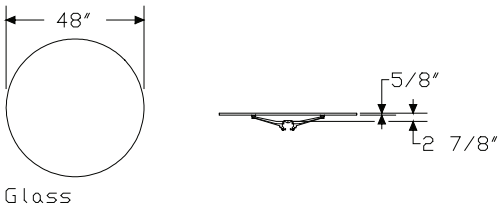
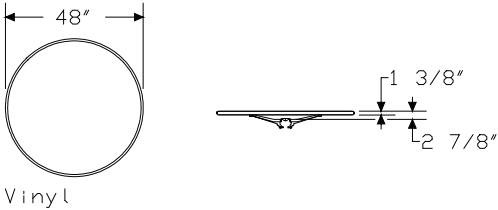


Product Information

Description

This 48"-diameter work surface attaches to a beam. It has a laminate top and black thermoplastic edge, or a glass top. Attachment brackets are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BG1

A

Step 2. Material

17
black thermoplastic edge

A

22
glass

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BG117

\$1038

BG122

\$1922

Step 3. Top Finish

For black thermoplastic edge (17)

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Black Edge

HT
inner tone

A

+\$0

Step 4. Bracket Finish

91
white

A

+\$0

BK
black

A

+\$0

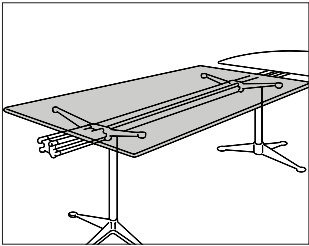
CD
polished aluminum

A

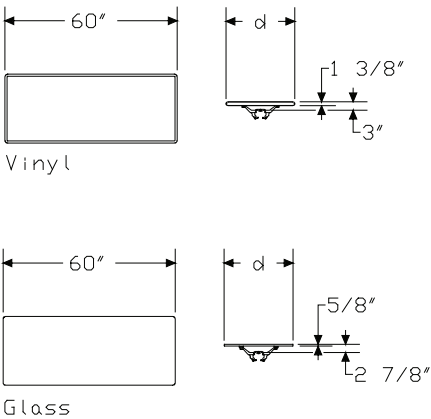
+\$0

Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface

BG115
BG116
BG120
BG121



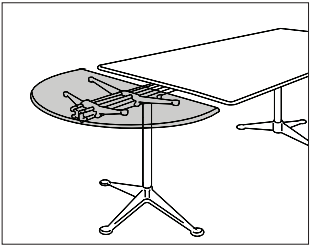
Product Information
Description
This 60"-wide work surface attaches to a beam. It has a laminate top and black thermoplastic edge or a glass top. Attachment brackets are included.
Dimensions



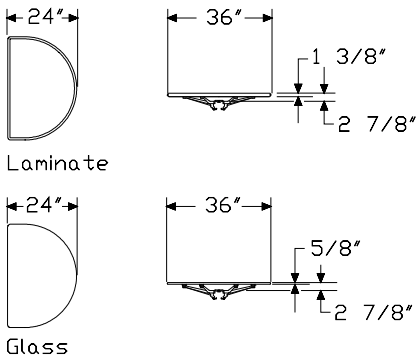
Specification Information
Step 1.
BG1 ☐
Step 2. Material/Depth
16 black thermoplastic edge and 24" deep ☐
15 black thermoplastic edge and 36" deep ☐
21 glass and 24" deep ☐
20 glass and 36" deep ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BG116 \$756
BG115 \$953
BG121 \$1315
BG120 \$1725
Step 3. Top Finish
For black thermoplastic edge and 24" deep (16) or black thermoplastic edge and 36" deep (15)
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Black Edge
HT inner tone ☐ +\$0
Step 4. Bracket Finish
91 white ☐ +\$0
BK black ☐ +\$0
CD polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

Burdick Group™ 1/2-Round Work Surface

BG118
BG123



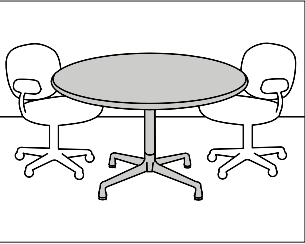
Product Information
Description This 36"-diameter surface attaches to a beam. Its top surface is either laminate with black edge band, or glass. Attachment brackets are included.
Dimensions



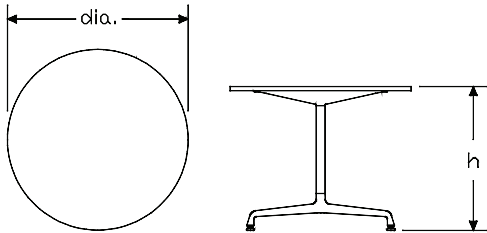
Specification Information
Step 1. BG1 A
Step 2. Material 18 black thermoplastic edge A 23 glass A
Prices for Steps 1-2. BG118 \$653 BG123 \$1161
Step 3. Top Finish <i>For black thermoplastic edge (18)</i>
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Black Edge HT inner tone A +\$0
Step 4. Bracket Finish 91 white A +\$0 BK black A +\$0 CD polished aluminum A +\$0

Eames® Table Universal Base
Round

ET101
ET102
ET301
ET302



Product Information
Description
This table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The thermoplastic-edge table has a 7/8"-thick laminate top or 3/4"-thick veneer top. The veneer-edge table has a 3/4"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ET
Step 2. Height
3 16" high
1 28½" high
Step 3. Diameter
01 30" diameter
02 36" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material
L laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C veneer top with thermoplastic edge A
W veneer top with veneer edge A
Prices for Steps 1-4.
ET301 L \$660
C \$770
W \$875
ET302 L \$660
C \$770
W \$875
ET101 L \$660
C \$770
W \$875
ET102 L \$660
C \$770
W \$875

Eames® Table Universal Base

Round *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
A2	white ash A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
OU	walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	light cherry A	+\$105
UV	red cherry A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105
9N	santos palisander A	+\$380

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
A2	white ash A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
OU	walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	light cherry A	+\$105
UV	red cherry A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105
9N	santos palisander A	+\$380

Eames® Table Universal Base

Round *continued*

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Column Finish

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 8. Base Finish

91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Eames® Round Table, Universal

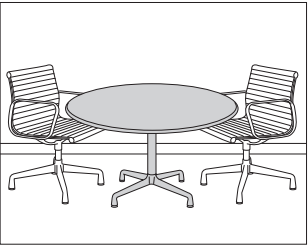
Base

ET601

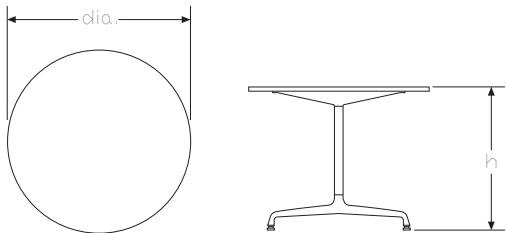
ET602

ET801

ET802



Product Information
Description This table has a 3/4"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.
Notes Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile. Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
ET A			
Step 2. Height			
8	16" high	A	
6	28 ¹ / ₂ " high	A	
Step 3. Diameter			
01	30" diameter	A	
02	36" diameter	A	
Step 4. Surface Material			
S	stone top	A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
ET801 S		\$3926	
ET802 S		\$4736	
ET601 S		\$3926	
ET602 S		\$4736	
Step 5. Top/Edge Finish			
Top/Edge Finish: Stone			
		01	02
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$436	526
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$1212	1462
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$1460	1761
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$1460	1761

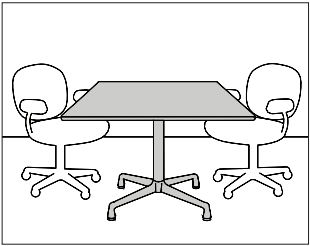
Eames® Round Table, Universal Base *continued*

Step 6. Column Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

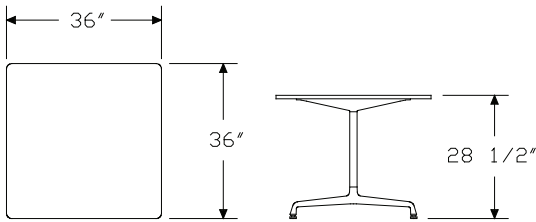
Step 7. Base Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

Eames® Table Universal Base

ET104
ET105



Product Information
Description This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge. The laminate top is 7⁄8" thick; the veneer top is 3⁄4" thick. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Notes Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. ET1
Step 2. Depth/Width 04 30" deep x 30" wide 05 36" deep x 36" wide
Step 3. Surface Material L laminate top C veneer top ☐
Prices for Steps 1-3. ET104 L \$660 C \$770 ET105 L \$660 C \$770
Step 4. Top Finish Solid-Color Laminate <i>For laminate top (L)</i> 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HT inner tone +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Fiber Laminate <i>For laminate top (L)</i> 1X vanilla +\$0 2X wheat +\$0 3X celery +\$0 4X coriander +\$0 5X chamomile +\$0 6X cinnamon +\$0 7X cardamom +\$0 8X kale +\$0

Eames® Table Universal Base

Square *continued*

Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top (C)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top (C)</i>		
V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
A2	white ash A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
OU	walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	light cherry A	+\$105
UV	red cherry A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105
9N	santos palisander A	+\$380

Step 5. Edge Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

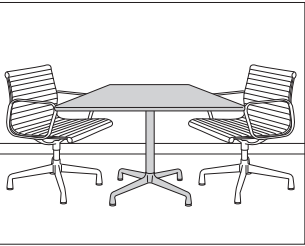
Eames® Table Universal Base
Square *continued*

Herman Miller Collection – Tables

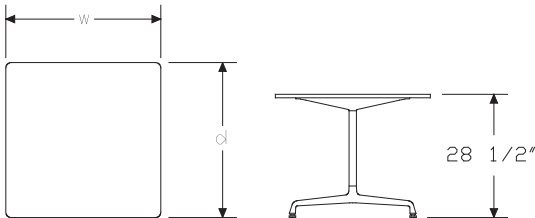
Step 7. Base Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Eames® Square Table, Universal Base

ET604



Product Information
Description
This 28½"-high table has a ¾"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.
Notes
Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile. Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ET6
Step 2. Depth/Width
04 30" deep x 30" wide
Step 3. Surface Material
S stone top
Prices for Steps 1-3.
ET604 S \$3926
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish
Stone
5U georgia grey marble +\$436
HR wisconsin black marble +\$1212
DP georgia white marble +\$1460
FX quebec graphite granite +\$1460
Step 5. Column Finish
91 white +\$0
BK black +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$10
EH metallic bronze +\$10
MS metallic silver +\$10

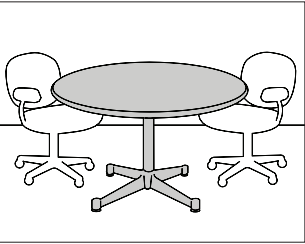
Eames® Square Table, Universal
Base *continued*

Herman Miller Collection – Tables

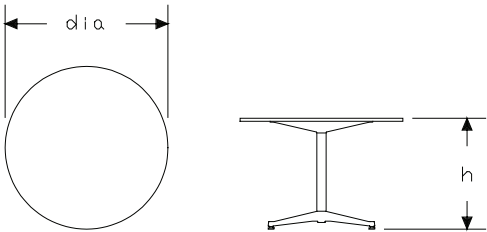
Step 6. Base Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

Eames® Table Contract Base
Round

ET107
ET108
ET307
ET308



Product Information
Description
This table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge. The laminate top is 7/8" thick; the veneer top is 3/4" thick. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ET
Step 2. Height
3 16" high
1 28½" high
Step 3. Diameter
For 16" high (3)
07 30" diameter
08 36" diameter
For 28½" high (1)
07 30" diameter
08 36" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material
L laminate top
C veneer top A
Prices for Steps 1-4.
ET307 L \$587
C \$678
ET308 L \$642
C \$734
ET107 L \$587
C \$678
ET108 L \$642
C \$734

Eames® Table Contract Base

Round *continued*

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

For laminate top (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

For laminate top (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top (C)

V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
A2	white ash A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
OU	walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	light cherry A	+\$105
UV	red cherry A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105
9N	santos palisander A	+\$380

Step 6. Edge Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

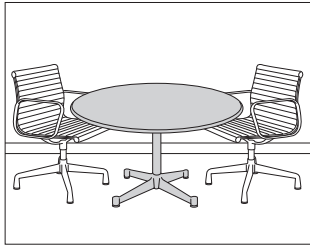
Eames® Table Contract Base

Round *continued*

Step 7. Column Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 8. Base Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Eames® Round Table, Contract Base



ET607
ET608
ET609
ET610
ET807
ET808
ET809
ET810

Product Information

Description

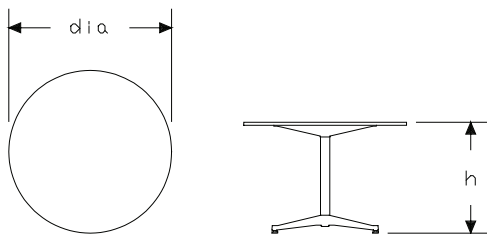
This table has a $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET A

Step 2. Height

6 28½" high A

8 16" high A

Step 3. Diameter

07 30" diameter A

08 36" diameter A

09 42" diameter A

10 48" diameter A

Step 4. Surface Material

S stone top A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

ET607 S \$3926

ET608 S \$4736

ET609 S \$7741

ET610 S \$7999

ET807 S \$3926

ET808 S \$4736

ET809 S \$7741

ET810 S \$7999

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Stone

		07	08	09	10
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$436	526	610	711
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$1212	1462	1590	1723
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$1460	1761	2392	2836
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$1460	1761	2392	2836

Eames® Round Table, Contract

Base *continued*

Step 6. Column Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

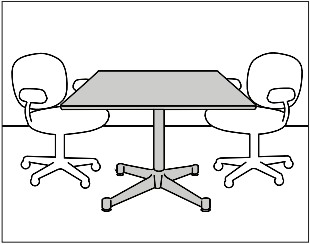
Step 7. Base Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

Eames® Table Contract Base

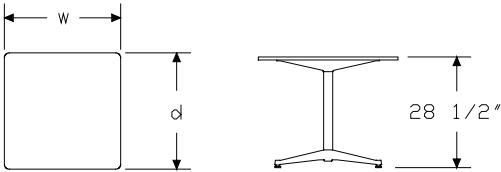
Square

ET112

ET113



Product Information
Description This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge. The laminate top is 7⁄8" thick; the veneer top is 3⁄4" thick. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.
Notes Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ET11		
Step 2. Width		
2	30" wide	
3	36" wide	
Step 3. Surface Material		
L	laminate top	
C	veneer top	A
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
ET112	L	\$587
	C	\$678
ET113	L	\$642
	C	\$734
Step 4. Top Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
For laminate top (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate		
For laminate top (L)		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Eames® Table Contract Base

Square *continued*

Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top (C)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top (C)</i>		
V2	beech A	+\$80
V3	cherry A	+\$80
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$80
Z5	maple A	+\$80
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
A2	white ash A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
OU	walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	light cherry A	+\$105
UV	red cherry A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105
9N	santos palisander A	+\$380

Step 5. Edge Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

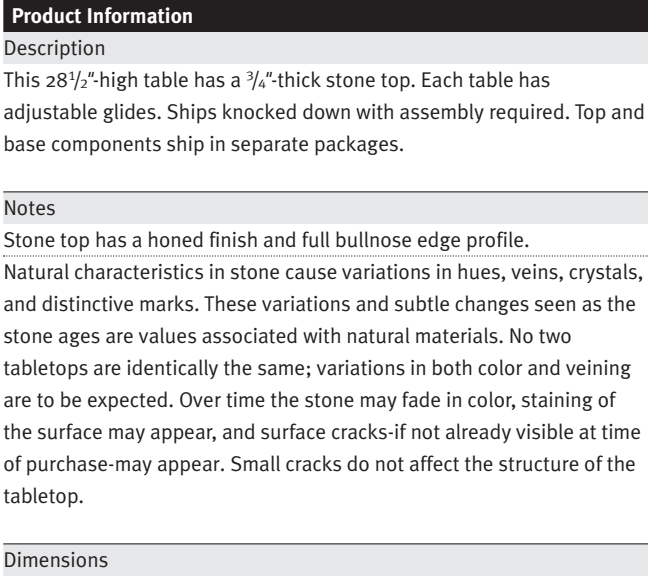
Step 6. Column Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Eames® Table Contract Base

Square *continued*

Step 7. Base Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

ET612
ET614



Step 1.	
ET61	A
Step 2. Width	
2	30" wide A
4	42" wide A
Step 3. Surface Material	
S	stone top A
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
ET612 S	\$3926
ET614 S	\$7741

Top/Edge Finish:		2	4
5U	georgia grey marble	+\$436	610
HR	wisconsin black marble	+\$1212	1590
DP	georgia white marble	+\$1460	2392
FX	quebec graphite granite	+\$1460	2392

91	white		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G2	graphite satin		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$10
EH	metallic bronze		+\$10
MS	metallic silver		+\$10

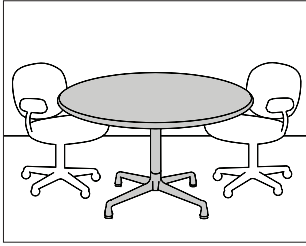
Eames® Square Table, Contract
Base *continued*

Herman Miller Collection – Tables

Step 6. Base Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

Eames® Table Segmented Base Round

ET122
ET123
ET124
ET127
ET129
ET131



Product Information

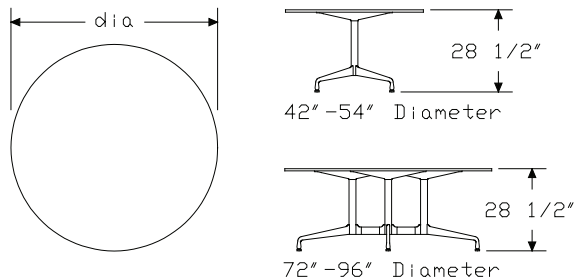
Description

This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. 42" and 48" thermoplastic-edge tables have a 7⁄8"-thick laminate or 3⁄4"-thick veneer top; 54" to 96" thermoplastic-edge tables have a 1½"-thick laminate or veneer top. 48" veneer-edge tables have a 3⁄4"-thick veneer top; 54" veneer-edge tables have a 1½"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. 72" to 96" tabletops are shipped in 2 equal pieces. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET1

Step 2. Diameter

22	42" diameter
23	48" diameter
24	54" diameter
27	72" diameter
29	84" diameter
31	96" diameter

Step 3. Surface Material

For 42" diameter (22), 72" diameter (27), 84" diameter (29), or 96" diameter (31)

L	laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C	veneer top with thermoplastic edge A

For 48" diameter (23) or 54" diameter (24)

L	laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C	veneer top with thermoplastic edge A
W	veneer top with veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET122	L	\$1036
	C	\$1225
ET123	L	\$1138
	C	\$1331
	W	\$1381
ET124	L	\$1600
	C	\$1815
	W	\$1886
ET127	L	\$3317
	C	\$3756
ET129	L	\$3746
	C	\$4358
ET131	L	\$4549
	C	\$5358

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Round *continued*

Step 4.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

		22	23	24	27	29
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
31						
RA	light ash 					+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 					+\$0
RM	mahogany 					+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

		22	23	24	27	29
V2	beech 	+\$95	130	170	250	290
V3	cherry 	+\$95	130	170	250	290
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$95	130	170	250	290
Z5	maple 	+\$95	130	170	250	290
2U	light brown	+\$130	175	230	365	425
	walnut 					
A2	white ash 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
40	dark brown	+\$130	175	230	365	425
	walnut 					
ED	aged cherry 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
EG	medium brown	+\$130	175	230	365	425
	walnut 					
EK	medium red	+\$130	175	230	365	425
	walnut 					
OU	walnut 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
UL	natural maple 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
UQ	light cherry 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
UV	red cherry 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$130	175	230	365	425
9N	santos palisander 	+\$720	839	976	2044	2380

31						
V2	beech 					+\$330
V3	cherry 					+\$330
Z3	warm red cherry 					+\$330
Z5	maple 					+\$330
2U	light brown walnut 					+\$495
A2	white ash 					+\$495
40	dark brown walnut 					+\$495
ED	aged cherry 					+\$495
EG	medium brown walnut 					+\$495
EK	medium red walnut 					+\$495
OU	walnut 					+\$495
UL	natural maple 					+\$495
UQ	light cherry 					+\$495
UV	red cherry 					+\$495
UX	walnut on cherry 					+\$495
9N	santos palisander 					+\$2782

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 48" diameter (23) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Round *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 48" diameter (23) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech A	+\$130
V3	cherry A	+\$130
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$130
Z5	maple A	+\$130
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$175
A2	white ash A	+\$175
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$175
ED	aged cherry A	+\$175
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$175
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$175
OU	walnut A	+\$130
UL	natural maple A	+\$175
UQ	light cherry A	+\$175
UV	red cherry A	+\$175
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$175
9N	santos palisander A	+\$839

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" diameter (24) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" diameter (24) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech A	+\$170
V3	cherry A	+\$170
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$170
Z5	maple A	+\$170
A2	white ash A	+\$230
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$230
ED	aged cherry A	+\$230
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$230
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$230
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$230
OU	walnut A	+\$170
UL	natural maple A	+\$230
UQ	light cherry A	+\$230
UV	red cherry A	+\$230
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$230
9N	santos palisander A	+\$976

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

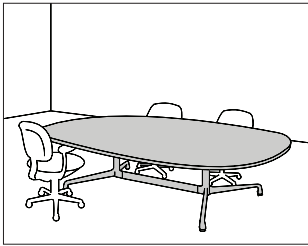
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Eames® Table Segmented Base
Round *continued*

Herman Miller Collection – Tables

Step 7. Base Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Eames® Table Segmented Base Oval



ET149
ET150
ET151
ET152
ET153
ET155
ET156
ET157
ET158
ET160
ET161
ET162
ET164
ET166
ET168
ET170

Product Information

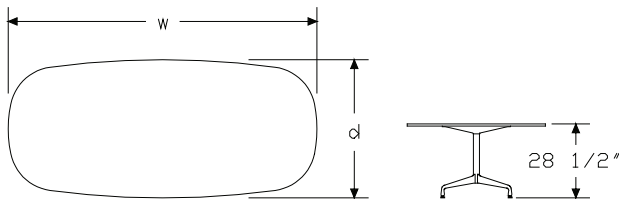
Description

This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The thermoplastic-edge table has a 1⅛"-thick laminate or veneer top. The veneer-edge table has a 1⅛"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides.

Notes

For veneer tables, 108"- to 192"-wide tabletops are shipped in 2 equal pieces; 216"- and 264"-wide tabletops are shipped in 3 equal pieces. For laminate tables, 120"- to 216"-wide tabletops are shipped in 2 equal pieces; 240"- and 264"-wide tabletops are shipped in 3 equal pieces. Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET1

Step 2. Depth/Width

49	36" deep x 60" wide
50	42" deep x 66" wide
51	42" deep x 72" wide
52	42" deep x 78" wide
53	42" deep x 84" wide
55	54" deep x 90" wide
56	54" deep x 96" wide
57	54" deep x 108" wide
58	54" deep x 120" wide
60	54" deep x 144" wide
61	54" deep x 156" wide
62	54" deep x 168" wide
64	54" deep x 192" wide
66	54" deep x 216" wide
68	54" deep x 240" wide
70	54" deep x 264" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

For 36" deep x 60" wide (49), 42" deep x 72" wide (51), or 42" deep x 84" wide (53)

L	laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C	veneer top with thermoplastic edge A
W	veneer top with veneer edge A

For 42" deep x 66" wide (50), 42" deep x 78" wide (52), 54" deep x 90" wide (55), 54" deep x 96" wide (56), 54" deep x 108" wide (57), 54" deep x 120" wide (58), 54" deep x 144" wide (60), 54" deep x 156" wide (61), 54" deep x 168" wide (62), 54" deep x 192" wide (64), 54" deep x 216" wide (66), 54" deep x 240" wide (68), or 54" deep x 264" wide (70)

L	laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C	veneer top with thermoplastic edge A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET149	L	\$2041
	C	\$2280
	W	\$2392
ET150	L	\$2183
	C	\$2428

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

ET151	L	\$2249
	C	\$2568
	W	\$2743
ET152	L	\$2297
	C	\$2688
ET153	L	\$2324
	C	\$2716
	W	\$2869
ET155	L	\$3169
	C	\$3600
ET156	L	\$3209
	C	\$3643
ET157	L	\$4175
	C	\$4654
ET158	L	\$4644
	C	\$5217
ET160	L	\$5032
	C	\$5622
ET161	L	\$5468
	C	\$6081
ET162	L	\$5992
	C	\$6700
ET164	L	\$6615
	C	\$7492
ET166	L	\$7287
	C	\$8194
ET168	L	\$8038
	C	\$8982
ET170	L	\$8769
	C	\$9888

Step 4.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 36" deep x 60" wide (49) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 36" deep x 60" wide (49) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$205
V3	cherry 	+\$205
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$205
Z5	maple 	+\$205
A2	white ash 	+\$275
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$275
ED	aged cherry 	+\$275
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$275
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$275
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$275
OU	walnut 	+\$275
UL	natural maple 	+\$275
UQ	light cherry 	+\$275
UV	red cherry 	+\$275
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$275
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1009

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 42" deep x 66" wide (50) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 42" deep x 66" wide (50) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$215
V3	cherry 	+\$215
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$215
Z5	maple 	+\$215
A2	white ash 	+\$290
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$290
ED	aged cherry 	+\$290
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$290
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$290
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$290
OU	walnut 	+\$290
UL	natural maple 	+\$290
UQ	light cherry 	+\$290
UV	red cherry 	+\$290
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$290
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1160

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 42" deep x 72" wide (51) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 42" deep x 72" wide (51) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$225
V3	cherry 	+\$225
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$225
Z5	maple 	+\$225
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$305
A2	white ash 	+\$305
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$305
ED	aged cherry 	+\$305
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$305
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$305
OU	walnut 	+\$305
UL	natural maple 	+\$305
UQ	light cherry 	+\$305
UV	red cherry 	+\$305
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$305
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1220

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 42" deep x 78" wide (52) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 42" deep x 78" wide (52) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$245
V3	cherry A	+\$245
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$245
Z5	maple A	+\$245
A2	white ash A	+\$330
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$330
ED	aged cherry A	+\$330
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$330
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$330
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$330
OU	walnut A	+\$330
UL	natural maple A	+\$330
UQ	light cherry A	+\$330
UV	red cherry A	+\$330
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$330
9N	santos palisander A	+\$1320

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 42" deep x 84" wide (53) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 42" deep x 84" wide (53) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$265
V3	cherry A	+\$265
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$265
Z5	maple A	+\$265
A2	white ash A	+\$355
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$355
ED	aged cherry A	+\$355
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$355
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$355
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$355
OU	walnut A	+\$265
UL	natural maple A	+\$355
UQ	light cherry A	+\$355
UV	red cherry A	+\$355
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$355
9N	santos palisander A	+\$1420

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 90" wide (55) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 90" wide (55) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$290
V3	cherry A	+\$290
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$290
Z5	maple A	+\$290
A2	white ash A	+\$425
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$425
ED	aged cherry A	+\$425
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$425
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$425
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$425
OU	walnut A	+\$425
UL	natural maple A	+\$425
UQ	light cherry A	+\$425
UV	red cherry A	+\$425
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$425
9N	santos palisander A	+\$1700

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 96" wide (56) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 96" wide (56) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$315
V3	cherry 	+\$315
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$315
Z5	maple 	+\$315
A2	white ash 	+\$440
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$440
ED	aged cherry 	+\$440
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$440
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$440
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$440
OU	walnut 	+\$440
UL	natural maple 	+\$440
UQ	light cherry 	+\$440
UV	red cherry 	+\$440
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$440
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1760

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 108" wide (57) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 108" wide (57) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$345
V3	cherry 	+\$345
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$345
Z5	maple 	+\$345
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$500
A2	white ash 	+\$500
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$500
ED	aged cherry 	+\$500
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$500
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$500
OU	walnut 	+\$500
UL	natural maple 	+\$500
UQ	light cherry 	+\$500
UV	red cherry 	+\$500
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$500
9N	santos palisander 	+\$2350

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 120" wide (58) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 120" wide (58) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$375
V3	cherry 	+\$375
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$375
Z5	maple 	+\$375
A2	white ash 	+\$540
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$540
ED	aged cherry 	+\$540
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$540
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$540
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$540
OU	walnut 	+\$540
UL	natural maple 	+\$540
UQ	light cherry 	+\$540
UV	red cherry 	+\$540
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$540
9N	santos palisander 	+\$2538

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 144" wide (60) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 144" wide (60) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$410
V3	cherry A	+\$410
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$410
Z5	maple A	+\$410
A2	white ash A	+\$585
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$585
ED	aged cherry A	+\$585
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$585
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$585
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$585
OU	walnut A	+\$585
UL	natural maple A	+\$585
UQ	light cherry A	+\$585
UV	red cherry A	+\$585
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$585
9N	santos palisander A	+\$2750

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 156" wide (61) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 156" wide (61) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$445
V3	cherry A	+\$445
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$445
Z5	maple A	+\$445
A2	white ash A	+\$635
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$635
ED	aged cherry A	+\$635
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$635
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$635
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$635
OU	walnut A	+\$635
UL	natural maple A	+\$635
UQ	light cherry A	+\$635
UV	red cherry A	+\$635
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$635
9N	santos palisander A	+\$3175

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 168" wide (62) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 168" wide (62) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech A	+\$480
V3	cherry A	+\$480
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$480
Z5	maple A	+\$480
A2	white ash A	+\$690
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$690
ED	aged cherry A	+\$690
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$690
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$690
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$690
OU	walnut A	+\$690
UL	natural maple A	+\$690
UQ	light cherry A	+\$690
UV	red cherry A	+\$690
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$690
9N	santos palisander A	+\$3450

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 192" wide (64) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 192" wide (64) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$520
V3	cherry 	+\$520
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$520
Z5	maple 	+\$520
A2	white ash 	+\$755
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$755
ED	aged cherry 	+\$755
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$755
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$755
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$755
OU	walnut 	+\$755
UL	natural maple 	+\$755
UQ	light cherry 	+\$755
UV	red cherry 	+\$755
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$755
9N	santos palisander 	+\$3775

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 216" wide (66) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 216" wide (66) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$560
V3	cherry 	+\$560
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$560
Z5	maple 	+\$560
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$815
A2	white ash 	+\$815
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$815
ED	aged cherry 	+\$815
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$815
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$815
OU	walnut 	+\$815
UL	natural maple 	+\$815
UQ	light cherry 	+\$815
UV	red cherry 	+\$815
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$815
9N	santos palisander 	+\$4075

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 240" wide (68) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 240" wide (68) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$600
V3	cherry 	+\$600
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$600
Z5	maple 	+\$600
A2	white ash 	+\$880
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$880
ED	aged cherry 	+\$880
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$880
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$880
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$880
OU	walnut 	+\$880
UL	natural maple 	+\$880
UQ	light cherry 	+\$880
UV	red cherry 	+\$880
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$880
9N	santos palisander 	+\$4400

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 54" deep x 264" wide (70) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 54" deep x 264" wide (70) with veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

V2	beech 	+\$650
V3	cherry 	+\$650
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$650
Z5	maple 	+\$650
A2	white ash 	+\$950
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$950
ED	aged cherry 	+\$950
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$950
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$950
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$950
OU	walnut 	+\$950
UL	natural maple 	+\$950
UQ	light cherry 	+\$950
UV	red cherry 	+\$950
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$950
9N	santos palisander 	+\$5320

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 36" deep x 60" wide (49) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 36" deep x 60" wide (49) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech 	+\$205
V3	cherry 	+\$205
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$205
Z5	maple 	+\$205
A2	white ash 	+\$275
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$275
ED	aged cherry 	+\$275
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$275
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$275
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$275
OU	walnut 	+\$205
UL	natural maple 	+\$275
UQ	light cherry 	+\$275
UV	red cherry 	+\$275
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$275
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1009

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 42" deep x 72" wide (51) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 42" deep x 72" wide (51) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech 	+\$225
V3	cherry 	+\$225
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$225
Z5	maple 	+\$225
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$305
A2	white ash 	+\$305
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$305
ED	aged cherry 	+\$305
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$305
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$305
OU	walnut 	+\$225
UL	natural maple 	+\$305
UQ	light cherry 	+\$305
UV	red cherry 	+\$305
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$305
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1220

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 42" deep x 84" wide (53) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Oval *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 42" deep x 84" wide (53) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech A	+\$265
V3	cherry A	+\$265
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$265
Z5	maple A	+\$265
A2	white ash A	+\$355
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$355
ED	aged cherry A	+\$355
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$355
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$355
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$355
OU	walnut A	+\$265
UL	natural maple A	+\$355
UQ	light cherry A	+\$355
UV	red cherry A	+\$355
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$355
9N	santos palisander A	+\$1420

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

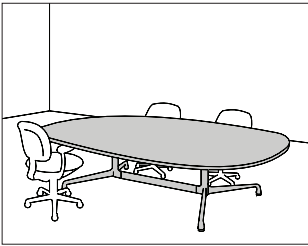
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

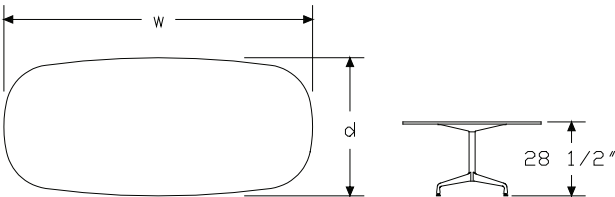
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Eames® Oval Table, Segmented Base

ET650
ET652



Product Information
Description This 28½"-high table has a ¾"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.
Notes Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile. Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
ET6 A			
Step 2. Depth/Width			
50	42" deep x 66" wide	A	
52	42" deep x 78" wide	A	
Step 3. Surface Material			
S	stone top	A	
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
ET650 S			\$10055
ET652 S			\$10592
Step 4. Top/Edge Finish			
Top/Edge Finish: Stone			
		50	52
SU	georgia grey marble	A	+\$1117 1177
HR	wisconsin black marble	A	+\$3058 3221
DP	georgia white marble	A	+\$4645 4893
FX	quebec graphite granite	A	+\$4645 4893
Step 5. Column Finish			
91	white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$10

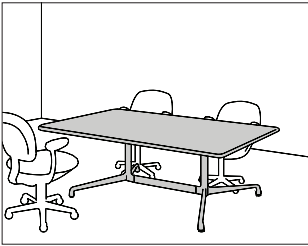
Eames® Oval Table, Segmented

Base *continued*

Step 6. Base Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular

ET142
ET143
ET144
ET145
ET147
ET187
ET188
ET189



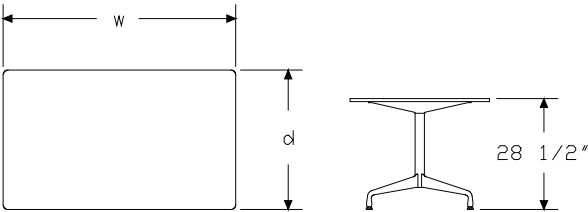
Product Information

Description
This 28½"-high table has a laminate or veneer top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The thermoplastic-edge table has an 11/16"-thick laminate or veneer top. The veneer-edge table has a 1 1/8"-thick veneer top. Each table has adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Actual dimension is 5/8" less than listed depth and width.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET1

Step 2. Depth/Width

87	30" deep x 60" wide
88	30" deep x 72" wide
42	36" deep x 60" wide
43	36" deep x 72" wide
44	36" deep x 84" wide
89	36" deep x 96" wide
45	42" deep x 84" wide
47	48" deep x 96" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

For 30" deep x 60" wide (87), 30" deep x 72" wide (88), or 36" deep x 72" wide (43)

L	laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C	veneer top with thermoplastic edge A
W	veneer top with veneer edge A

For 36" deep x 60" wide (42), 36" deep x 84" wide (44), 36" deep x 96" wide (89), 42" deep x 84" wide (45), or 48" deep x 96" wide (47)

L	laminate top with thermoplastic edge
C	veneer top with thermoplastic edge A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET187	L	\$1612
	C	\$1831
	W	\$1971
ET188	L	\$1679
	C	\$1900
	W	\$2063
ET142	L	\$1721
	C	\$1942
ET143	L	\$1747
	C	\$1998
	W	\$2153
ET144	L	\$1880
	C	\$2153

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Rectangular *continued*

ET189	L	\$2094
	C	\$2379

ET145	L	\$2094
	C	\$2379

ET147	L	\$2672
	C	\$3080

Step 4.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

		87	88	42	43	44
RA	light ash 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0	0	0	0	0
			89	45	47	
RA	light ash 		+\$0	0	0	
RK	mahogany dark 		+\$0	0	0	
RM	mahogany 		+\$0	0	0	

Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

		87	88	42	43	44
V2	beech 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
V3	cherry 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
Z5	maple 	+\$190	205	205	215	225
2U	light brown	+\$250	265	265	290	305
	walnut 					
A2	white ash 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
40	dark brown	+\$250	265	265	290	305
	walnut 					
ED	aged cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
EG	medium brown	+\$250	265	265	290	305
	walnut 					
EK	medium red	+\$250	265	265	290	305
	walnut 					
OU	walnut 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UL	natural maple 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UQ	light cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UV	red cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$250	265	265	290	305
9N	santos palisander 	+\$950	1009	1009	1104	1161

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Rectangular *continued*

		89	45	47
V2	beech 	+\$245	245	280
V3	cherry 	+\$245	245	280
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$245	245	280
Z5	maple 	+\$245	245	280
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$330	330	385
A2	white ash 	+\$330	330	385
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$330	330	385
ED	aged cherry 	+\$330	330	385
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$330	330	385
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$330	330	385
OU	walnut 	+\$330	330	385
UL	natural maple 	+\$330	330	385
UQ	light cherry 	+\$330	330	385
UV	red cherry 	+\$330	330	385
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$330	330	385
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1420	1420	1656

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 30" deep x 60" wide (87) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 30" deep x 60" wide (87) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech 	+\$190
V3	cherry 	+\$190
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$190
Z5	maple 	+\$190
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$250
A2	white ash 	+\$250
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$250
ED	aged cherry 	+\$250
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$250
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$250
OU	walnut 	+\$190
UL	natural maple 	+\$250
UQ	light cherry 	+\$250
UV	red cherry 	+\$250
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$250
9N	santos palisander 	+\$950

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 30" deep x 72" wide (88) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 30" deep x 72" wide (88) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech 	+\$205
V3	cherry 	+\$205
Z3	warm red cherry 	+\$205
Z5	maple 	+\$205
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$265
A2	white ash 	+\$265
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$265
ED	aged cherry 	+\$265
EG	medium brown walnut 	+\$265
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$265
OU	walnut 	+\$205
UL	natural maple 	+\$265
UQ	light cherry 	+\$265
UV	red cherry 	+\$265
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$265
9N	santos palisander 	+\$1009

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For 36" deep x 72" wide (43) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Eames® Table Segmented Base

Rectangular *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For 36" deep x 72" wide (43) with veneer top with veneer edge (W)

V2	beech A	+\$215
V3	cherry A	+\$215
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$215
Z5	maple A	+\$215
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$290
A2	white ash A	+\$290
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$290
ED	aged cherry A	+\$290
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$290
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$290
OU	walnut A	+\$215
UL	natural maple A	+\$290
UQ	light cherry A	+\$290
UV	red cherry A	+\$290
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$290
9N	santos palisander A	+\$1104

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L) or veneer top with thermoplastic edge (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Column Finish

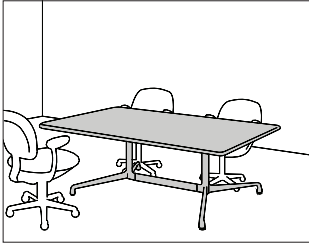
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Base Finish

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
MT	medium tone	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Eames® Rectangular Table, Segmented Base

ET643
ET687



Product Information

Description

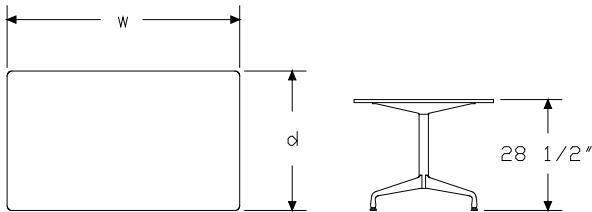
This 28½"-high table has a ¾"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET6 A

Step 2. Depth/Width

87 30" deep x 60" wide A

43 36" deep x 72" wide A

Step 3. Surface Material

S stone top A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET687 S \$9234

ET643 S \$10328

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Top/Edge Finish: Stone

		87	43
SU	georgia grey marble A	+\$1026	1148
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$2808	3141
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$4266	4772
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$4266	4772

Step 5. Column Finish

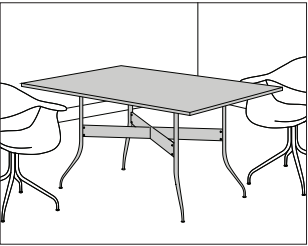
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$10
MS	metallic silver A	+\$10

Eames® Rectangular Table, Segmented Base *continued*

Step 6. Base Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
PA	polished aluminum ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$10
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$10

Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table
Rectangular

NS585

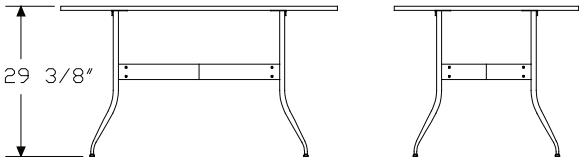
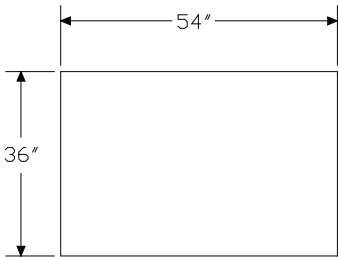


Product Information

Description

This 29^{3⁄8}”-high rectangular dining table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NS5851

A

Step 2. Surface Material

L

laminate

A

W

veneer

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NS5851 L

\$1688

W

\$2138

Step 3. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

91

white

A

+\$0

For veneer (W)

OU

walnut

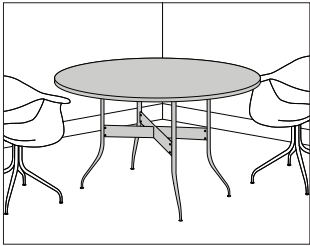
A

+\$0

Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table

NS585

Round

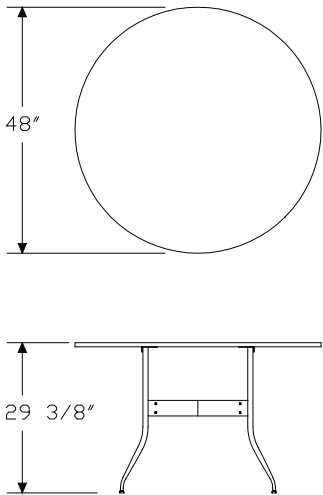


Product Information

Description

This 29³/₈"-high round dining table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NS5852 A

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NS5852 L \$1688

W \$2025

Step 3. Surface Finish

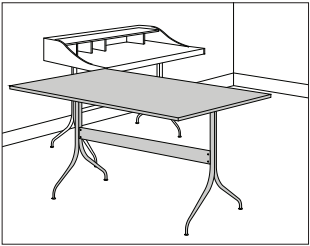
For laminate (L)

91 white A +\$0

For veneer (W)

OU walnut A +\$0

Nelson™ Swag Leg Work TableNS585

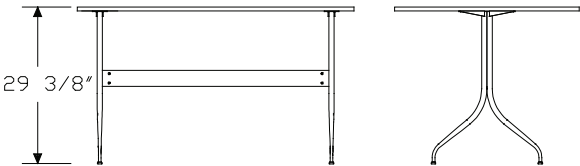
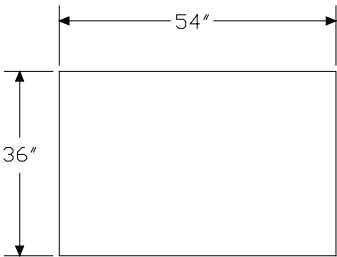


Product Information

Description

This 29^{3⁄8}"-high rectangular work table has a white laminate top or walnut veneer top with a walnut edge band, 4 chrome-finished steel-tube legs, 2 solid walnut stretchers, and adjustable glides. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NS5854 A

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NS5854 L	\$1688
W	\$2138

Step 3. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

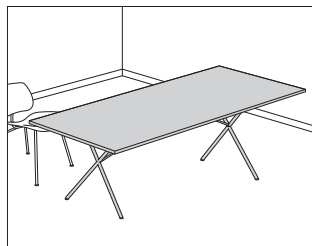
91 white A +\$0

For veneer (W)

OU walnut A +\$0

Nelson™ X-Leg Table

NX100.



Product Information

Description

This 28½"-high rectangular table has a laminate or veneer top with a veneer edge. Shipped knocked down.

Laminate top veneer edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Veneer Edge

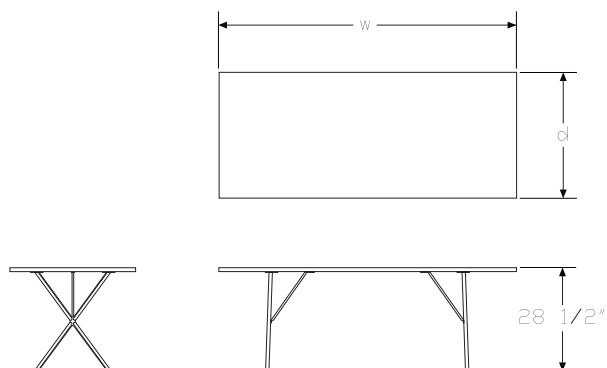
White (91)—Walnut (OU)

Studio White (98)—White Ash (A2)

Notes

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NX100. [A]

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep [A]

36 36" deep [A]

Step 3. Width

60 60" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

84 84" wide [A]

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate with veneer edge [A]

W veneer with veneer edge [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
NX100. 30 60	\$1800	2000
72	\$2000	2500
84	\$2335	3000
36 60	\$2000	2500
72	\$2335	3000
84	\$2685	3450

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate with veneer edge (L)

91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0

Wood Veneer

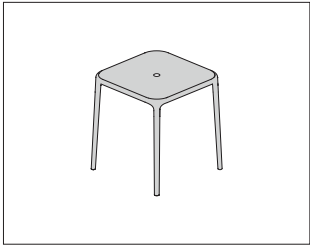
For veneer with veneer edge (W)

		3060	3072	3084	3660	3672
OU	walnut [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
A2	white ash [A]	+\$250	265	265	265	290
9N	santos palisander [A]	+\$950	1009	1009	1009	1104
						3684
OU	walnut [A]					+\$0
A2	white ash [A]					+\$305
9N	santos palisander [A]					+\$1161

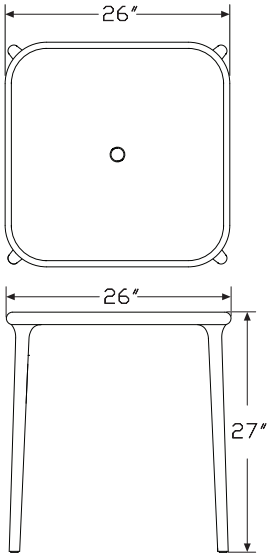
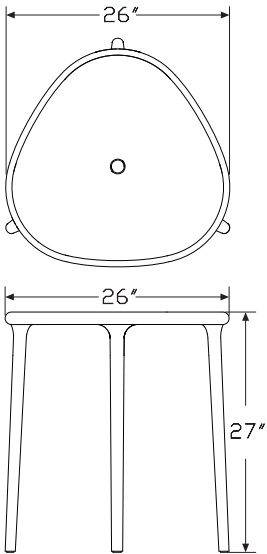
Step 6. Leg Finish		
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome ☐	+\$55

Air-Table

MGA70.



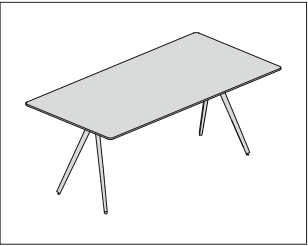
Product Information
Description
This stacking and KD table is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available in a triangle or square shape. Tables can stack up to 5 high.
Notes
This table is suitable for outdoor use.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGA70.
Step 2. Shape
T triangular
S square
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGA70.T
S
Step 3. Finish
YBB beige
YBP white

Baguette Table

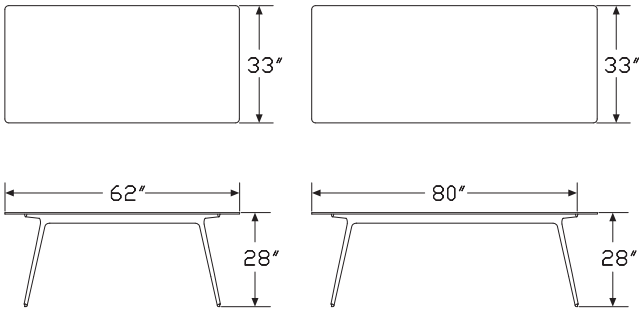
MGG70.



Product Information

Description
 The legs of this table are cast aluminum, available polished or painted.
 The crosspiece is aluminum, also available polished or painted.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGG70. A

Step 2. Size

3362 33" x 62" rectangular A

3380 33" x 80" rectangular A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGG70.3362	\$1986
3380	\$2179

Step 3. Frame Finish

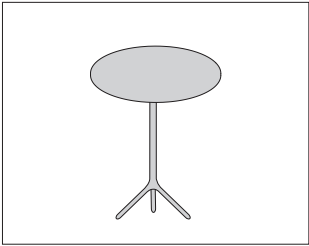
		3362	3380
YCB	black A	+\$0	0
YCF	white A	+\$0	0
YCD	polished A	+\$350	351

Step 4. Top Finish

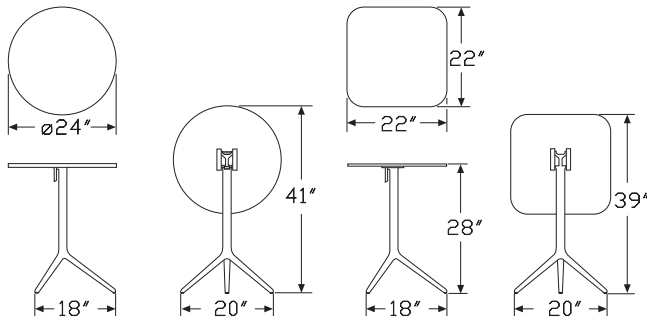
		3362	3380
YCB	black A	+\$0	0
YCF	white A	+\$0	0
YCC	extraclear glass A	+\$443	513
YCJ	magis® ardesia slate A	+\$986	1022
YCG	white glass A	+\$1403	1560
YCH	magis® quartzite A	+\$1428	1753

Central Table

MGG80.



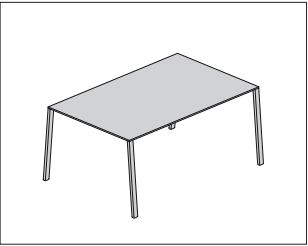
Product Information
Description
This table is available in a round or square shape. The frame is cast aluminum, available polished or painted.
Notes
For square table, polished aluminum frame is not available. Black or white finishes only.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGG80.
Step 2. Shape
R round
S square
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGG80.R \$947
S \$947
Step 3. Frame/Top Finish
For round (R)
YCB black +\$0
YCF white +\$91
YCD polished +\$493
For square (S)
YCB black +\$0
YCF white +\$91

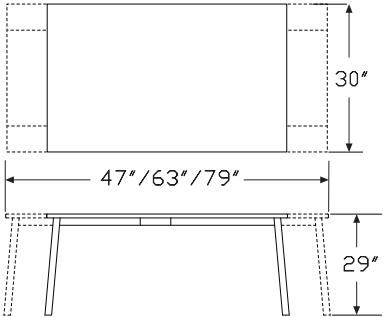
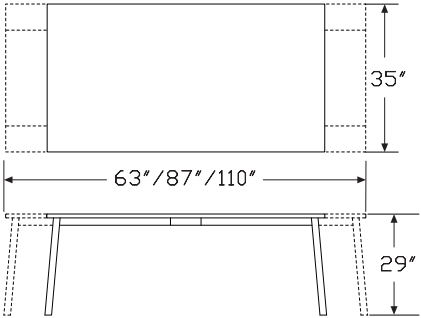
Deja-Vu Extending Table

MGD71.



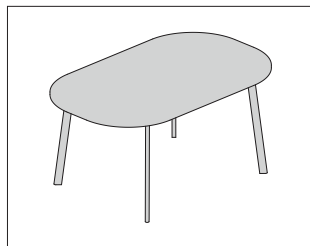
Product Information
Description
The top of this extending table is available in oak and oak stained wenge finishes. The legs are polished aluminum.
Notes
Table thickness is 5/8".
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGD71. A
Step 2. Depth
32 32" deep A
36 36" deep A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGD71.32 \$3371
36 \$3498
Step 3. Top Finish
YFC oak A +\$0
YFG oak stained wenge A +\$0



Deja-Vu Table

MGD70.



Product Information

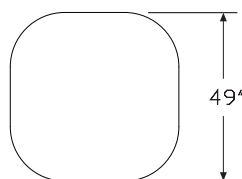
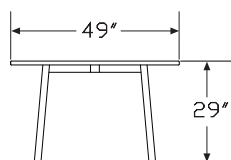
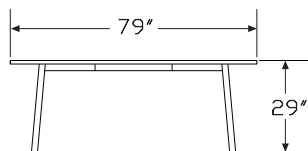
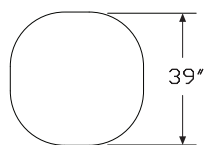
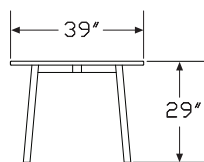
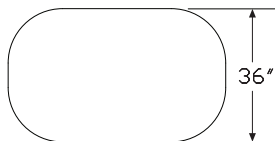
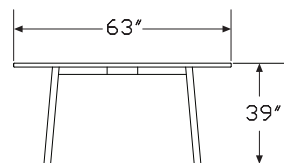
Description

This table is shaped as a rounded square or oval. The top finish is available in white, oak, or oak stained wenge. The legs are polished aluminum.

Notes

Table thickness is $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGD70. A

Step 2. Shape

R rounded square A

V oval A

Step 3. Size

For rounded square (R)

3939 39" x 39" A

4949 49" x 49" A

For oval (V)

6336 63" x 36" A

7948 79" x 48" A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

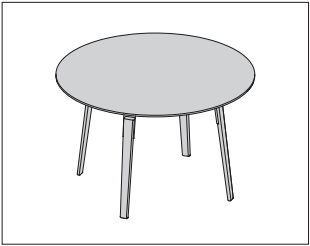
	3939	6336	4949	7948
MGD70.R	\$1156	—	1427	—
V	—	\$1526	—	1884

Step 4. Top Finish

	R3939	V6336	R4949	V7948
YFH white A	+\$0	0	0	0
YFC oak A	+\$0	402	498	442
YFG oak stained wenge A	+\$0	402	498	442

Steelwood Table

MGS70.



Product Information

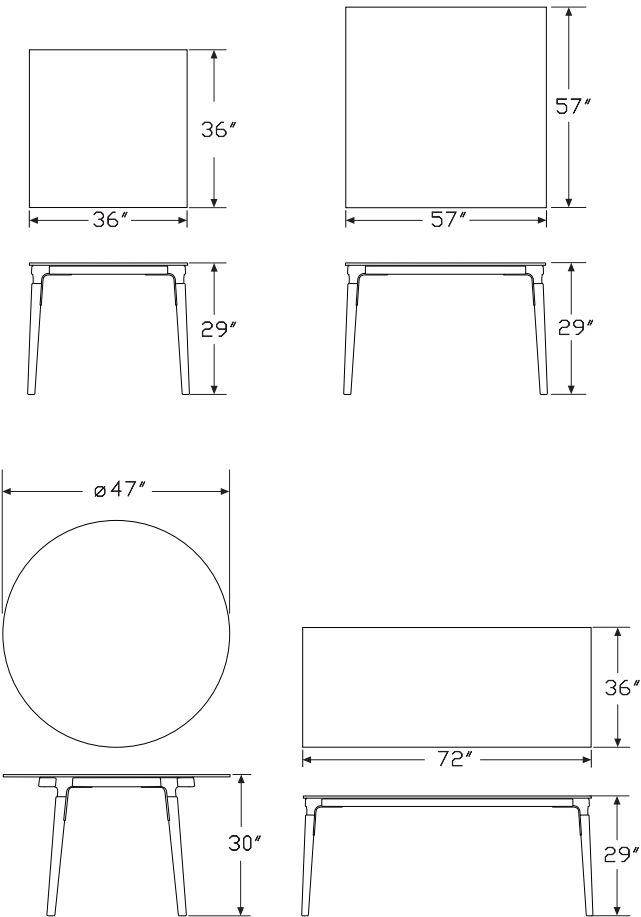
Description

This table comes in a square, round, or rectangular shape. The frame is solid beech, available in natural or painted. The top is high pressure laminate. The steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin.

Notes

Table thickness is 7/8".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGS70. A

Step 2. Shape

S3636 square, 36" x 36" A

S5757 square, 57" x 57" A

R round A

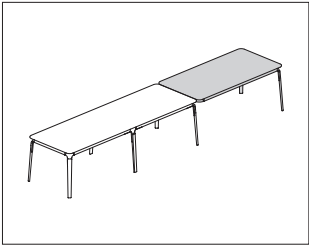
T rectangular A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

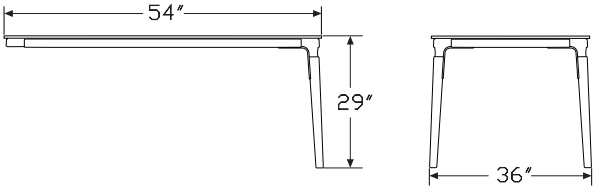
MGS70.S3636	\$1455
S5757	\$2256
R	\$1807
T	\$2023

Step 3. Frame/Top Finish

		S3636	S5757	R	T
YMH	black A	+\$0	0	0	0
YMJ	white A	+\$513	711	1225	1001
YMG	natural beech frame/white top A	+\$513	711	1225	1001

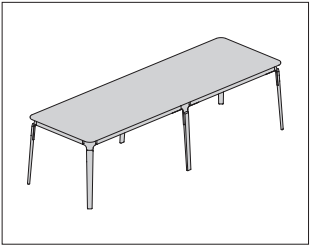


Product Information
Description
This table system extension is an intermediate module that attaches to the table system basic module. It comes with a solid beech frame, available in natural or painted. The top is high pressure laminate. Steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin.
Notes
Order Magis Steelwood table system (MGS71.) basic module separately.
Dimensions

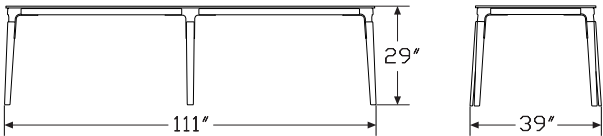


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGS72.	☐ A	\$1426
Step 2. Frame/Top Finish		
YMH	black ☐ A	+\$0
YMJ	white ☐ A	+\$767
YMG	natural beech frame/white top ☐ A	+\$767

Steelwood Extending Table
MGS71.



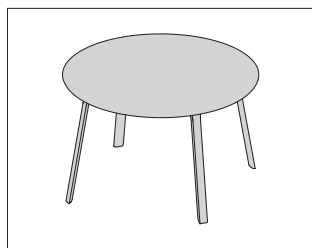
Product Information
Description This table system is a basic module with a solid beech frame, available in natural or painted. The top is high pressure laminate. Steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin.
Notes To extend the table system, order Magis Steelwood table system extension (MGS72.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. MGS71. A \$3017
Step 2. Frame/Top Finish
YMH black A +\$0
YMJ white A +\$1468
YMG natural beech frame/white top A +\$1468

Table First

MGF70.



Product Information

Description

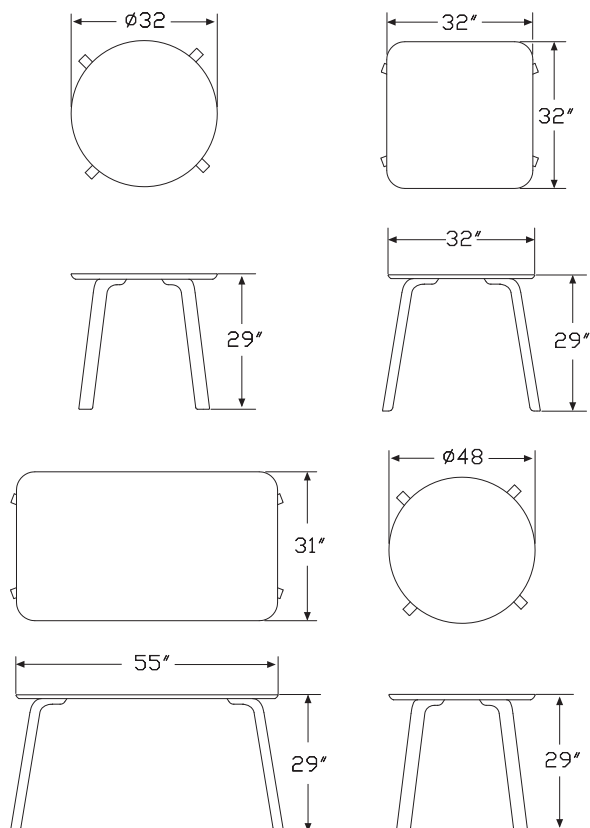
The shape of this table is available in round, square, or rectangular. The top of this table comes in medium-density fiberboard, painted or veneered, or high pressure laminate. The legs are made from polypropylene with glass fibre added.

Notes

With a medium-density fiberboard top, table thickness is 1 1/8".

With a high pressure laminate top, table thickness is 1/2".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGF70. A

Step 2. Size/Shape

3200 32" round A

3232 32" x 32" square A

3155 31" x 55" rectangular A

4800 48" round A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGF70.3200	\$778
3232	\$889
3155	\$1115
4800	\$1262

Step 3. Leg Finish

YGC black A	+\$0
YGM white A	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For 32" round (3200) or 32" x 32" square (3232) with black (YGC)

YGC black A	+\$0
--	------

For 32" round (3200) or 32" x 32" square (3232) with white (YGM)

YGM white A	+\$0
--	------

For 31" x 55" rectangular (3155) with black (YGC)

YGL oak painted wenge A	+\$518
--	--------

For 31" x 55" rectangular (3155) with white (YGM)

YGM white A	+\$0
YGD bleached oak A	+\$518

For 48" round (4800) with black (YGC)

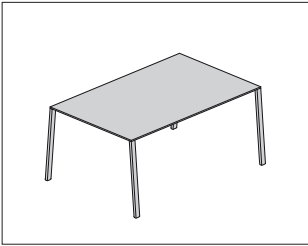
YGL oak painted wenge A	+\$478
--	--------

For 48" round (4800) with white (YGM)

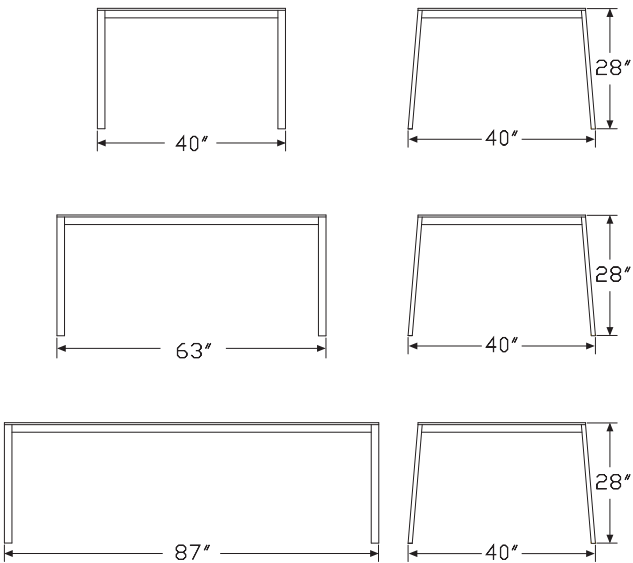
YGM white A	+\$0
YGD bleached oak A	+\$478

Table_One

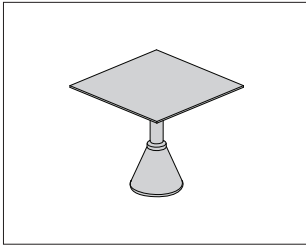
MGE70.



Product Information
Description The frame of this table is an anodised aluminum tube. Joints are die-cast aluminum, available polished or painted. The top is high pressure laminate and comes in black or white. The base finish is available in polished aluminum and black.
Notes Table thickness is 1/2".
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. MGE70. A
Step 2. Size 4040 40" x 40" A 6340 63" x 40" A 8740 87" x 40" A
Prices for Steps 1-2. MGE70.4040 \$1733 6340 \$2031 8740 \$2636
Step 3. Base Finish YHQ polished aluminum A +\$0 YHB black A +\$0
Step 4. Top Finish <i>For 40" x 40" (4040) with polished aluminum (YHQ)</i> YHB black A +\$0 YHP white A +\$397
Step 5. Top Finish <i>For 63" x 40" (6340) with polished aluminum (YHQ)</i> YHB black A +\$0 YHP white A +\$554
Step 6. Top Finish <i>For 87" x 40" (8740) with polished aluminum (YHQ)</i> YHB black A +\$0 YHP white A +\$1413
Step 7. Top Finish <i>For black (YHB)</i> YHB black A +\$0



Product Information

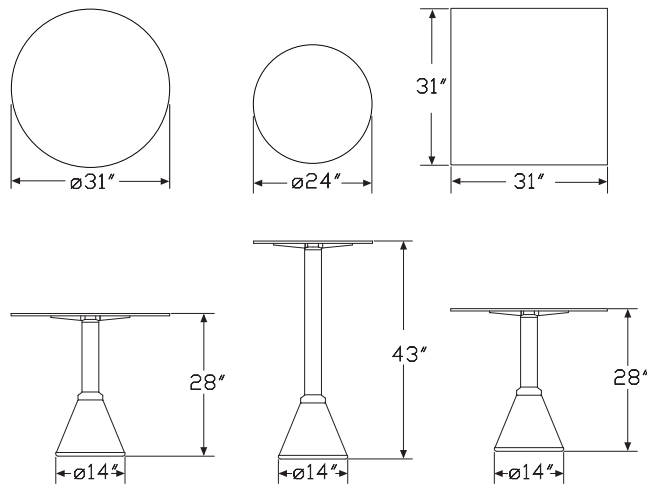
Description

The shape of this table is available in round or square with a concrete base. The frame is an anodised aluminum tube. The top is high pressure laminate. Finishes for the top and base are available in polished aluminum and black.

Notes

Table thickness is $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGE80. ☐

Step 2. Shape and Height

R28 round 28" high ☐

R43 round 43" high ☐

S28 square 28" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGE80.R28	\$1167
R43	\$1065
S28	\$1122

Step 3. Base Finish

YHQ polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

YHB black ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For polished aluminum (YHQ)

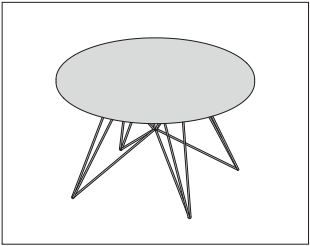
		R28	R43	S28
YHV	white with black edge ☐	+\$0	0	0
YHP	white ☐	+\$199	117	223

For black (YHB)

		R28	R43	S28
YHB	black ☐	+\$0	11	0

Tavolo XZ3 Table

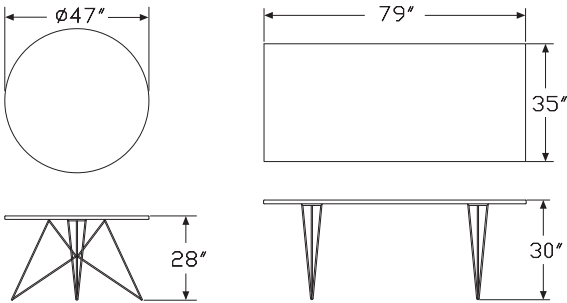
MGT70.



Product Information

Description
This table is available in a round or rectangular shape. The steel rod frame finish comes in chrome, white or black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MGT70.

Step 2. Shape
R round
T rectangular ☐

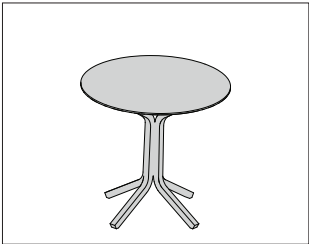
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGT70.R \$1020
T \$1046

Step 3. Top Finish
YPC white +\$0
YPD black ☐ +\$0

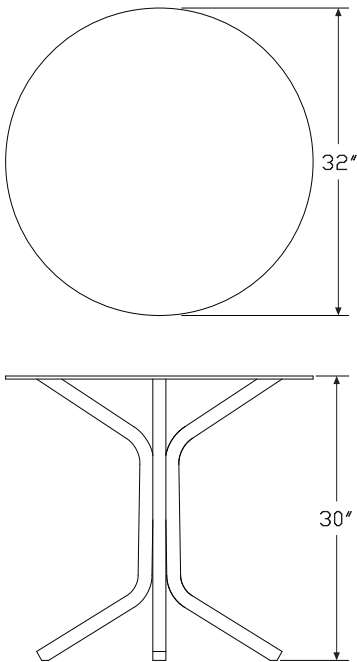
Step 4. Leg Finish
YPB chrome +\$0
YPC white ☐ +\$0
YPD black ☐ +\$0

She Said Table

MGH70.



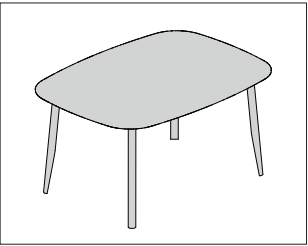
Product Information
Description
This table is made with a tempered glass top and a solid ash or beech base.
Dimensions



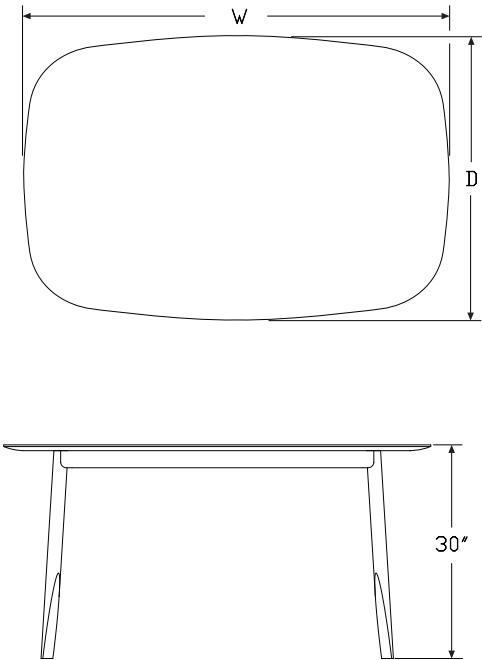
Specification Information
Step 1.
MGH70. ☐
Step 2. Top Material
YQG glass top ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGH70.YQG \$1433
Step 3. Frame Finish
YQD black anilin beech ☐ +\$0
YQF white lacquered beech ☐ +\$0
YQC natural ash ☐ +\$55

Branca Table

MGR70.



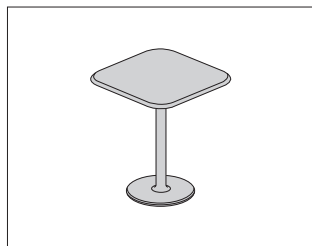
Product Information
Description
The top of this table is made of medium-density fiberboard with an anti scratch white finish. The base is made of solid ash.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGR70. ☐ A
Step 2. Size
4359 43" x 59" ☐ A
4371 43" x 71" ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGR70.4359 \$2875
4371 \$3151
Step 3. Frame Finish
YRF natural wax ash ☐ A +\$0
Step 4. Top Finish
YRJ mdf white lacquered ☐ A +\$0

Solo Table

MGZ70.

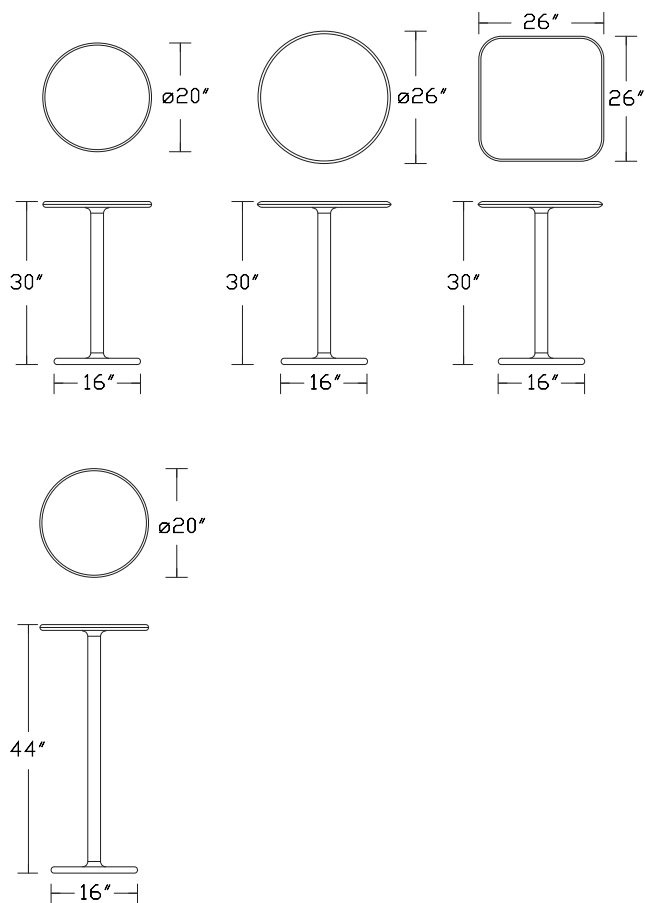


Product Information

Description

This table is made of natural ash or oak. Available in 4 sizes with several color options in ash wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGZ70. [A]

Step 2. Size

- 2030** 20" diameter x 30" high [A]
- 2630** 26" diameter x 30" high [A]
- 2044** 20" diameter x 44" high [A]
- 2844** 26" wide x 26" long x 30" high [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

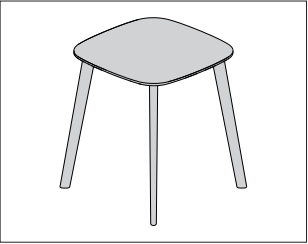
MGZ70.2030	\$1475
2630	\$1575
2044	\$1575
2844	\$1575

Step 3. Finish

ZQ1	dark red anilin ash [A]	+\$0
ZQ2	natural ash [A]	+\$0
ZQ3	anilin ash blue/black [A]	+\$0
ZQ4	anilin ash white [A]	+\$0
ZQ5	anilin ash neon blue [A]	+\$0
ZQ6	anilin ash turquoise [A]	+\$0
ZQ7	natural oak waxed [A]	+\$325

Osso Table

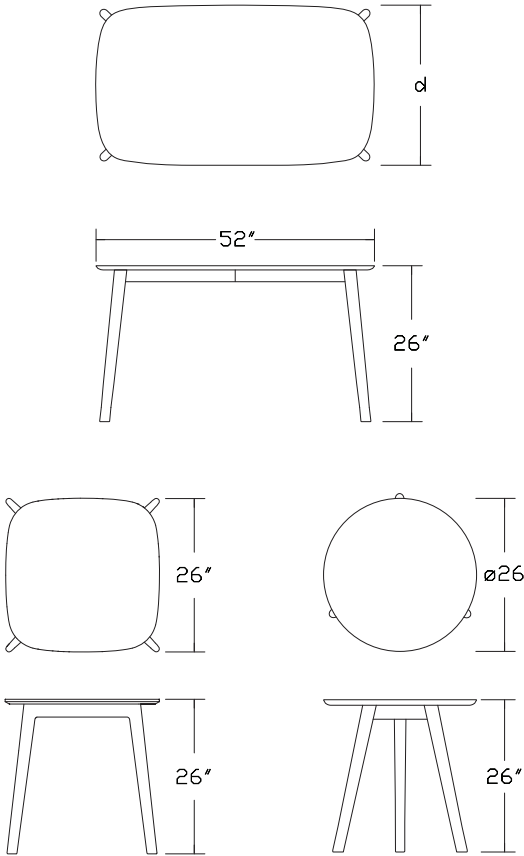
MGJ70.



Product Information

Description
This is made of natural ash or oak. Available with several color options in ash wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGJ70. A

Step 2. Size

- 2600** 26" diameter A
- 2626** 26" wide x 26" long A
- 3052** 30" wide x 52" long A
- 3252** 32" wide x 52" long A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

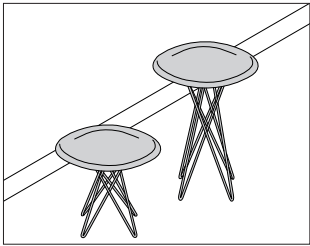
MGJ70. 2600	\$1290
2626	\$1590
3052	\$2190
3252	\$2270

Step 3. Finish

YSB	black wax ash A	+\$0
YSC	blue wax ash A	+\$0
YSD	green wax ash A	+\$0
YSF	dark grey wax ash A	+\$0
YSG	natural wax ash A	+\$0
YSH	pink wax ash A	+\$0
YSJ	white wax ash A	+\$0
YSL	natural wax oak A	+\$390

Pizza Table

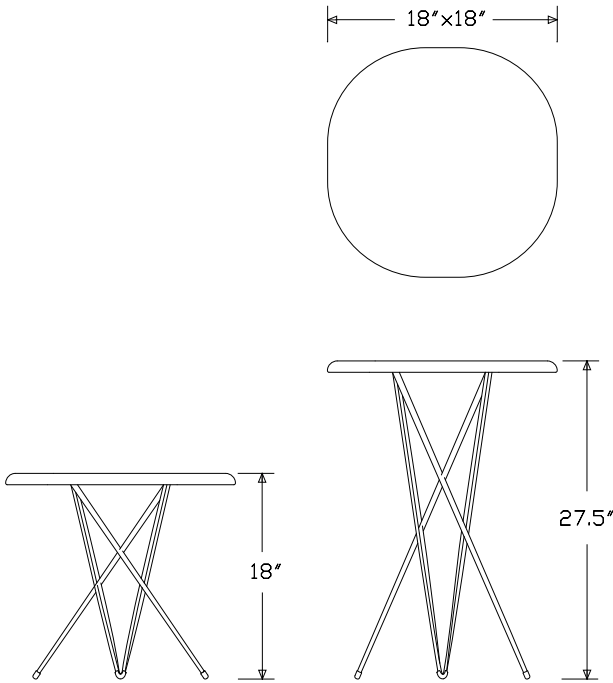
MGG90.



Product Information
Description
This table comes in low and high heights. The frame is painted steel rod, and the top is standard injection molded glossy ABS.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGG90. ☐		
Step 2. Height		
L	low ☐	
H	high ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
MGG90.L		\$299
H		\$332
Step 3. Finish		
YCR	glossy brown ☐	+\$0
YCN	glossy white ☐	+\$0

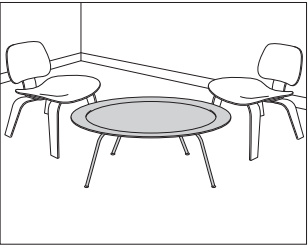
Herman Miller Collection — Tables



Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee

Table Metal Base

CTM.



Product Information

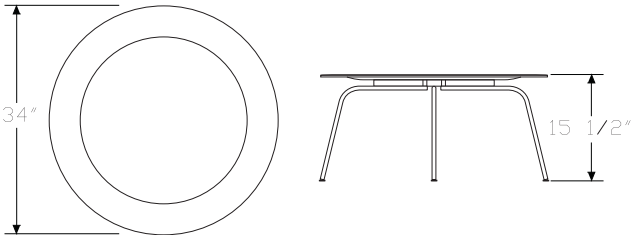
Description

This 15½"-high molded plywood table has natural face veneers and hardwood inner plies. It has a 5-ply, 34"-diameter top and a 4-leg metal base with self-leveling nylon glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Black (BK) base finish has black glides. Trivalent chrome (47) base finish has white glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CTM. A

\$1075

Step 2. Top Finish

OU

walnut A

+\$0

CX

natural cherry A

+\$0

EN

ebony A

+\$50

A2

white ash A

+\$50

Step 3. Base Finish

BK

black A

+\$0

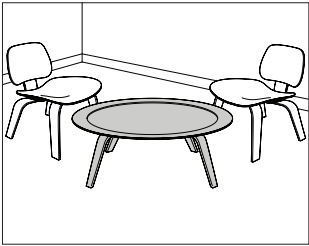
47

trivalent chrome A

+\$20

Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee
Table Wood Base

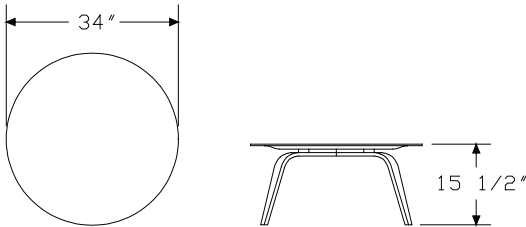
CTW.



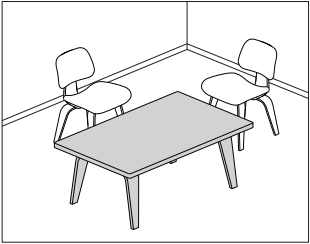
Product Information
Description
This 15 1/2"-high molded plywood table has natural face veneers and hardwood inner plies. It has a 5-ply, 34"-diameter top and an 8-ply 4-leg base. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
CTW.	A	\$1131
Step 2. Finish		
CX	natural cherry A	+\$0
EN	ebony A	+\$115
OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$115

Herman Miller Collection — Occasional Tables



Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table CTW1.

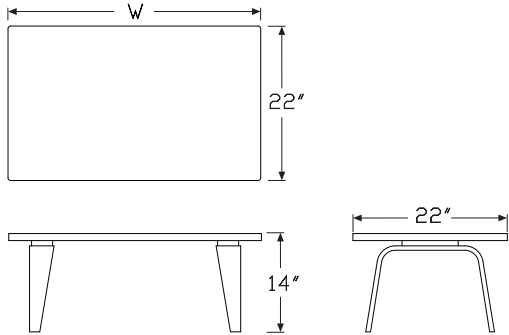


Product Information

Description
 This 14"-high table has a laminate top with veneer edge or a veneer top and edge with curved molded plywood veneer legs. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
 For white (91) laminate top option, veneer edge is walnut (OU).
 For studio white (98) laminate top option, veneer edge is white ash (A2).
 For black (BK) laminate top option, veneer edge is walnut (OU).
 Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CTW1. A

Step 2. Depth/Width

2236 22" deep x 36" wide A

2248 22" deep x 48" wide A

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate with veneer edge A

W veneer with veneer edge A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
CTW1. 2236	\$939	999
2248	\$979	1099

Step 4. Top Finish

For laminate with veneer edge (L)

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0

For veneer with veneer edge (W)

A2	white ash A	+\$0
EN	ebony A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Finish

For white (91), black (BK), or walnut (OU)

OU	walnut A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

For white ash (A2) or studio white (98)

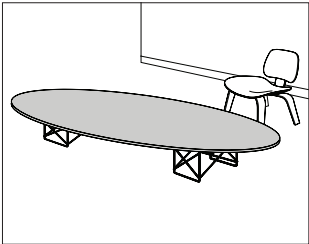
A2	white ash A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

For ebony (EN)

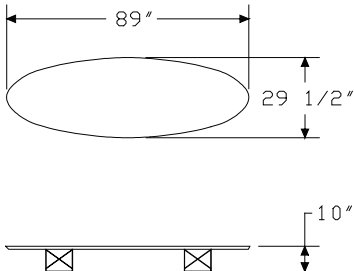
EN	ebony A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table

ETRT.



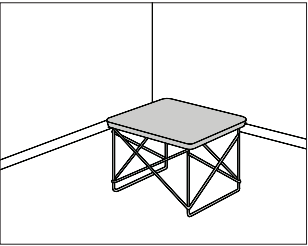
Product Information
Description
This oval table has a 7/8"-thick laminate top, a 13-ply Baltic birch core and edge, and either a powder-coated or chrome wire base.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
ETRT.	☐ A	\$895
Step 2. Top Finish		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
47	trivalent chrome	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0

Herman Miller Collection — Occasional Tables

Eames® Wire Base Low Table LTRT.



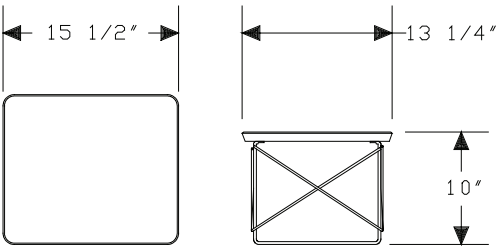
Product Information

Description
This table has a 7/8"-thick laminate or veneer surface with 13-ply Baltic birch core, or 3/4"-thick stone. The base is either powder-coated or chrome wire.

Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge similar in profile to the Baltic birch core edge.
Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
LTRT. A \$205

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0

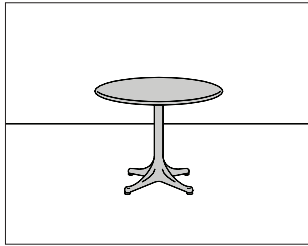
Wood Veneer		
OU	walnut A	+\$100
A2	white ash A	+\$110
9N	santos palisander A	+\$255

Stone		
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$1359
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$1419
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$1509
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$1509

Step 3. Base Finish

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
47	trivalent chrome	+\$10

Nelson™ Pedestal Table



5451L
5451S
5451W
5452L
5452S
5452W
5453L
5453S
5453W
5454L
5454S
5454W
5455L
5455S
5455W

Product Information

Description

This round table has either a $\frac{7}{8}$ "-thick laminate top with a maple veneer edge, a veneer top and edge, or a $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick stone top with a honed finish. Each top has a knife profile edge. Base is aluminum with adjustable glides.

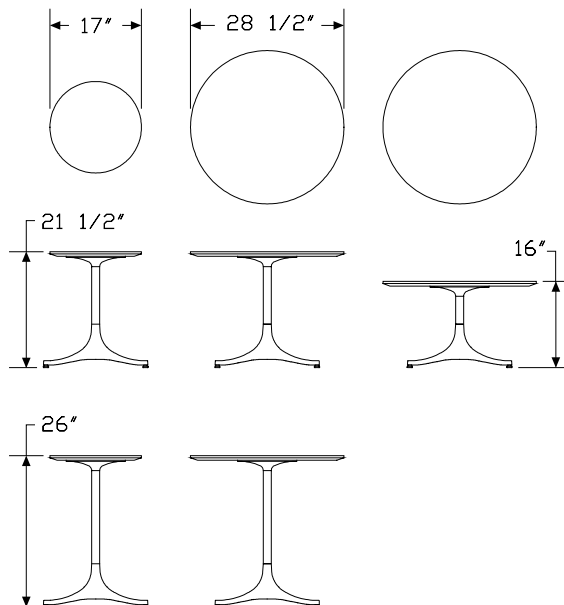
Notes

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

For veneer tops, edge band will be same species as specified on top surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

545 [A]

Step 2. Height/Diameter

1 21 1/2" high x 17" diameter [A]
5 26" high x 17" diameter [A]
2 16" high x 28 1/2" diameter [A]
3 21 1/2" high x 28 1/2" diameter [A]
4 26" high x 28 1/2" diameter [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate top [A]
W veneer top [A]
S stone top [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

5451L	\$644
5451W	\$767
5451S	\$2029
5455L	\$644
5455W	\$767
5455S	\$2029
5452L	\$787
5452W	\$787
5452S	\$3237
5453L	\$787
5453W	\$787
5453S	\$3237
5454L	\$787
5454W	\$1064
5454S	\$3237

Step 4. Base Finish

91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0
L	polished aluminum [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

For laminate top (L)

91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0

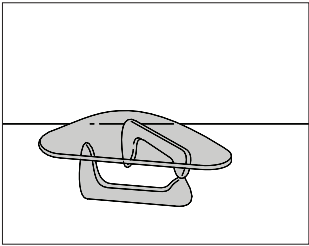
Nelson™ Pedestal Table

continued

For veneer top (W)		1	5	2	3	4
OU	walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
A2	white ash A	+\$66	95	95	95	65
9N	santos palisander A	+\$215	361	361	361	215

For stone top (S)		1	5	2	3	4
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$225	360	360	360	225
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$631	1022	1022	1022	631
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$766	1220	1220	1220	766
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$766	1220	1220	1220	766

Herman Miller Collection – Occasional Tables

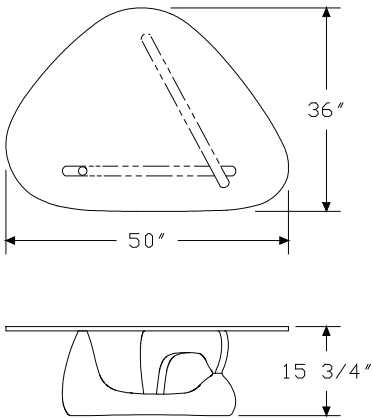


Product Information

Description

This table has a 3/4"-thick plate-glass top and a 2-piece wood base. Isamu Noguchi's signature appears on the edge of the glass top. An oval medallion with his signature and the Herman Miller logo is attached to the underside of the base. A certificate of authenticity is included with each table. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

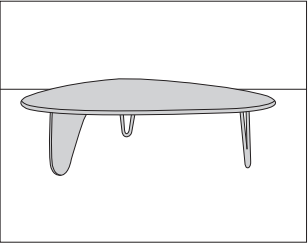
IN50	A	\$1741
-------------	----------	--------

Step 2. Base Finish

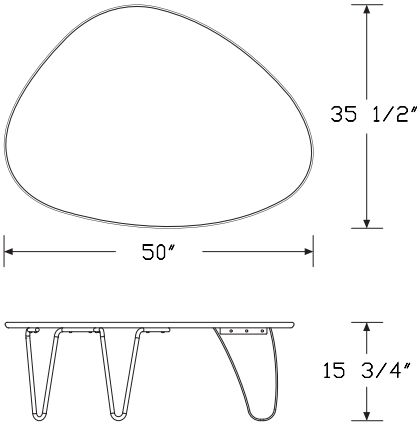
E3	noguchi black A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0
CX	natural cherry A	+\$45
A2	white ash A	+\$95

Noguchi® Rudder Coffee Table

IN52



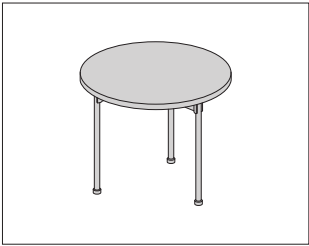
Product Information
Description
This table has a 7/8"-thick top made from a Baltic birch core with veneer surface and beveled edge. Rudder leg is solid wood with veneer surface; hairpin legs are metal. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Base finish only refers to the metal hairpin leg portion; rudder leg will follow the same species as the top finish.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
IN52	A	\$1388
Step 2. Top Finish		
A2	white ash A	+\$0
FD	ebony on maple A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
47	trivalent chrome A	+\$20

Claw Table

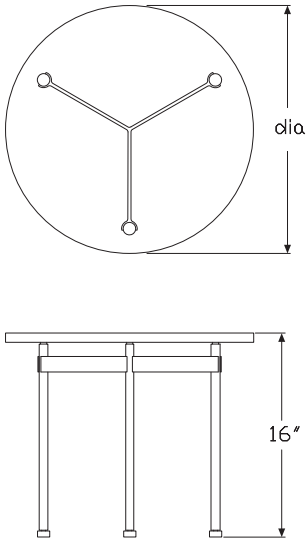
ACL1A



Product Information

Description
The table top is 3/4" thick clear glass with a metal base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
ACL1A [A]

Step 2. Dimensions

- 20 20" diameter x 16" high [A]
- 24 24" diameter x 16" high [A]
- 36 36" diameter x 16" high [A]

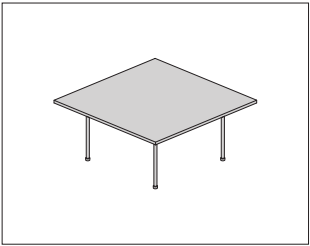
Prices for Steps 1-2.

ACL1A -20	\$1836
-24	\$2064
-36	\$3050

Step 3. Base Finish

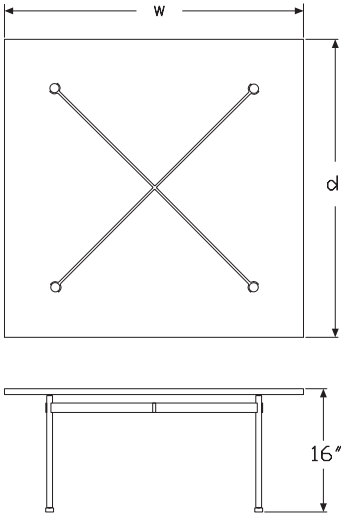
926 black [A]	+\$0
BNZ bronze [A]	+\$0
CHR chrome [A]	+\$0
EH metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS metallic silver [A]	+\$0
SAC satin chrome [A]	+\$0

Claw Occasional Table, Square ACL2A



Product Information
Description
The table top is $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick clear glass with a metal base.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
ACL2A ☐

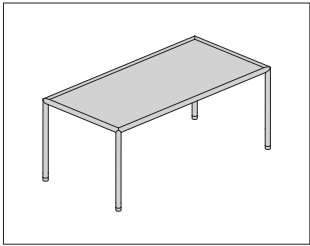
Step 2. Dimensions
-3636 36" square x 16" high ☐
-4040 40" square x 16" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.
ACL2A -3636 \$3066
-4040 \$3308

Step 3. Base Finish
926 black ☐ +\$0
BNZ bronze ☐ +\$0
CHR chrome ☐ +\$0
EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0
MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0
SAC satin chrome ☐ +\$0

Full Round Table

AWR2-

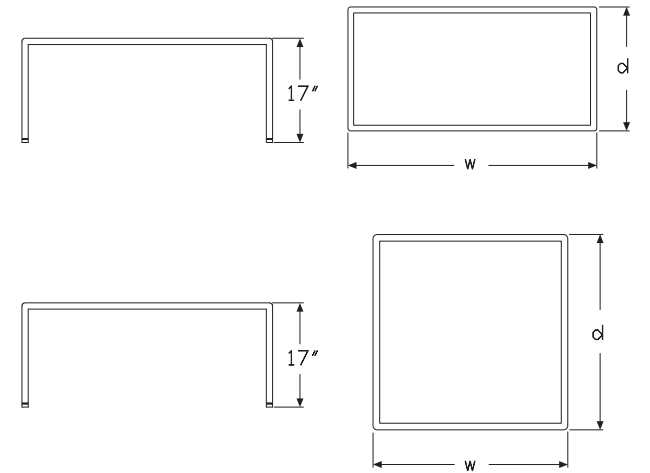


Product Information

Description
This table has a wood top and metal base.

Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
AWR2 A

Step 2. Dimensions
-2020 20" square x 17" high A
-2424 24" square x 17" high A
-3030 30" square x 17" high A
-3020 30" deep x 20" wide x 17" high A
-4020 40" deep x 20" wide x 17" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AWR2-2020	\$1455
AWR2-2424	\$1650
AWR2-3030	\$1984
AWR2-3020	\$1822
AWR2-4020	\$1949

Step 3. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-2020	-2424	-3030	-3020	-4020
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-2020	-2424	-3030	-3020	-4020
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Anigre Wood Finishes

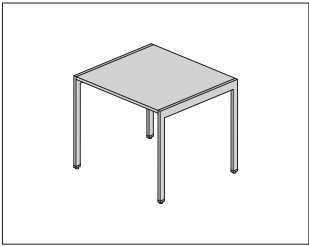
		-2020	-2424	-3030	-3020	-4020
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$291	330	397	364	390
932	sundance anigre A	+\$291	330	397	364	390
933	caramel anigre A	+\$291	330	397	364	390
934	henna anigre A	+\$291	330	397	364	390

Step 4. Base Finish

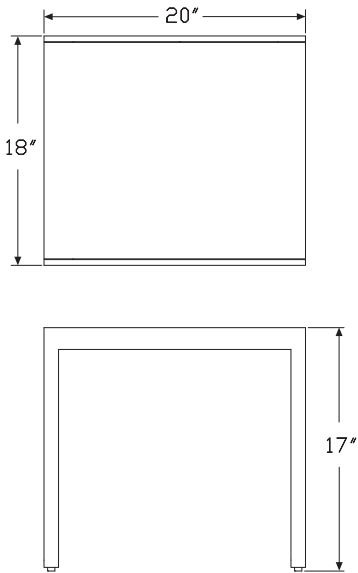
926	black A					+\$0
BNZ	bronze A					+\$0
CHR	chrome A					+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A					+\$0
MS	metallic silver A					+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A					+\$0

H-Frame Side Table

AWH2G
AWH2S
AWH2W



Product Information
Description
This side table has a wood top and metal base. The dimensions are 18" deep, 20" wide, and 17" high.
Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AWH2 ☐
Step 2. Top Material
W wood top ☐
G glass top ☐
S stone top ☐
Step 3. Dimensions
-1820 18" deep x 20" wide x 17" high side table ☐
Prices for Steps 1-3.
AWH2W -1820 \$1708
AWH2G -1820 \$1318
AWH2S -1820 \$2305
Step 4. Top Finish
Low Sheen Wood Finishes
For wood top (W)
911 champagne maple (natural) ☐ +\$0
921 champagne beech (natural) ☐ +\$0
942 sundance cherry (natural) ☐ +\$0
943 caramel cherry ☐ +\$0
944 henna cherry ☐ +\$0
945 port cherry ☐ +\$0
946 cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0
954 henna sapele ☐ +\$0
955 port sapele ☐ +\$0
956 cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0
957 espresso sapele ☐ +\$0
973 caramel walnut ☐ +\$0
974 henna walnut ☐ +\$0
975 port walnut ☐ +\$0
976 cocoa walnut ☐ +\$0
981 champagne hickory (natural) ☐ +\$0
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0
EK medium red walnut ☐ +\$0
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0
UX walnut on cherry ☐ +\$0

H-Frame Side Table *continued*

Matte Wood Finishes

For wood top (W)

6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For wood top (W)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$342
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$342
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$342
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$342
EY	light anigre ☐	+\$332

Glass

For glass top (G)

CGL	clear glass ☐	+\$0
GE1	etched glass ☐	+\$127

For stone top (S)

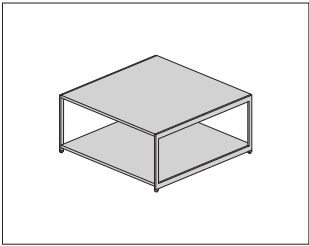
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Metal Finish

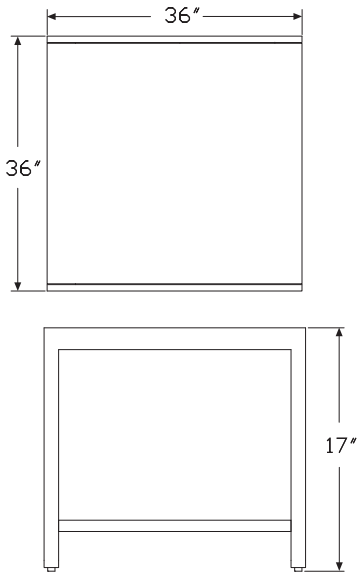
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Coffee Table

AWH2G
AWH2S
AWH2W



Product Information
Description
This coffee table has a wood top and metal base. The dimensions are 36" deep, 36" wide, and 17" high.
Notes
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AWH2 ☐
Step 2. Top Material
W wood top ☐
G glass top ☐
S stone top ☐
Step 3. Dimensions
-3636 36" deep x 36" wide x 17" high coffee table ☐
Prices for Steps 1-3.
AWH2W -3636 \$2936
AWH2G -3636 \$2751
AWH2S -3636 \$5732
Step 4. Top Finish
Low Sheen Wood Finishes
For wood top (W)
911 champagne maple (natural) ☐ +\$0
921 champagne beech (natural) ☐ +\$0
942 sundance cherry (natural) ☐ +\$0
943 caramel cherry ☐ +\$0
944 henna cherry ☐ +\$0
945 port cherry ☐ +\$0
946 cocoa cherry ☐ +\$0
954 henna sapele ☐ +\$0
955 port sapele ☐ +\$0
956 cocoa sapele ☐ +\$0
957 espresso sapele ☐ +\$0
973 caramel walnut ☐ +\$0
974 henna walnut ☐ +\$0
975 port walnut ☐ +\$0
976 cocoa walnut ☐ +\$0
981 champagne hickory (natural) ☐ +\$0
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0
EK medium red walnut ☐ +\$0
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0
UX walnut on cherry ☐ +\$0

H-Frame Coffee Table *continued*

Matte Wood Finishes

For wood top (W)

6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For wood top (W)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$587
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$587
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$587
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$587
EY	light anigre ☐	+\$570

Glass

For glass top (G)

CGL	clear glass ☐	+\$0
GE1	etched glass ☐	+\$127

Stone

For stone top (S)

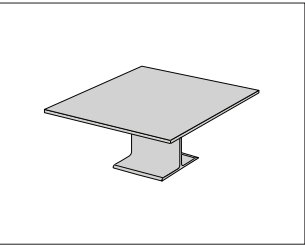
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐	+\$0

Step 5. Metal Finish

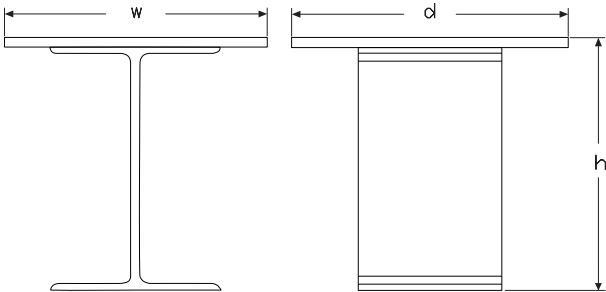
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

I-Beam Coffee Table

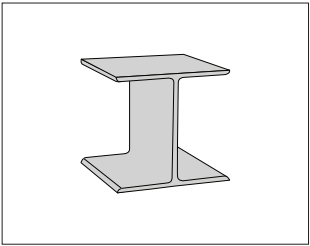
AWB2G
AWB2M



Product Information
Description
This coffee table has an aluminum base and glass top.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AWB ☐
Step 2. Table Type
2 coffee table ☐
Step 3. Top Material
M marble top ☐
G glass top ☐
Step 4. Size
For coffee table (2) with glass top (G)
-363615 36" deep x 36" wide x 15 1/4" high ☐
-404015 40" deep x 40" wide x 15 1/4" high ☐
For coffee table (2) with marble top (M)
-363616 36" deep x 36" wide x 16 " high ☐
-404016 40" deep x 40" wide x 16 " high ☐
Prices for Steps 1-4.
AWB2M -363616 \$5454
-404016 \$5917
AWB2G -363615 \$2833
-404015 \$2996
Step 5. Top Finish
For marble top (M)
200 perfato marble ☐ +\$0
250 verde antique marble ☐ +\$0
400 black granite ☐ +\$0
5U georgia grey marble ☐ +\$0
800 autumn brown granite ☐ +\$0
960 white carrara marble ☐ +\$0
DP georgia white marble ☐ +\$0
FX quebec graphite granite ☐ +\$0
HR wisconsin black marble ☐ +\$0
For glass top (G)
CGL 3/4" thick clear glass ☐ +\$0

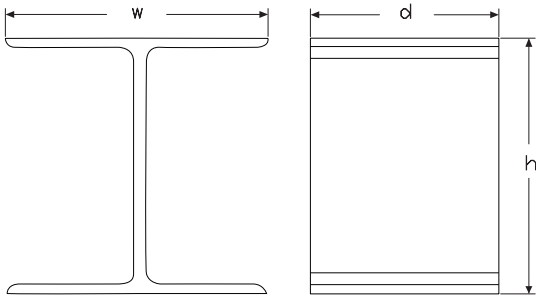


Product Information

Description

This side table has an aluminum base and no top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AWB

Step 2. Table Type

1 side table

Step 3. Top Material

Z no top

Step 4. Size

-161615 16" deep x 16" wide x 14 1/2" high

-181815 18" deep x 18" wide x 14 1/2" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

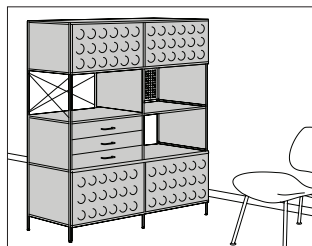
AWB1Z	-161615	\$1996
	-181815	\$2235

Storage



Eames® Storage Unit

ESU100
ESU150
ESU201
ESU230
ESU420

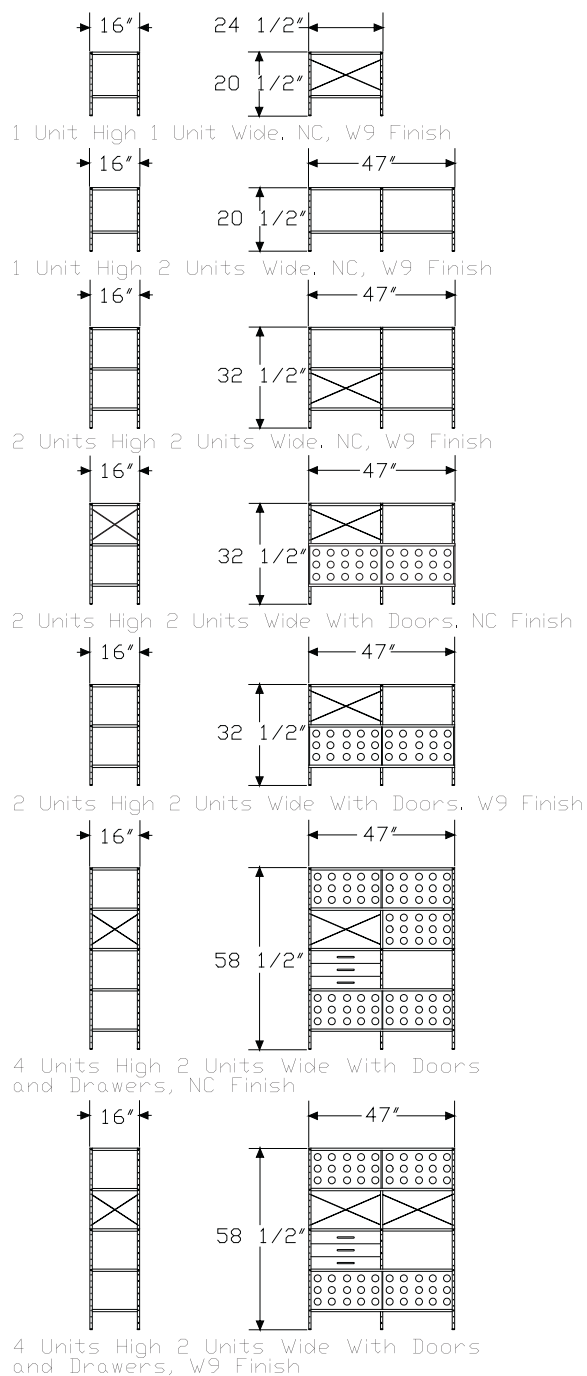


Product Information

Description

This storage unit is available in 1, 2, or 4 units high and 1 or 2 units wide with 5 configurations of shelves, drawers, and enclosed storage for books or binders. Some units have dimpled plywood doors; plywood drawer units and shelves; painted side and back panels; and steel uprights, cross supports, and perforated panels. The storage unit has adjustable glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ESU

Step 2. Configuration

- 150. 1 unit high, 1 unit wide
- 100. 1 unit high, 2 units wide
- 201. 2 units high, 2 units wide
- 230. 2 units high, 2 units wide, with doors
- 420. 4 units high, 2 units wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ESU150.	\$694
ESU100.	\$1169
ESU201.	\$1528
ESU230.	\$1993
ESU420.	\$3681

Step 3. Frame Finish

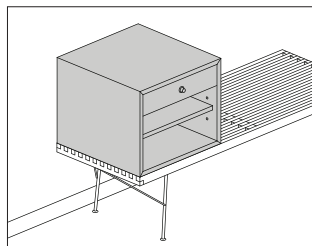
		150.	100.	201.	230.	420.
ZC	zinc plated	+\$0	0	0	0	0
BK	black	+\$49	49	77	77	157

Step 4. Surface Finish

NC	natural color	+\$0
W9	multi-color	+\$0

16.5 x 18

BC1618

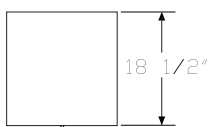


Product Information

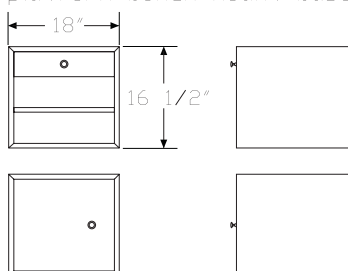
Description

This veneer cabinet provides small item storage and can be used freestanding or placed on top of the Nelson™ platform bench.

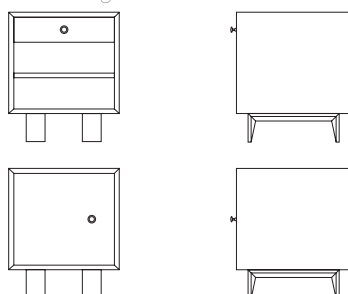
Dimensions



platform bench-mount base (B)



wood leg (W)



Specification Information

Step 1.

BC1618.

A

Step 2. Type

B open cabinet with 1 drawer **A**

C closed cabinet, left-hinged door A

D closed cabinet, right-hinged door **A**

Step 3. Leg/Base Option

W wood leg A

B platform bench-mount base **A**

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

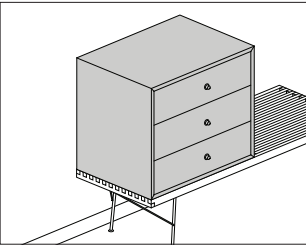
		A
BC1618.	B W	\$865
	B	\$865
	C W	\$865
	B	\$865
	D W	\$865
	B	\$865

Step 5. Finish

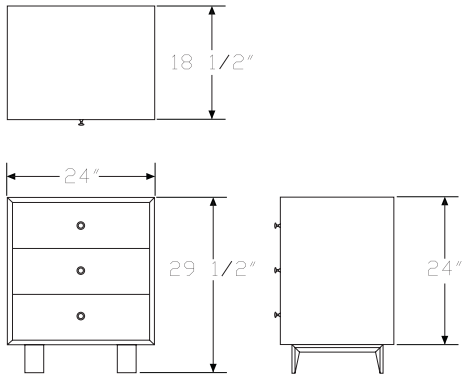
2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
----	--------------------	---	------

OK natural oak +\$0

Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series BC2424
24 x 24



Product Information
Description This veneer cabinet provides small item storage and can be used freestanding or placed on top of a Nelson™ platform bench.
Dimensions

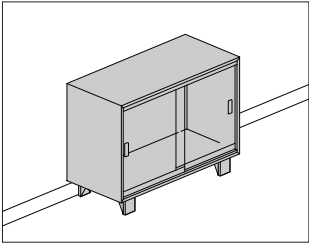


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BC2424. A		
Step 2. Type		
E	3-drawer cabinet	A
Step 3. Leg/Base Option		
W	wood leg	A
B	platform bench-mount base	A
Step 4. Pull		
A	aluminum alloy pull, silver	A
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		A
BC2424. E	W	\$1926
	B	\$1776
Step 5. Finish		
2U	light brown walnut	A +\$0
OK	natural oak	A +\$0

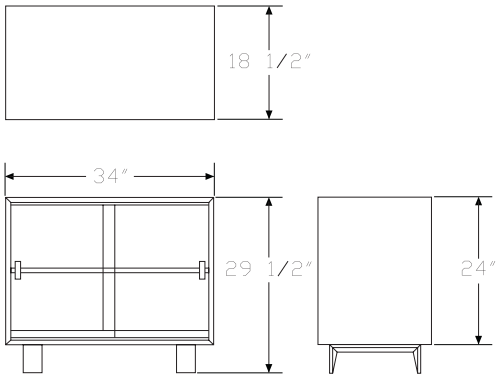
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series

BC2434

24 X 34



Product Information
Description
This veneer cabinet has 2 sliding glass doors and can be used freestanding or placed on top of a Nelson™ platform bench.
Dimensions

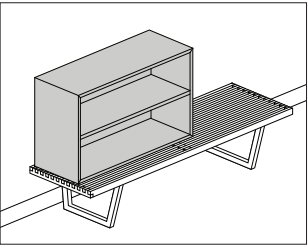


Specification Information
Step 1.
BC2434. ☐ A
Step 2. Type
J closed cabinet, 2 sliding doors ☐ A
Step 3. Leg/Base Option
W wood leg ☐ A
B platform bench-mount base ☐ A
Step 4. Pull
N no pull ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-4.
BC2434. J W N
B
Step 5. Finish
2U light brown walnut ☐ A +\$0
OK natural oak ☐ A +\$0

Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series

BC2400

24 x 34 Bookcase

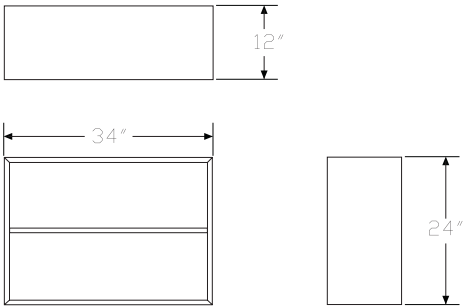


Product Information

Description

This 12"-deep veneer open bookcase sits on a Nelson™ platform bench and has a shelf that adjusts in 2" increments over a 6" range.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BC2400. A

Step 2. Type

H open bookcase A

Step 3. Leg/Base Option

B platform bench-mount base A

Step 4. Pull

N no pull A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N
BC2400.	H	B	\$1145

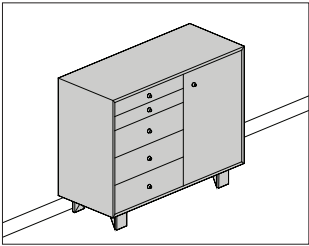
Step 5. Finish

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
OK	natural oak A	+\$0

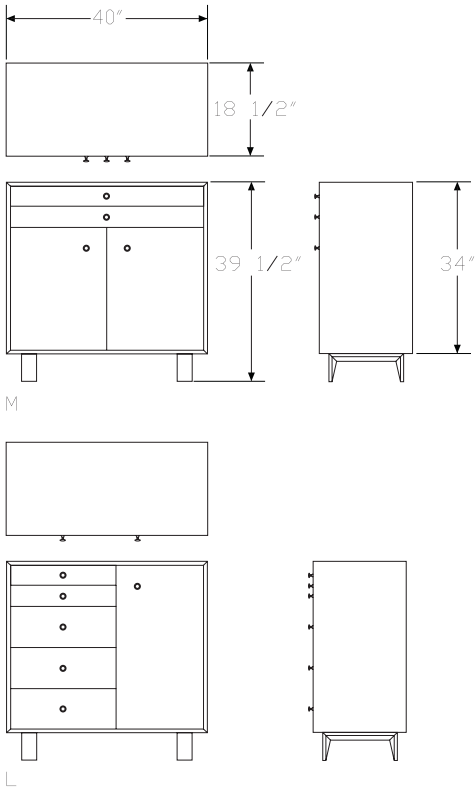
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series

BC3440

34 X 40

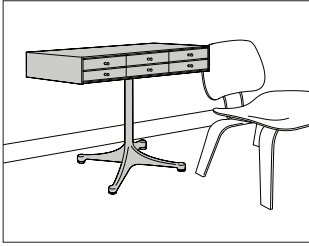


Product Information
Description
This veneer freestanding cabinet is available with 5 drawers on the left side with a single door on the right, or with 2 full width drawers over double drawers.
Notes
5-drawer cabinet with door option (L) has 2 shelves behind the door. Each shelf adjusts in 2" increments over a 6" range.
Cabinet, 2 drawers over 2 doors option (M) has 1 shelf that adjusts in 2" increments over a 6" range.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BC3440. A
Step 2. Type
L 5-drawer cabinet with door A
M cabinet, 2 drawers over 2 doors A
Step 3. Leg Option
W wood leg A
Step 4. Pull
A aluminum alloy pull, silver A
Prices for Steps 1-4.
BC3440. L W A
\$2661
M W A
\$2439
Step 5. Finish
2U light brown walnut A
+\$0
OK natural oak A
+\$0

Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer NC526 NC556



Product Information

Description

This chest has 6 small drawers with metal pulls. The chest body and drawers are constructed of solid wood as specified, with laminate on the top surface. Depending on the model, it has 3/8" solid-brass glides or a 4-star aluminum base with adjustable glides.

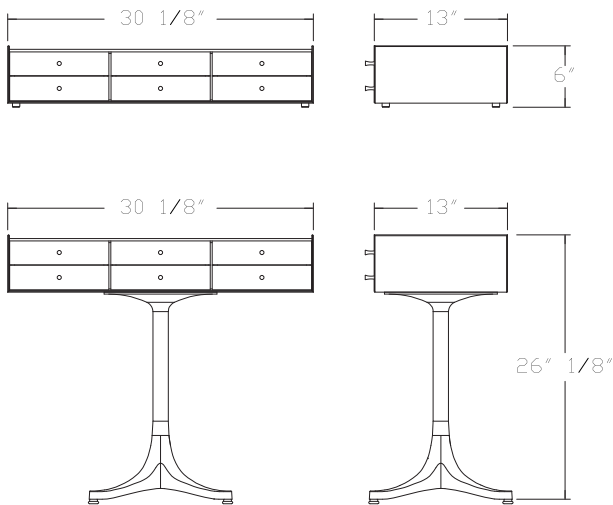
Notes

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is solid walnut and the drawer fronts are solid walnut stained dark brown.

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is solid white ash and the drawer fronts are solid walnut.

For the teak and dark brown teak combination (US) option, the case finish is solid teak and the drawer fronts are solid teak stained dark brown.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NC5 [A]

Step 2. Type

26 without pedestal base [A]

56 with pedestal base [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

NC526 \$2809

NC556 \$3227

Step 3. Case Finish

OU walnut [A] +\$0

RT walnut and dark brown walnut combination [A] +\$0

A2 white ash [A] +\$115

UR white ash and walnut combination [A] +\$115

OT teak [A] +\$591

US teak and dark brown teak combination [A] +\$591

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

98 studio white [A] +\$0

BK black - generic [A] +\$0

Step 5. Pull Finish

98 metal pull, studio white [A] +\$0

BK metal pull, black [A] +\$0

L metal pull, aluminum [A] +\$0

Step 6. Base Finish

For with pedestal base (56)

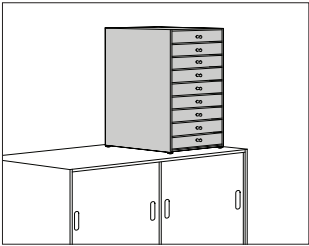
98 studio white [A] +\$0

BK black [A] +\$0

L polished aluminum [A] +\$50

Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer

NC529
NC559



Product Information

Description

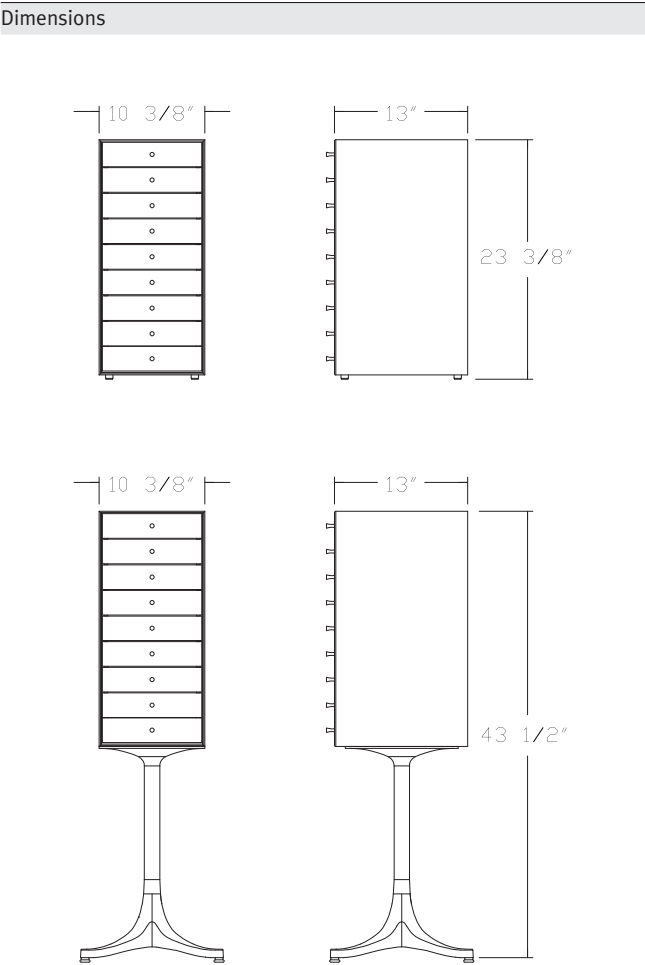
This chest has 9 small drawers with metal pulls. The chest body and drawers are constructed of solid wood as specified. Depending on the model, it has 3/8" solid-brass glides or a 4-star aluminum base with adjustable glides.

Notes

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is solid walnut and the drawer fronts are solid walnut stained dark brown.

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is solid white ash and the drawer fronts are solid walnut.

For the teak and dark brown teak combination (US) option, the case finish is solid teak and the drawer fronts are solid teak stained dark brown.

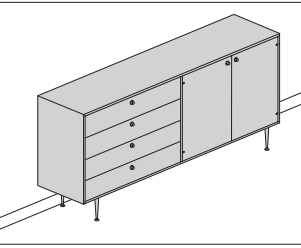


Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer

continued

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
NC5 A		
Step 2. Type		
29	without pedestal base A	
59	with pedestal base A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
NC529		\$3192
NC559		\$3610
Step 3. Case Finish		
OU	walnut A	+\$0
RT	walnut and dark brown walnut combination A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$144
UR	white ash and walnut combination A	+\$144
OT	teak A	+\$856
US	teak and dark brown teak combination A	+\$856
Step 4. Pull Finish		
98	metal pull, studio white A	+\$0
BK	metal pull, black A	+\$0
L	metal pull, aluminum A	+\$0
Step 5. Base Finish		
For with pedestal base (59)		
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
L	polished aluminum A	+\$50

**Product Information****Description**

This buffet has polished aluminum legs. The four drawers have solid wood construction with soft closing slides. The two-door cabinet portion has 2 adjustable shelves.

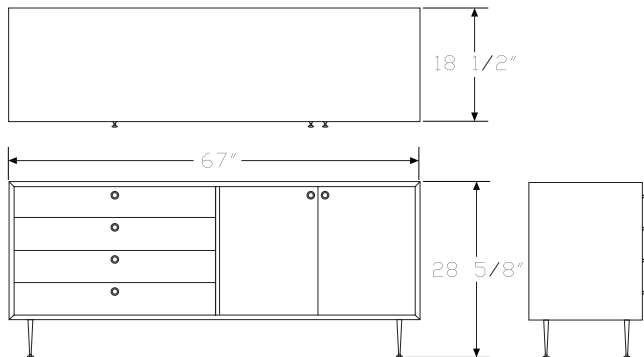
Notes

The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

TE2167. [A]

Step 2. Type

R 4 drawer buffet with 2 doors [A]

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide [A]

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver [A]

C metal pull, white [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

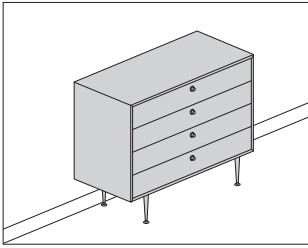
	A	C
TE2167. R H	\$7705	7755

Step 5. Case Finish

OU	walnut [A]	+\$0
A2	white ash [A]	+\$384
RT	walnut and dark brown walnut combination [A]	+\$384
UR	white ash and walnut combination [A]	+\$384
9N	santos palisander [A]	+\$8991

Step 6. Back Panel

		OU	A2	RT	UR	9N
BCF	unfinished (matte black) [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
BCG	finished alike [A]	+\$260	260	260	260	2796



Product Information

Description

This chest has polished aluminum legs and either 3 or 4 drawers. Drawers are solid wood construction with soft closing slides.

Notes

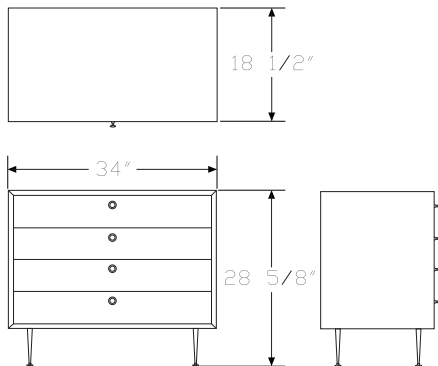
The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TE2100. [A](#)

Step 2. Type

S 4 drawer chest [A](#)

T 3 drawer chest [A](#)

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide [A](#)

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver [A](#)

C metal pull, white [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

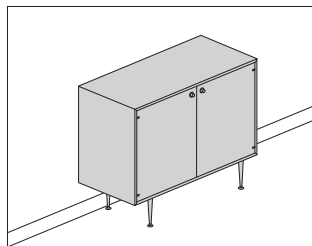
			A	C
TE2100.	S	H	\$4680	4730
	T	H	\$4446	4496

Step 5. Case Finish

OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$233
RT	walnut and dark brown walnut combination A	+\$233
UR	white ash and walnut combination A	+\$233
9N	santos palisander A	+\$3118

Step 6. Back Panel

		OU	A2	RT	UR	9N
BCF	unfinished (matte black) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
BCG	finished alike A	+\$155	155	155	155	776

**Product Information****Description**

This 2-door cabinet has polished aluminum legs and one adjustable shelf.

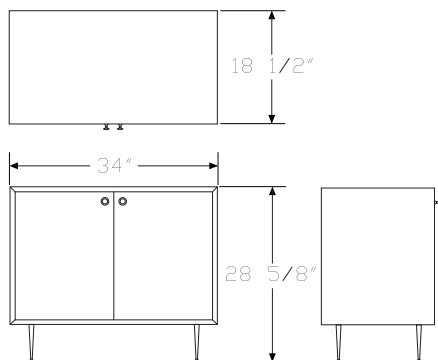
Notes

The unfinished back panel (BCF) option is intended for applications where this chest will be placed against a wall.

For the walnut and dark brown walnut combination (RT) option, the case finish is walnut (OU) and the drawer or door fronts are dark brown walnut (40).

For the white ash and walnut combination (UR) option, the case finish is white ash (A2) and the drawer or door fronts are walnut (OU).

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

TE2134. [A]

Step 2. Type

G enclosed cabinet with 2 hinged doors [A]

Step 3. Leg

H 7" polished aluminum with height adjustable glide [A]

Step 4. Pull

A aluminum alloy pull, silver [A]

C metal pull, white [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

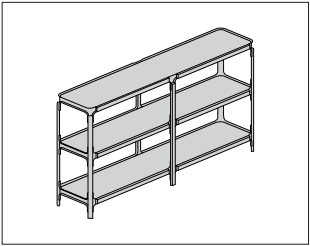
	A	C
TE2134. G H	\$3663	3713

Step 5. Case Finish

OU	walnut [A]	+\$0
A2	white ash [A]	+\$182
RT	walnut and dark brown walnut combination [A]	+\$182
UR	white ash and walnut combination [A]	+\$182
9N	santos palisander [A]	+\$6305

Step 6. Back Panel

		OU	A2	RT	UR	9N
BCF	unfinished (matte black) [A]	+\$0	0	0	0	0
BCG	finished alike [A]	+\$155	155	155	155	1397

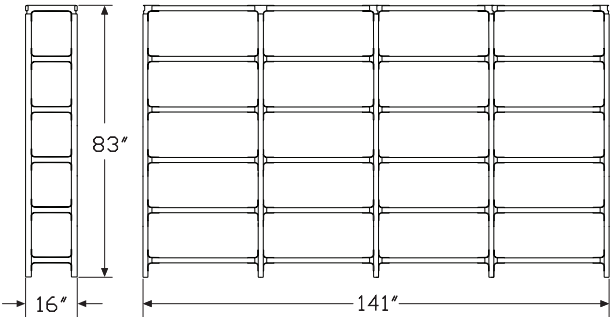
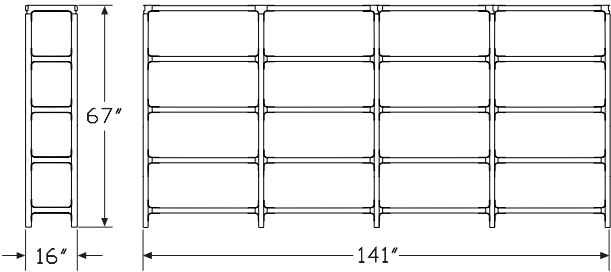
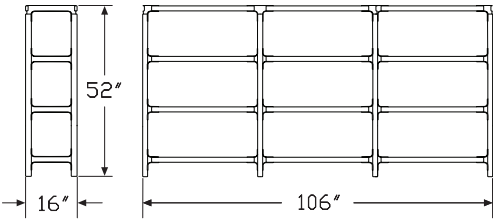
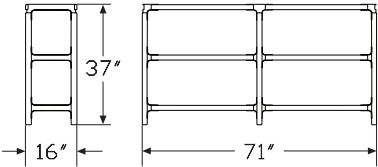
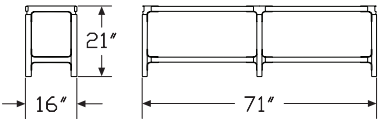


Product Information

Description

This shelving system has a natural beech frame, available in natural or painted. Steel plate joints are painted in epoxy resin. Shelves are painted medium-density fiberboard.

Dimensions



Steelwood Shelving System

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

MGS90.

Step 2. Number of Shelves

2 2 shelves

3 3 shelves

4 4 shelves

5 5 shelves

6 6 shelves

Step 3. Number of Modules

1 1 Module

2 2 modules

3 3 modules

4 4 modules

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1	2	3	4
MGS90.2	\$856	1585	2279	2993
3	\$1216	2230	3250	4279
4	\$1634	2958	4303	5617
5	\$2121	3784	5448	7116
6	\$2625	4681	6763	8799

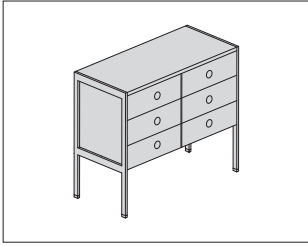
Step 4. Frame/Shelf Finish

YMB black +\$0

YMC natural beech/white +\$0

YMF white +\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide JCH1-



Product Information

Description

This one-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

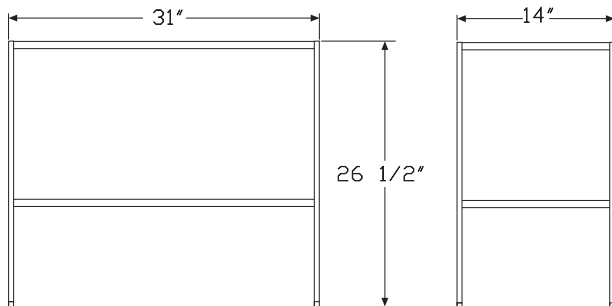
All hardware for assembly is included.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish. Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCH1 [A](#)

Step 2. Size

-1431 14" deep x 31" wide x 26 1/2" high [A](#)

Step 3. Configuration

- C1 open shelf [A](#)
- C2 two doors [A](#)
- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)
- CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) [A](#)
- CH one file drawer [A](#)
- CK three box drawers [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JCH1-1431	-C1	\$2293
	-C2	\$3290
	-CF	\$3497
	-CG	\$4838
	-CH	\$3417
	-CK	\$4082

Step 4. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-C1	-C2	-CF	-CG	-CH
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

continued

981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
611	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
621	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
642	sundance cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
643	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
644	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
645	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
646	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
654	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
655	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
656	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
657	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
673	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
674	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
675	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
676	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
681	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
-CK						
911	champagne maple (natural) A					+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) A					+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A					+\$0
943	caramel cherry A					+\$0
944	henna cherry A					+\$0
945	port cherry A					+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A					+\$0
954	henna sapele A					+\$0
955	port sapele A					+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A					+\$0
957	espresso sapele A					+\$0
973	caramel walnut A					+\$0
974	henna walnut A					+\$0

975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
611	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0
621	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0
642	sundance cherry A	+\$0
643	caramel cherry A	+\$0
644	henna cherry A	+\$0
645	port cherry A	+\$0
646	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
654	henna sapele A	+\$0
655	port sapele A	+\$0
656	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
657	espresso sapele A	+\$0
673	caramel walnut A	+\$0
674	henna walnut A	+\$0
675	port walnut A	+\$0
676	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
681	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-C1	-C2	-CF	-CG	-CH
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
-CK						
6A1	white ash A					+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A					+\$0
6K1	rift oak A					+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A					+\$0

H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide

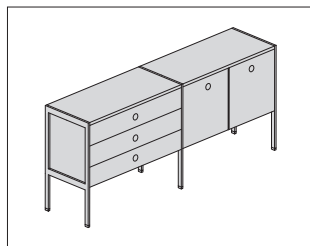
continued

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Anigre Wood Finishes		-C1	-C2	-CF	-CG	-CH
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$459	658	699	968	683
932	sundance anigre A	+\$459	658	699	968	683
933	caramel anigre A	+\$459	658	699	968	683
934	henna anigre A	+\$459	658	699	968	683
EY	light anigre A	+\$459	658	699	968	683
		-CK				
931	champagne anigre (natural) A					+\$816
932	sundance anigre A					+\$816
933	caramel anigre A					+\$816
934	henna anigre A					+\$816
EY	light anigre A					+\$816
Step 5. Metal Finish						
BNZ	bronze A					+\$0
CHR	chrome A					+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A					+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide

JCH2-



Product Information

Description

This two-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

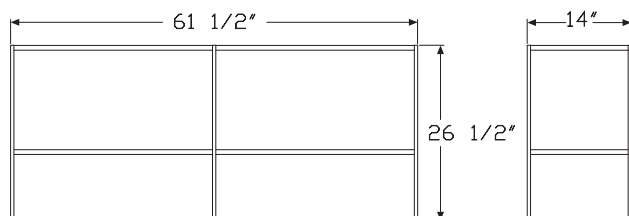
All hardware for assembly is included.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish. Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCH2 [A](#)

Step 2. Size

-1462 14" deep x 61 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high [A](#)

Step 3. Configuration - left unit

- C1 open shelf [A](#)
- C2 two doors [A](#)
- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)
- CH one file drawer [A](#)
- CK three box drawers [A](#)

Step 4. Configuration - right unit

For open shelf (-C1)

C1 open shelf [A](#)

For two doors (-C2)

- C1 open shelf [A](#)
- C2 two doors [A](#)
- CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) [A](#)

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)
- CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) [A](#)

For one file drawer (-CH)

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right [A](#)

For three box drawers (-CK)

- C2 two doors [A](#)
- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		C1	C2	CF	CG	CH
JCH2-1462	-C1	\$4036	—	—	—	—
	-C2	\$4483	6031	—	7578	—
	-CF	—	—	\$6443	7784	—
	-CH	—	—	—	—	\$6282
	-CK	—	\$6821	7028	—	—

H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide

continued

Step 5. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-C1C1	-C2C1	-C2C2	-C2CG	-CFCF
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
611	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
621	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
642	sundance cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
643	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
644	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
645	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
646	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
654	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
655	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
656	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

657	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
673	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
674	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
675	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
676	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
681	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		-CFCG	-CHCH	-CKC2	-CKCF
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
611	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
621	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
642	sundance cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
643	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
644	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
645	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
646	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
654	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
655	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0

H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide

continued

656	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
657	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
673	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
674	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
675	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
676	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
681	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-C1C1	-C2C1	-C2C2	-C2CG	-CFCF
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		-CFCG	-CHCH	-CKC2	-CKCF	
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	

Anigre Wood Finishes

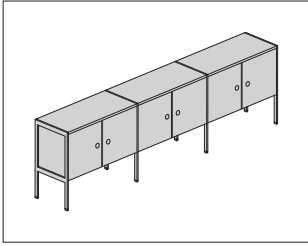
		-C1C1	-C2C1	-C2C2	-C2CG	-CFCF
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$807	897	1206	1516	1289
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$807	897	1206	1516	1289
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$807	897	1206	1516	1289
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$807	897	1206	1516	1289
EY	light anigre ☐	+\$807	897	1206	1516	1289
		-CFCG	-CHCH	-CKC2	-CKCF	
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1557	1256	1364	1406	
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1557	1256	1364	1406	
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1557	1256	1364	1406	
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1557	1256	1364	1406	
EY	light anigre ☐	+\$1557	1256	1364	1406	

Step 6. Metal Finish

BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide

JCH3-



Product Information

Description

This three-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

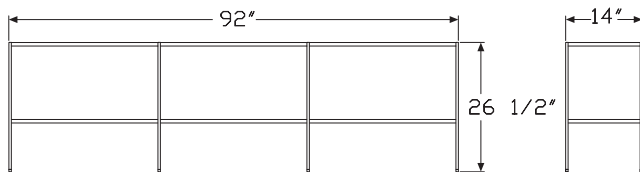
All hardware for assembly is included.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish. Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCH3 [A](#)

Step 2. Size

-1492 14" deep x 92" wide x 26 1/2" high [A](#)

Step 3. Configuration - left unit

- C1 open shelf [A](#)
- C2 two doors [A](#)
- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)
- CH one file drawer [A](#)

Step 4. Configuration - middle unit

For open shelf (-C1)

- C1 open shelf [A](#)
- C2 two doors [A](#)
- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)
- CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) [A](#)

For two doors (-C2)

- C2 two doors [A](#)

For two 15" file drawers (-CF)

- CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)

For one file drawer (-CH)

- CH one file drawer [A](#)

Step 5. Configuration - right unit

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)

- C1 open shelf [A](#)

For open shelf (-C1) with two doors (C2)

- C2 two doors [A](#)

For open shelf (-C1) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

- C2 two doors [A](#)

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

- C2 two doors [A](#)

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)

- C2 two doors [A](#)

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH)

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		C1	CF	CH	C2
JCH3-1492	-C1 C1	\$5777	—	—	—
	C2	—	—	—	\$7772
	CF	—	—	—	\$7979
	CG	—	—	—	\$9320
	-C2 C2	—	—	—	\$8769
	-CF CF	—	\$9388	—	—
	-CH CH	—	—	\$9148	—

Step 6. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-C1C1C1	-C1C2C2	-C1CFC2	-C1CGC2	-C2C2C2
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
611	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
621	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
642	sundance cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
643	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
644	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
645	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
646	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
654	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
655	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
656	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
657	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
673	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
674	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
675	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
676	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
681	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		-CFCFCF	-CHCHCH
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

H-Frame Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	0
611	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	0
621	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	0
642	sundance cherry ☐	+\$0	0
643	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	0
644	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	0
645	port cherry ☐	+\$0	0
646	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	0
654	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	0
655	port sapele ☐	+\$0	0
656	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0
657	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0
673	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0
674	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0
675	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0
676	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0
681	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-C1C1C1	-C1C2C2	-C1CFC2	-C1CGC2	-C2C2C2
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
		-CFCFCF	-CHCHCH			
6A1	white ash ☐			+\$0	0	
6A2	platinum ash ☐			+\$0	0	
6K1	rift oak ☐			+\$0	0	
6K6	burnt oak ☐			+\$0	0	

Anigre Wood Finishes

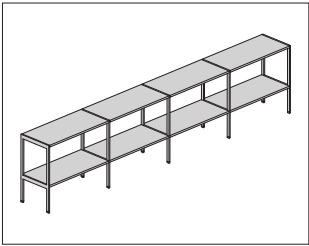
		-C1C1C1	-C1C2C2	-C1CFC2	-C1CGC2	-C2C2C2
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1155	1554	1596	1864	1754
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1155	1554	1596	1864	1754
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1155	1554	1596	1864	1754
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1155	1554	1596	1864	1754
		-CFCFCF	-CHCHCH			
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐			+\$1878	1830	
932	sundance anigre ☐			+\$1878	1830	
933	caramel anigre ☐			+\$1878	1830	
934	henna anigre ☐			+\$1878	1830	

Step 7. Metal Finish

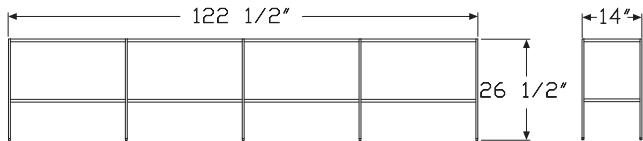
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide

JCH4-Wide



Product Information
Description
This four-unit wide H-frame credenza has a wooden top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.
Notes
All hardware for assembly is included.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.
CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.
When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
JCH4 A
Step 2. Size
-14123 14" deep x 122 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high A
Step 3. Configuration - left unit
-C1 open shelf A
-C2 two doors A
-CF two 15" file drawers A
-CH one file drawer A
Step 4. Configuration - left center unit
For open shelf (-C1)
C1 open shelf A
CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A
For two doors (-C2)
C2 two doors A
For two 15" file drawers (-CF)
CF two 15" file drawers A
For one file drawer (-CH)
CH one file drawer A
Step 5. Configuration - right center unit
For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1)
C1 open shelf A
C2 two doors A
CG six box drawers (top two pencil trays) A
For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)
CF two 15" file drawers A
For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2)
C2 two doors A
For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)
CF two 15" file drawers A
For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH)
CH one file drawer A

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Step 6. Configuration - right unit

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with open shelf (C1)

C1 open shelf [A](#)

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with two doors (C2)

C2 two doors [A](#)

For open shelf (-C1) with open shelf (C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG)

C2 two doors [A](#)

For open shelf (-C1) with six box drawers (top two pencil trays) (CG) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

C2 two doors [A](#)

For two doors (-C2) with two doors (C2) with two doors (C2)

C2 two doors [A](#)

For two 15" file drawers (-CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF) with two 15" file drawers (CF)

CF two 15" file drawers [A](#)

For one file drawer (-CH) with one file drawer (CH) with one file drawer (CH)

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			C1C1	C1C2	CFCF	CFC2	CHCH	C2C2
JCH4-14123	-C1 C1		\$7521	—	—	—	—	9515
	CG		—	—	—	\$12266	—	—
	-C2 C2		—	—	—	—	—	\$11509
	-CF CF		—	—	\$12335	—	—	—
	-CH CH		—	—	—	—	\$12014	—
							CGCF	CGC2
JCH4-14123	-C1 C1						—	\$11062

Step 7. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-C1C1C1C1	-C1C1C2C2	-C1C1CGC2	-C1CGCF2	-C2C2C2C2
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0	0

H-Frame Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

		-CFCFCFCF	-CHCHCHCH
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0	0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0	0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0	0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0	0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0	0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0	0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0	0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-C1C1C1C1	-C1C1C2C2	-C1C1C6C2	-C1C6CFC2	-C2C2C2C2
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0	0

		-CFCFCFCF	-CHCHCHCH
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0

Anigre Wood Finishes

		-C1C1C1C1	-C1C1C2C2	-C1C1C6C2	-C1C6CFC2	-C2C2C2C2
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1504	1903	2212	2453	2302
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1504	1903	2212	2453	2302
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1504	1903	2212	2453	2302
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1504	1903	2212	2453	2302

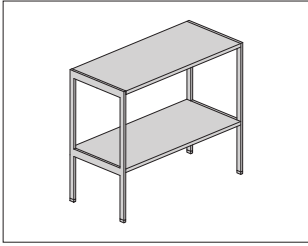
		-CFCFCFCF	-CHCHCHCH
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2467	2403
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2467	2403
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2467	2403
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2467	2403

Step 8. Metal Finish

BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

H-Frame Credenza Stone Top

JCH1S
JCH2S
JCH3S
JCH4S



Product Information

Description

This one-unit wide H-frame credenza has a stone top and includes 1/2"-thick metal frame gables on the ends. H-frame credenzas are modular and shipped partially assembled.

Notes

All hardware for assembly is included.

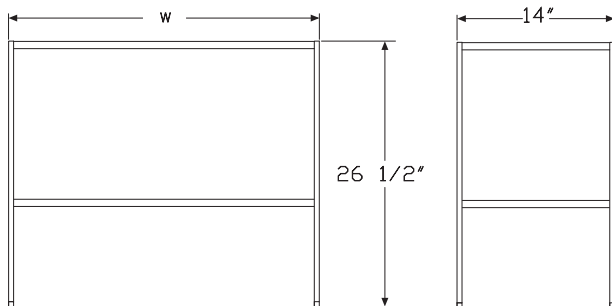
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides.

CG six box drawer credenza includes pencil trays and felt lining in bottom of top two drawers.

When applicable, Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCH [A](#)

Step 2. Size and Configuration

1S-1431-C1 14" deep x 31" wide x 26 1/2" high, 1 unit, open [A](#)

2S-1462-C1C1 14" deep x 61 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high, 2 units, open [A](#)

3S-1492-C1C1C1 14" deep x 92" wide x 26 1/2" high, 3 units, open [A](#)

4S-14123-C1C1C1C1 14" deep x 122 1/2" wide x 26 1/2" high, 4 units, open [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

JCH1S-1431-C1	\$3095
JCH2S-1462-C1C1	\$5640
JCH3S-1492-C1C1C1	\$8184
JCH4S-14123-C1C1C1C1	\$10731

Step 3. Stone or Marble Top

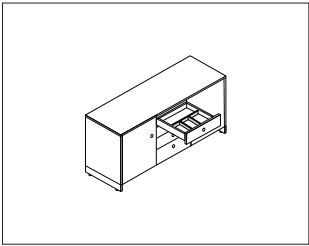
200	perfato marble A	+\$0
250	verde antique marble A	+\$0
400	black granite A	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite A	+\$0
960	white carrara marble A	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$0

Step 4. Metal Finish

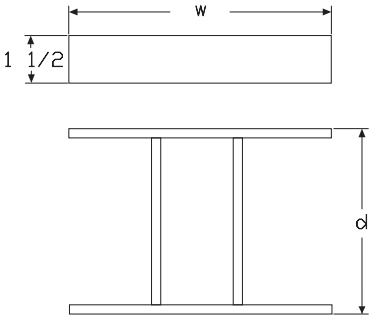
BNZ	bronze A	+\$0
CHR	chrome A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$0

Silverware Drawer Insert

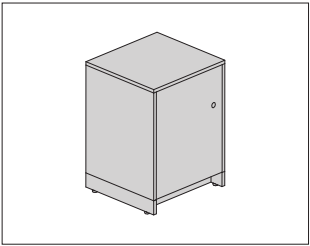
JAH1-
JAS1-



Product Information
Description
This drawer insert is for use with H-frame, sled, and mobile credenzas, in top box drawers. The bottom of top box drawer and silverware insert are covered with fabric.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
JA A	
Step 2. Configuration	
H1-712 for use with H-frame credenza A	
S1-1015 for use with sled base or mobile credenza A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
JAH1-712	\$344
JAS1-1015	\$344



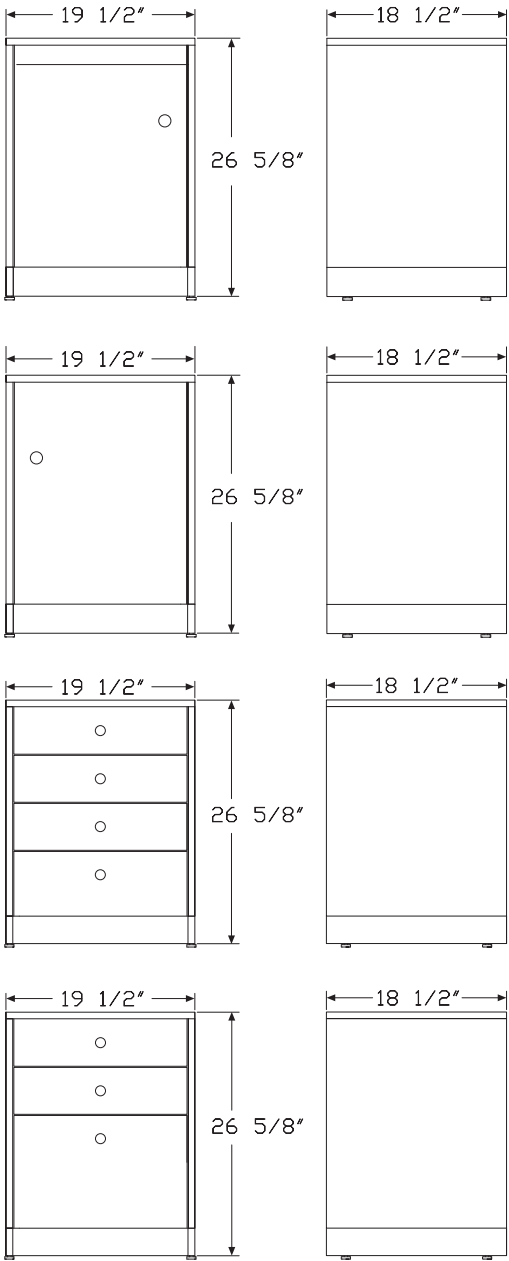
Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Product Information

Description
This one-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JCS1 A

Step 2. Size

-1920 18¹/₂" deep x 19¹/₂" wide x 26⁵/₈" high A

Step 3. Configuration

-B2L single door, hinged left A
-B2R single door, hinged right A
-B3 four box drawer A
-B4 box, box, file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JCS1-1920	-B2L	\$2981
	-B2R	\$2981
	-B3	\$3910
	-B4	\$3554

Step 4. Wood Finish
Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	0	0	0

Anigre Wood Finishes

		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$596	596	782	711
932	sundance anigre A	+\$596	596	782	711
933	caramel anigre A	+\$596	596	782	711
934	henna anigre A	+\$596	596	782	711

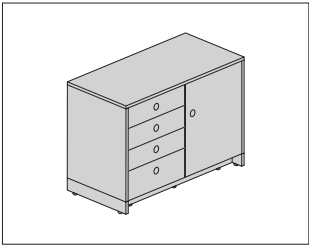
Sled Base Pedestal *continued*

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Step 5. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

JCS2-Wide



Product Information

Description

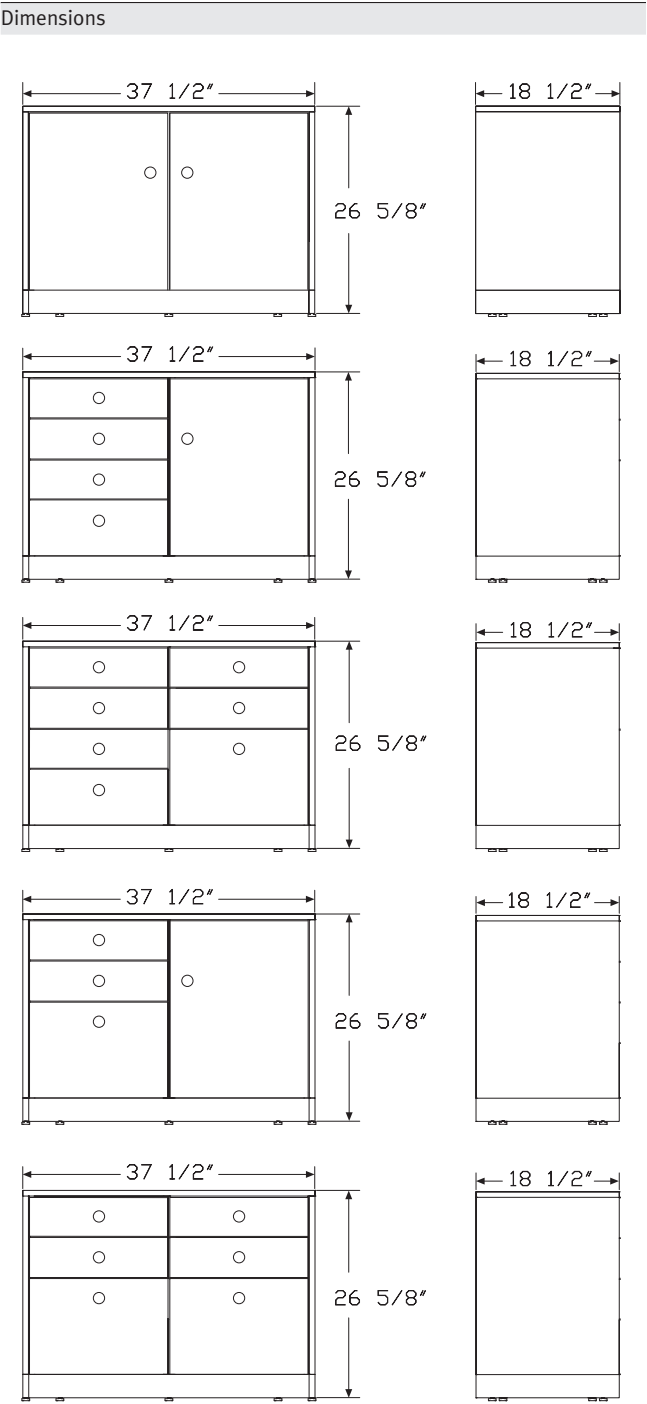
This two-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.



Herman Miller Collection – Storage

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
JCS2 ☐		
Step 2. Size		
-1938	18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 37 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐	
Step 3. Configuration		
-B2B2	two doors ☐	
-B3B2	four drawers left, single door right ☐	
-B3B4	four drawers left, BBF right ☐	
-B4B2	BBF left, single door right ☐	
-B4B4	BBF left, BBF right ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
JCS2-1938	-B2B2	\$4780
	-B3B2	\$5709
	-B3B4	\$6282
	-B4B2	\$5354
	-B4B4	\$5927

Step 4. Wood Finish					
Low Sheen Wood Finishes					
		-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2 -B4B4
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o

Matte Wood Finishes					
		-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2 -B4B4
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	o	o	o o

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide *continued*

Anigre Wood Finishes

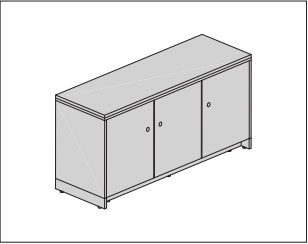
		-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2	-B4B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$956	1142	1256	1071	1185
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$956	1142	1256	1071	1185
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$956	1142	1256	1071	1185
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$956	1142	1256	1071	1185

Step 5. Metal Finish

BNZ	bronze ☐					+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐					+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐					+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

JCS3-Wide



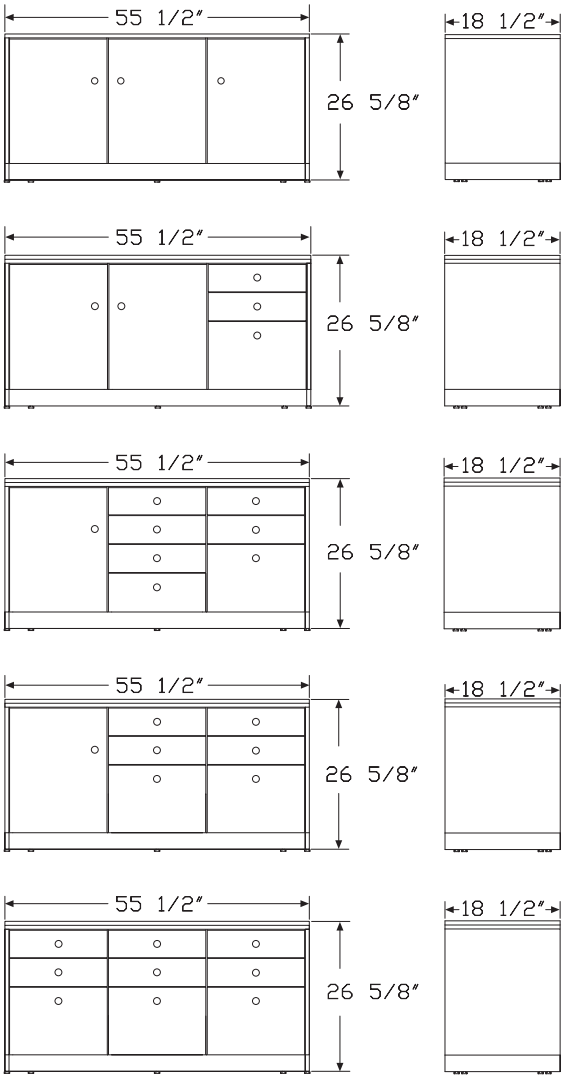
Product Information

Description
This three-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
JCS3 A		
Step 2. Size		
-1956 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 55 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high A		
Step 3. Configuration		
-B2B2B2 three single doors A		
-B2B2B4 single door left, single door center, BBF right A		
-B2B3B4 single door left, 4 box center, BBF right A		
-B2B4B4 single door left, BBF center, BBF right A		
-B4B4B4 BBF left, BBF center, BBF right A		
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
JCS3-1956	-B2B2B2	\$6626
	-B2B2B4	\$7200
	-B2B3B4	\$8128
	-B2B4B4	\$7772
	-B4B4B4	\$8346

Step 4. Wood Finish		
Low Sheen Wood Finishes		
<i>For three single doors (-B2B2B2)</i>		
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
Matte Wood Finishes		
<i>For three single doors (-B2B2B2)</i>		
6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0
Anigre Wood Finishes		
<i>For three single doors (-B2B2B2)</i>		
631	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$1325
632	sundance anigre A	+\$1325
633	caramel anigre A	+\$1325
634	henna anigre A	+\$1325

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

911	champagne maple (natural) 	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
944	henna cherry 	+\$0
945	port cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
954	henna sapele 	+\$0
955	port sapele 	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
957	espresso sapele 	+\$0
973	caramel walnut 	+\$0
974	henna walnut 	+\$0
975	port walnut 	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For single door left, single door center, BBF right (-B2B2B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$1440
932	sundance anigre 	+\$1440
933	caramel anigre 	+\$1440
934	henna anigre 	+\$1440

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

911	champagne maple (natural) 	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) 	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) 	+\$0
943	caramel cherry 	+\$0
944	henna cherry 	+\$0
945	port cherry 	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry 	+\$0
954	henna sapele 	+\$0
955	port sapele 	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele 	+\$0
957	espresso sapele 	+\$0
973	caramel walnut 	+\$0
974	henna walnut 	+\$0
975	port walnut 	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut 	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) 	+\$0
991	champagne ash 	+\$0
998	ebony ash 	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut 	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
ED	aged cherry 	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$0
UL	natural maple 	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

6A1	white ash 	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash 	+\$0
6K1	rift oak 	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak 	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For single door left, 4 box center, BBF right (-B2B3B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) 	+\$1626
932	sundance anigre 	+\$1626
933	caramel anigre 	+\$1626
934	henna anigre 	+\$1626

Sled Base Credenza Three Units

Wide *continued*

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For single door left, BBF center, BBF right (-B2B4B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1554
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1554
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1554
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1554

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For BBF left, BBF center, BBF right (-B4B4B4)

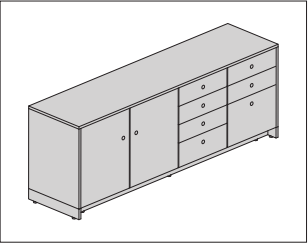
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1669
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1669
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1669
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1669

Step 5. Metal Finish

BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide

JCS4-Wide



Product Information

Description

This four-unit wide sled base credenza has a wood top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

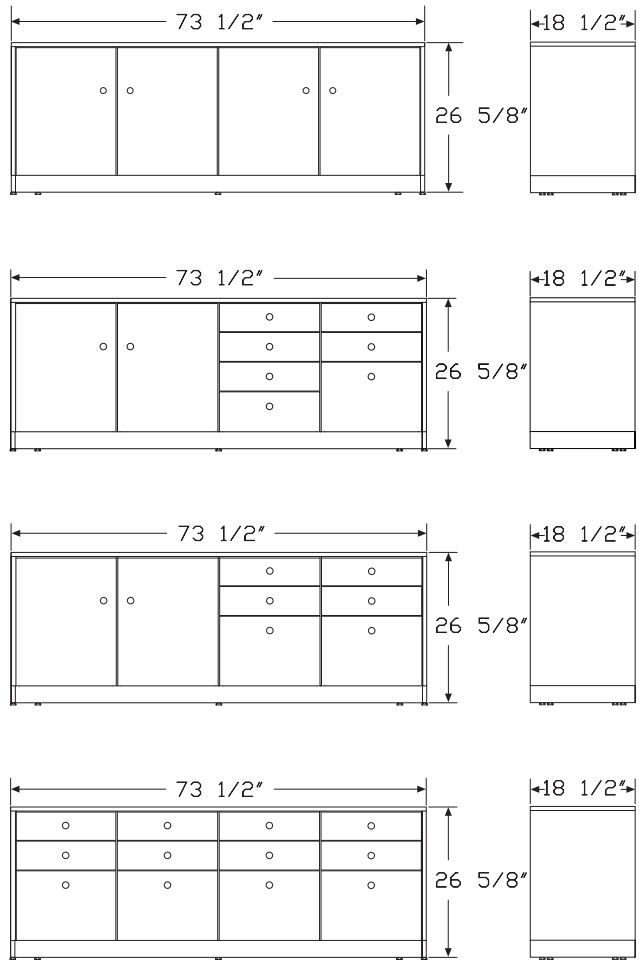
Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

JCS4 ☐

Step 2. Size

-1974 18¹/₂" deep x 73¹/₂" wide x 26⁵/₈" high ☐

Step 3. Configuration

-B2B2B2B2 four single doors ☐

-B2B2B3B4 single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right ☐

-B2B2B4B4 single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right ☐

-B4B4B4B4 four BBF ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JCS4-1974	-B2B2B2B2	\$8460
	-B2B2B3B4	\$9962
	-B2B2B4B4	\$9607
	-B4B4B4B4	\$10753

Step 4. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

Anigre Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1692	1992	1921	2151
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1692	1992	1921	2151
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1692	1992	1921	2151
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1692	1992	1921	2151

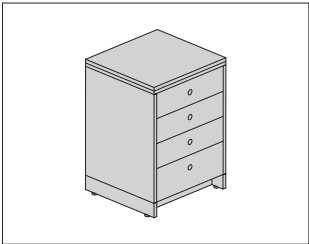
Sled Base Credenza Four Units
Wide *continued*

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Step 5. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

JCS1S



Product Information

Description

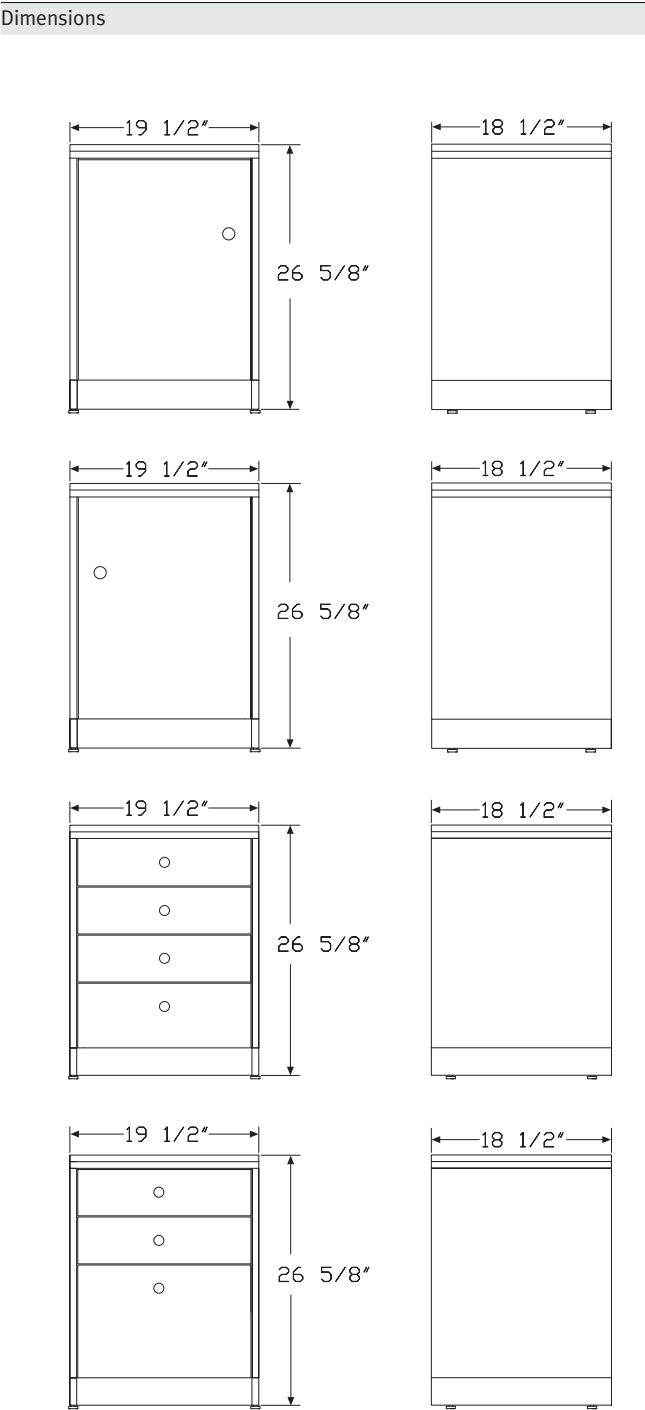
This one-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.



Herman Miller Collection – Storage

Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JCS1S A				
Step 2. Size				
-1920 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 19 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high A				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2L single door, hinged left A				
-B2R single door, hinged right A				
-B3 four box drawer A				
-B4 box, box, file A				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
JCS1S -1920	\$3875	3875	4803	4449

Step 4. Wood Finish					
Low Sheen Wood Finishes					
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
Matte Wood Finishes					
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	0	0	0
Anigre Wood Finishes					
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$775	775	961	890
932	sundance anigre A	+\$775	775	961	890
933	caramel anigre A	+\$775	775	961	890
934	henna anigre A	+\$775	775	961	890

Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top

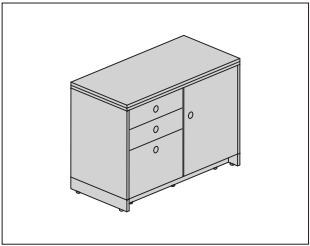
continued

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top		
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐	+\$0
Step 6. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

JCS2S

Wide and Stone Top

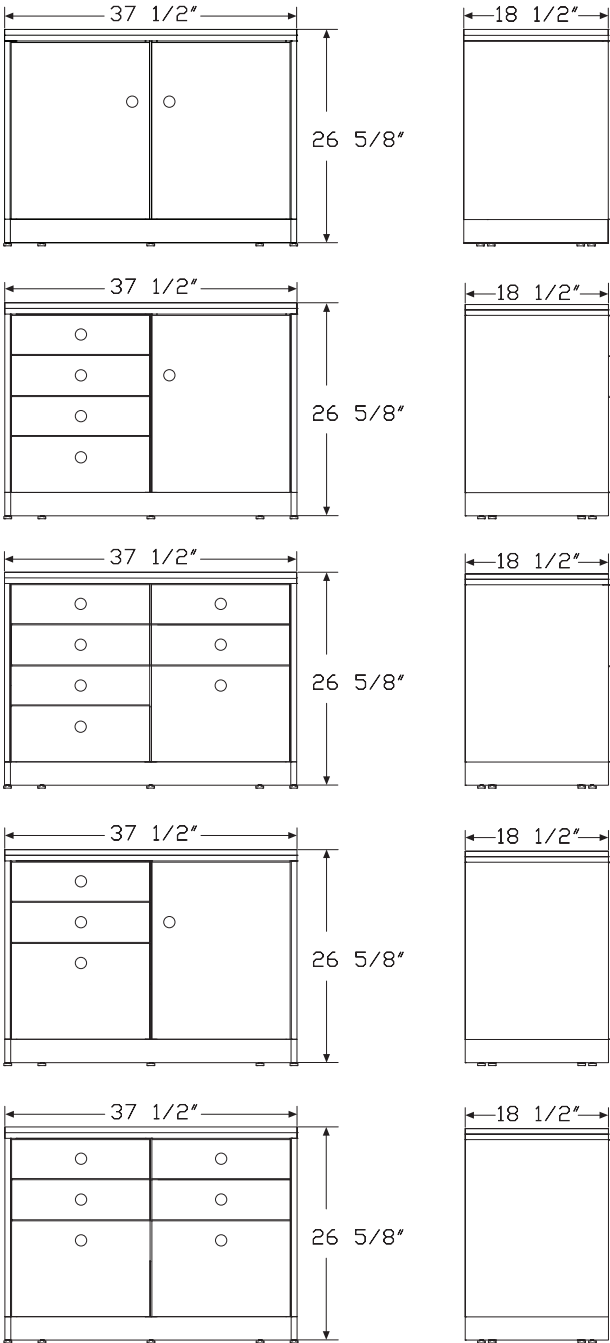


Product Information

Description
This two-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
JCS2S ☐					
Step 2. Size					
-1938 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 37 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐					
Step 3. Configuration					
-B2B2 two doors ☐					
-B3B2 four drawers left, single door right ☐					
-B3B4 four drawers left, BBF right ☐					
-B4B2 BBF left, single door right ☐					
-B4B4 BBF left, BBF right ☐					
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2	-B4B4
JCS2S -1938	\$6569	7497	8070	7142	7716

Step 4. Wood Finish					
Low Sheen Wood Finishes					
		-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2 -B4B4
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0

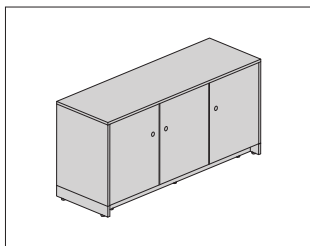
Matte Wood Finishes					
		-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2 -B4B4
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0 0

Sled Base Credenza Two Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Anigre Wood Finishes						
		-B2B2	-B3B2	-B3B4	-B4B2	-B4B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1314	1499	1614	1428	1543
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1314	1499	1614	1428	1543
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1314	1499	1614	1428	1543
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1314	1499	1614	1428	1543
Step 5. Stone or Marble Top						
200	perfato marble ☐					+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐					+\$0
400	black granite ☐					+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐					+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐					+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐					+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐					+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐					+\$0
Step 6. Metal Finish						
BNZ	bronze ☐					+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐					+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐					+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Three Units JCS3S Wide and Stone Top



Product Information

Description

This three-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

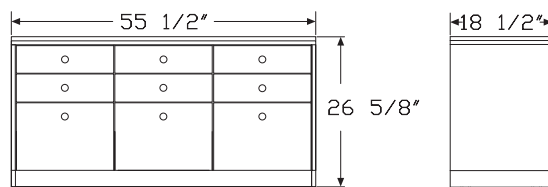
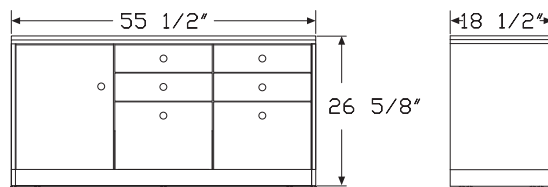
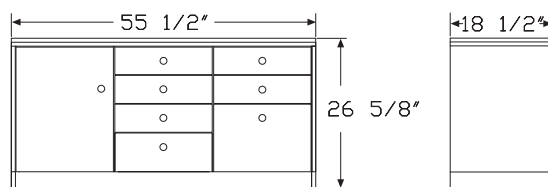
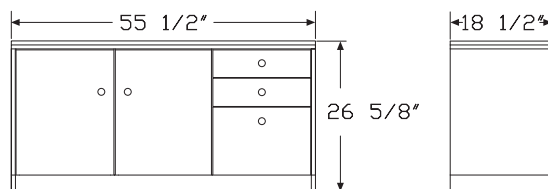
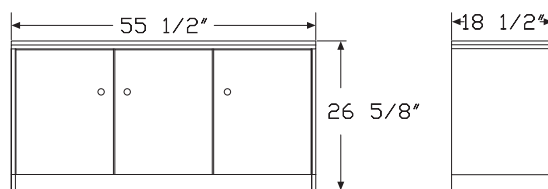
Notes

Sled base credenzas ship assembled.

Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
JCS3S A					
Step 2. Size					
-1956 18½" deep x 55½" wide x 26⅝" high A					
Step 3. Configuration					
-B2B2B2 three single doors A					
-B2B2B4 single door left, single door center, BBF right A					
-B2B3B4 single door left, 4 box center, BBF right A					
-B2B4B4 single door left, BBF center, BBF right A					
-B4B4B4 BBF left, BBF center, BBF right A					
Prices for Steps 1-3.					
	-B2B2B2	-B2B2B4	-B2B3B4	-B2B4B4	-B4B4B4
JCS3S -1956	\$8862	9435	10363	10009	10581

Step 4. Wood Finish						
Low Sheen Wood Finishes						
		-B2B2B2	-B2B2B4	-B2B3B4	-B2B4B4	-B4B4B4
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
945	port cherry A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
955	port sapele A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
975	port walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
Matte Wood Finishes						
		-B2B2B2	-B2B2B4	-B2B3B4	-B2B4B4	-B4B4B4
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	o	o	o	o
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	o	o	o	o

Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Anigre Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2	-B2B2B4	-B2B3B4	-B2B4B4	-B4B4B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1772	1887	2073	2002	2116
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1772	1887	2073	2002	2116
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1772	1887	2073	2002	2116
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1772	1887	2073	2002	2116

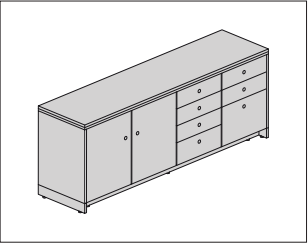
Step 5. Stone or Marble Top

200	perfato marble ☐					+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐					+\$0
400	black granite ☐					+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐					+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐					+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐					+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐					+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐					+\$0

Step 6. Metal Finish

BNZ	bronze ☐					+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐					+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐					+\$0

Sled Base Credenza Four Units
Wide and Stone Top JCS4S

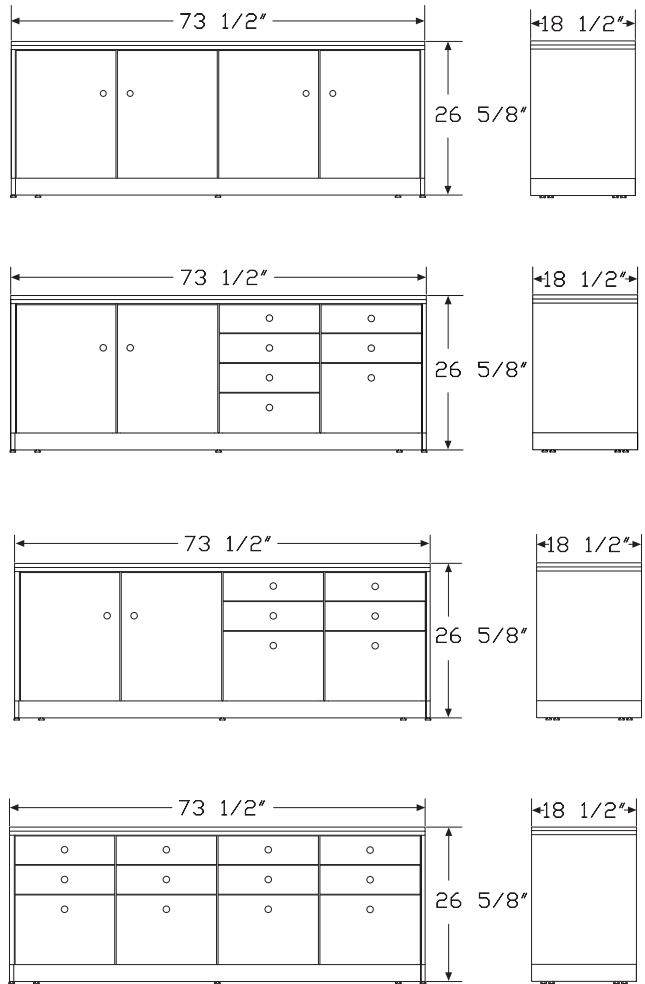


Product Information

Description
This four-unit wide sled base credenza has a stone top and includes 3"-high metal base on the 3/4"-thick credenza gable. Storage unit is 18"-wide. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes
Sled base credenzas ship assembled.
Drawer credenzas include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of drawer also included.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Credenza Four Units

Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

JCS4S ☐

Step 2. Size

-1974 18¹/₂" deep x 73¹/₂" wide x 26⁵/₈" high ☐

Step 3. Configuration

-B2B2B2B2 four single doors ☐

-B2B2B3B4 single door left, single door left center, four drawers right center, BBF right ☐

-B2B2B4B4 single door left, single door left center, BBF right center, BBF right ☐

-B4B4B4B4 four BBF ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
JCS4S -1974	\$11591	13091	12737	13883

Step 4. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

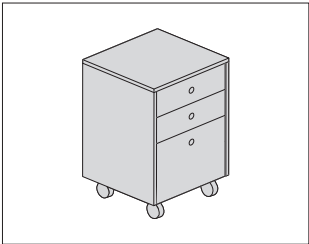
Anigre Wood Finishes

		-B2B2B2B2	-B2B2B3B4	-B2B2B4B4	-B4B4B4B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$2318	2618	2547	2777
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$2318	2618	2547	2777
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$2318	2618	2547	2777
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$2318	2618	2547	2777

Sled Base Credenza Four Units
Wide and Stone Top *continued*

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top		
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐	+\$0
Step 6. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0



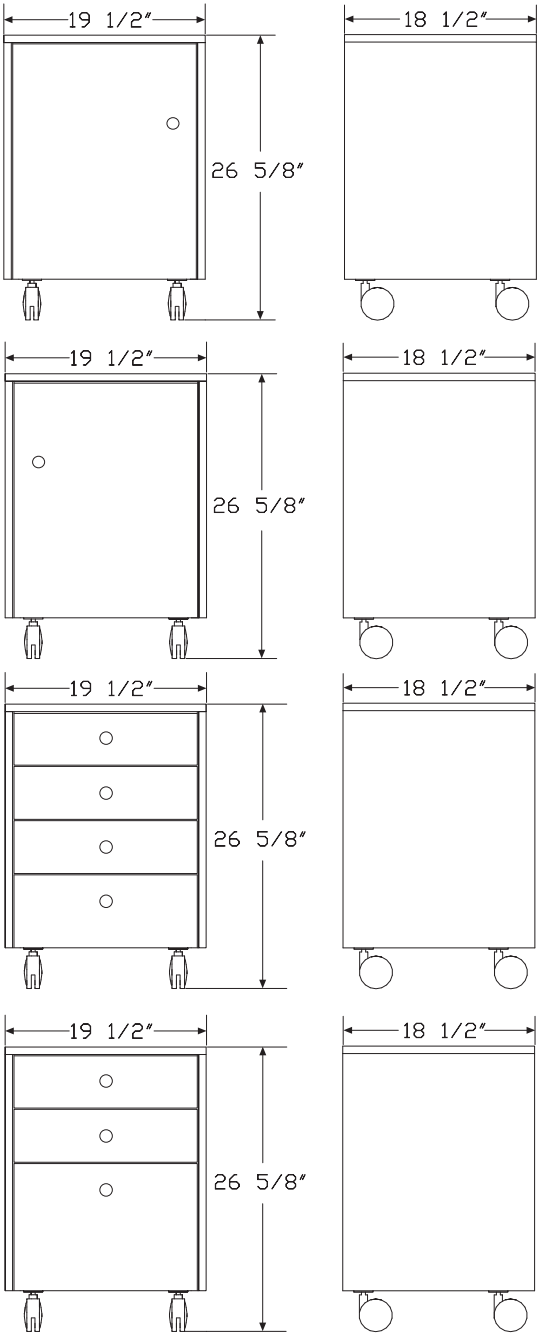
Product Information

Description
This one-unit wide mobile pedestal has a wood top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip Pull comes in matching metal finish.

Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.
B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JMS1 A

Step 2. Size

-1920 18¹/₂" deep x 19¹/₂" wide x 26⁵/₈" high A

Step 3. Configuration

-B2L single door, hinged left A**-B2R** single door, hinged right A**-B3** four box drawer A**-B4** box, box, file A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JMS1-1920 -B2L	\$2751
-B2R	\$2751
-B3	\$3680
-B4	\$3325

Step 4. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes

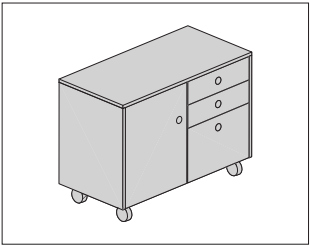
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	0	0	0

Anigre Wood Finishes

		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$550	550	736	665
932	sundance anigre A	+\$550	550	736	665
933	caramel anigre A	+\$550	550	736	665
934	henna anigre A	+\$550	550	736	665

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 5. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0



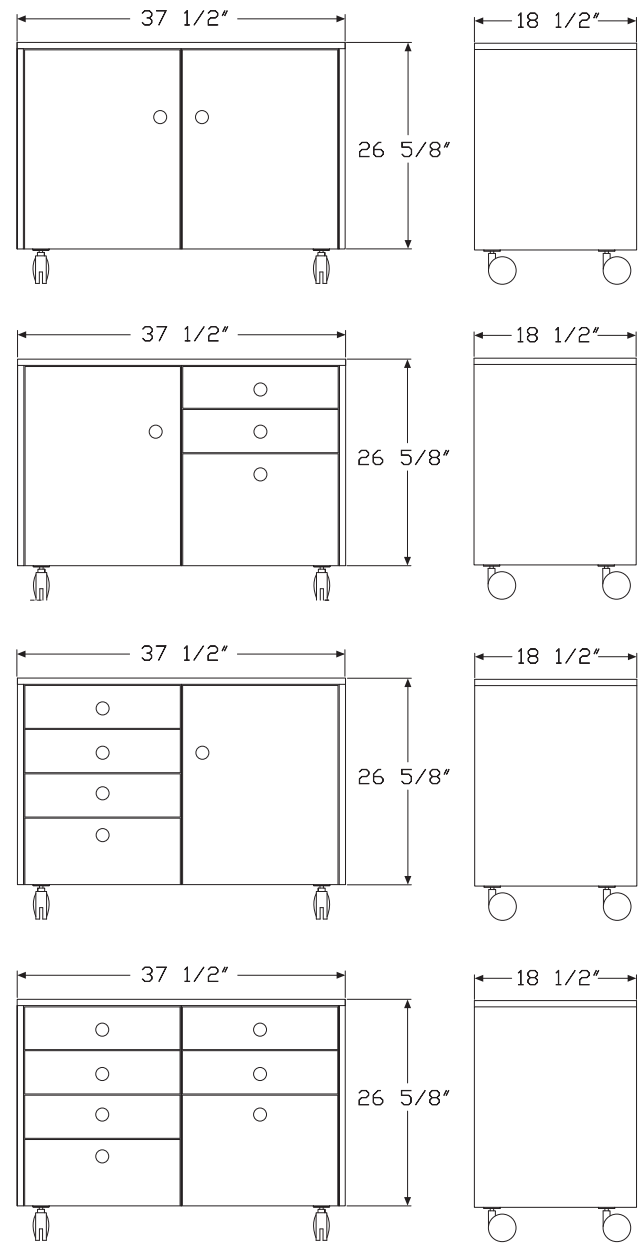
Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Product Information

Description
This two-unit wide mobile pedestal has a wood top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

Notes
Mobile credenzas ship assembled.
B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.
Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

JMS2 ☐

Step 2. Size

-1938 18¹/₂" deep x 37¹/₂" wide x 26⁵/₈" high ☐

Step 3. Configuration

-B2B2 two doors ☐**-B2B4** single door left, BBF right ☐**-B3B2** four drawers left, single door right ☐**-B3B4** four drawers left, BBF right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

JMS2-1938 -B2B2	\$4608
-B2B4	\$5182
-B3B2	\$5537
-B3B4	\$6111

Step 4. Wood Finish

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For two doors (-B2B2)

911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For two doors (-B2B2)

6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For two doors (-B2B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$922
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$922
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$922
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$922

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For single door left, BBF right (-B2B4)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$1036
932	sundance anigre A	+\$1036
933	caramel anigre A	+\$1036
934	henna anigre A	+\$1036

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For four drawers left, single door right (-B3B2)

931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$1107
932	sundance anigre A	+\$1107
933	caramel anigre A	+\$1107
934	henna anigre A	+\$1107

Low Sheen Wood Finishes

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0
945	port cherry A	+\$0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0
955	port sapele A	+\$0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0
975	port walnut A	+\$0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Matte Wood Finishes

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

6A1	white ash A	+\$0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0

Anigre Wood Finishes

For four drawers left, BBF right (-B3B4)

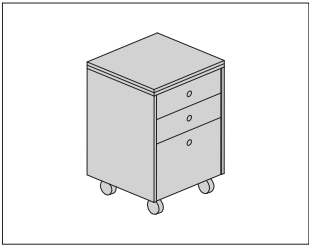
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$1222
932	sundance anigre A	+\$1222
933	caramel anigre A	+\$1222
934	henna anigre A	+\$1222

Step 5. Metal Finish

BNZ	bronze A	+\$0
CHR	chrome A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome A	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top

JMS1S



Product Information

Description

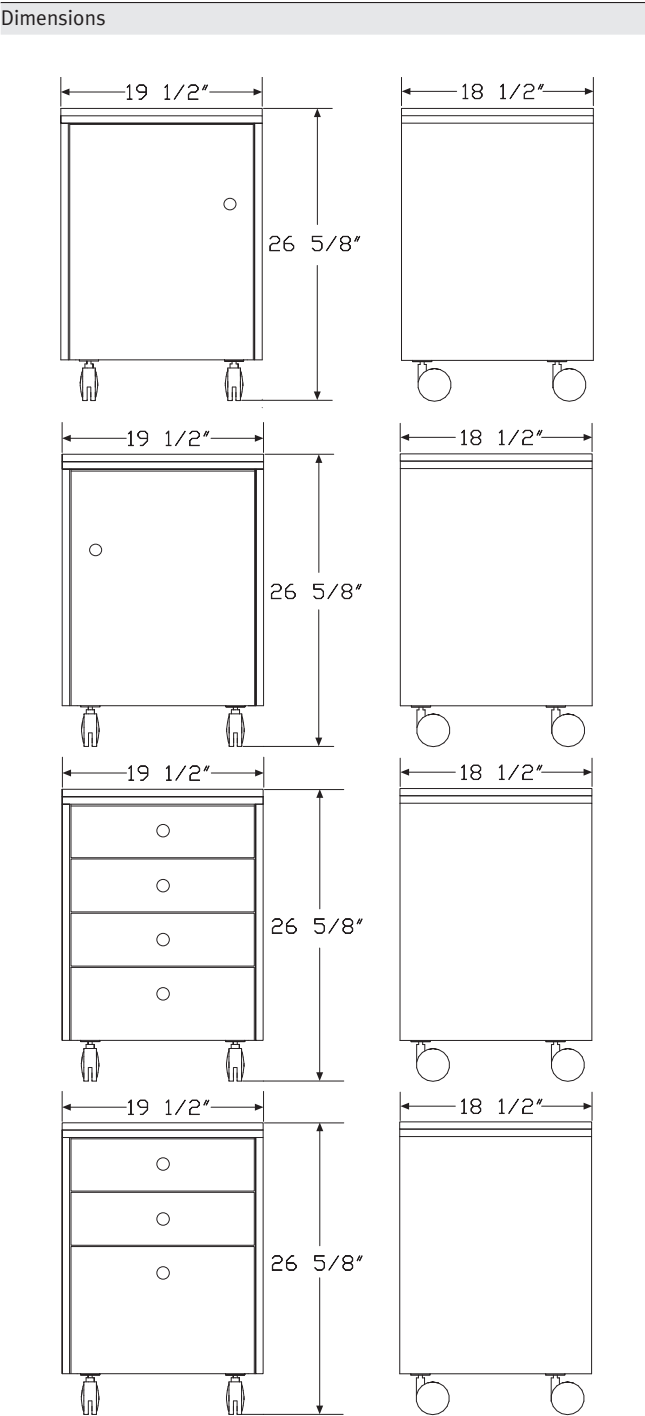
This one-unit wide mobile pedestal has a stone top with metal frame. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Ward Bennett Flip pull comes in matching metal finish.

Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.



Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone

Top *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JMS1S A				
Step 2. Size				
-1920 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 19 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high A				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2L single door, hinged left A				
-B2R single door, hinged right A				
-B3 four box drawer A				
-B4 box, box, file A				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
JMS1S -1920	\$3646	3646	4573	4219

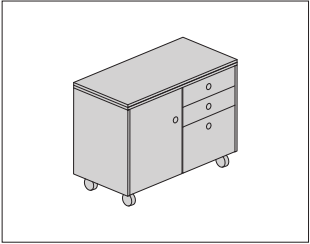
Step 4. Wood Finish					
Low Sheen Wood Finishes					
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
911	champagne maple (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele A	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) A	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	0	0	0
Matte Wood Finishes					
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
6A1	white ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak A	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak A	+\$0	0	0	0
Anigre Wood Finishes					
		-B2L	-B2R	-B3	-B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) A	+\$729	729	915	844
932	sundance anigre A	+\$729	729	915	844
933	caramel anigre A	+\$729	729	915	844
934	henna anigre A	+\$729	729	915	844

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone

Top *continued*

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top		
200	perfato marble ☐ A	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐ A	+\$0
400	black granite ☐ A	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐ A	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐ A	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐ A	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐ A	+\$0
FX	quebec graphite granite ☐ A	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐ A	+\$0
Step 6. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐ A	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐ A	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐ A	+\$0

Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top JMS2S



Product Information

Description

This two-unit wide mobile pedestal has a stone top with metal frame. The casters are black with a silver yoke and no brake. Drawers include wood boxes and self-closing hidden drawer slides. Ward Bennett Flip pulls come in matching metal finish.

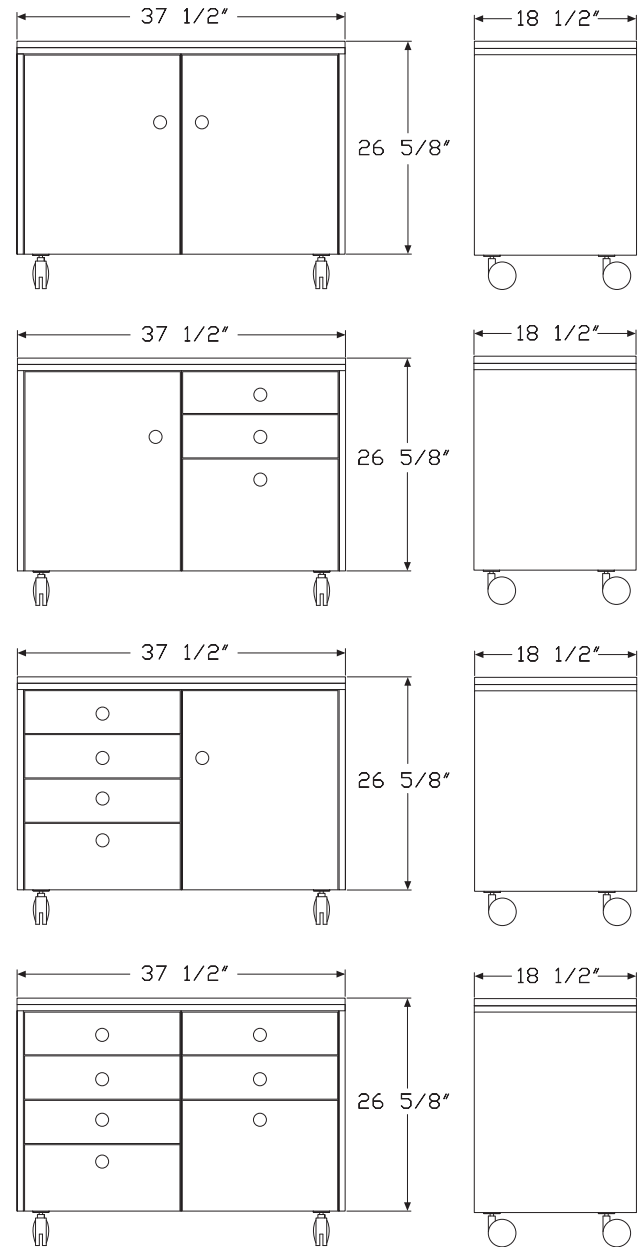
Notes

Mobile credenzas ship assembled.

B3 and B4 box drawers include pencil tray and felt lining in bottom of top drawer.

Santos palisander veneer is celebrated for its unique grain and color variations. Similar products ordered in multiples or dissimilar products ordered separately should be expected to have variation in both grain and color characteristics; no two products will look exactly alike.

Dimensions



Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone

Top *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
JMS2S ☐				
Step 2. Size				
-1938 18 ¹ / ₂ " deep x 37 ¹ / ₂ " wide x 26 ⁵ / ₈ " high ☐				
Step 3. Configuration				
-B2B2 two doors ☐				
-B2B4 single door left, BBF right ☐				
-B3B2 four drawers left, single door right ☐				
-B3B4 four drawers left, BBF right ☐				
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	-B2B2	-B2B4	-B3B2	-B3B4
JMS2S -1938	\$6397	6970	7325	7898

Step 4. Wood Finish					
Low Sheen Wood Finishes					
		-B2B2	-B2B4	-B3B2	-B3B4
911	champagne maple (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
921	champagne beech (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
942	sundance cherry (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
943	caramel cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
944	henna cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
945	port cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
946	cocoa cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
954	henna sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
955	port sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
956	cocoa sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
957	espresso sapele ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
973	caramel walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
974	henna walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
975	port walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
976	cocoa walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
981	champagne hickory (natural) ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
991	champagne ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
998	ebony ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

Matte Wood Finishes		-B2B2	-B2B4	-B3B2	-B3B4
6A1	white ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6A2	platinum ash ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6K1	rift oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0
6K6	burnt oak ☐	+\$0	0	0	0

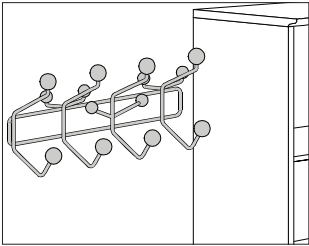
Anigre Wood Finishes					
		-B2B2	-B2B4	-B3B2	-B3B4
931	champagne anigre (natural) ☐	+\$1279	1394	1465	1580
932	sundance anigre ☐	+\$1279	1394	1465	1580
933	caramel anigre ☐	+\$1279	1394	1465	1580
934	henna anigre ☐	+\$1279	1394	1465	1580

Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone
Top *continued*

Herman Miller Collection — Storage

Step 5. Stone or Marble Top		
200	perfato marble ☐	+\$0
250	verde antique marble ☐	+\$0
400	black granite ☐	+\$0
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$0
800	autumn brown granite ☐	+\$0
960	white carrara marble ☐	+\$0
DP	georgia white marble ☐	+\$0
FX	quebec graphite granite ☐	+\$0
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐	+\$0
Step 6. Metal Finish		
BNZ	bronze ☐	+\$0
CHR	chrome ☐	+\$0
SAC	satin chrome ☐	+\$0





Product Information

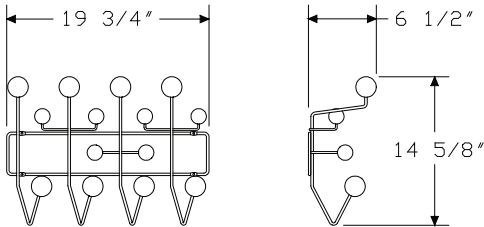
Description

The Hang-It-All® frame is steel rod, available in white or black. The black frame is only available with solid wooden balls in black. The white frame is available with either the multi-color option with 14 solid wooden balls in 9 different colors: yellow, mustard, blue, green, red, pastel pink, bold pink, purple, and black, or the white option with solid wooden balls in white. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

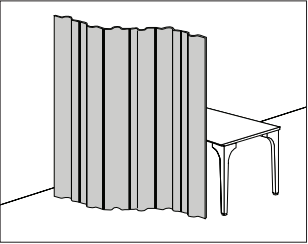
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HIA		\$179
Step 2. Finish		
MLC	multi-color (multi-color balls with white frame)	+\$0
BK	black (black balls with black frame)	+\$0
91	white (white balls with white frame)	+\$0

Herman Miller Collection – Accessories



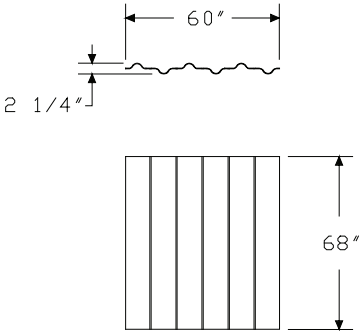
Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen

FSW.



Product Information
Description
This 6-paneled, 5-ply screen has natural face veneers with lightweight hardwood inner plies. It stands alone to create standing or seated privacy and divisions within an environment. Each molded plywood section is connected by woven polypropylene mesh.
Notes
Ebony (EN) option is stain on ash veneer; inner plies are not as visible.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FSW.	A	\$2285
Step 2. Surface Finish		
CX	natural cherry A	+\$0
EN	ebony A	+\$225
OU	walnut A	+\$0
A2	white ash A	+\$225



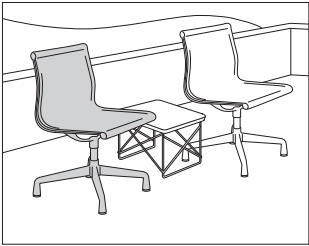
Seating

Tables



Eames® Aluminum Group Side
Chair Outdoor

EA506
EA508

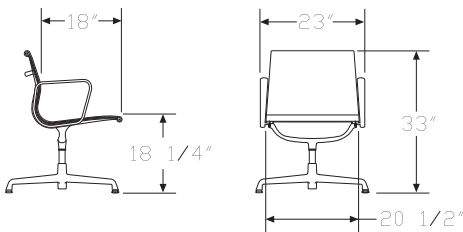


Product Information

Description

This outdoor low back side chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star base with adjustable glides. The chair is available with or without arms.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EA50 A

Step 2. Arms

6 no arms A

8 arms A

Step 3. Swivel

S swivel base A

F fixed base, no swivel A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

EA506 S \$1191

F \$1268

EA508 S \$1565

F \$1642

Step 4. Base/Frame Finish

91 white A +\$91

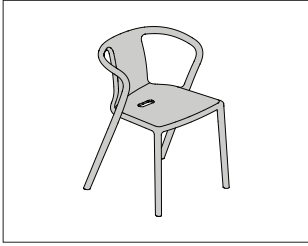
G2 graphite satin A +\$91

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category 6 +\$179

Air-Chair Outdoor

MGA10.

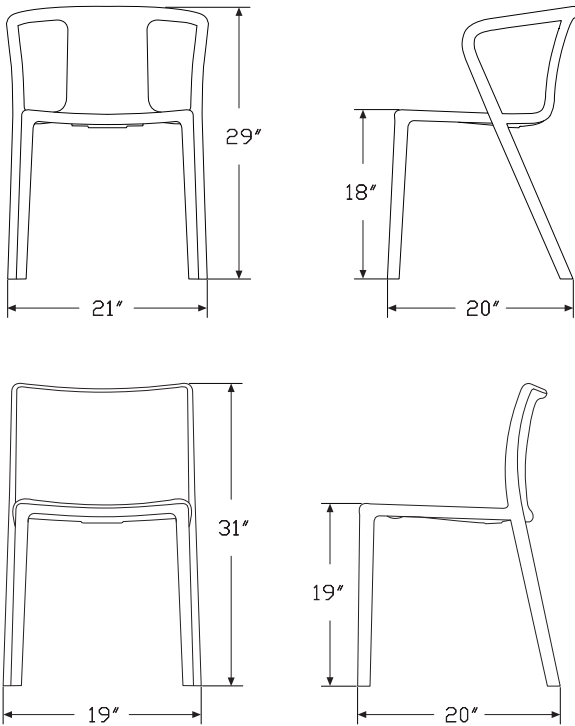


Product Information

Description

This outdoor stacking chair is available with or without arms and is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGA10. ☐

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐

A arms ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGA10.N	\$728
A	\$808

Step 3. Finish

For no arms (N)

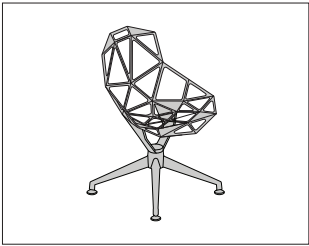
YBB	beige ☐	+\$0
YBC	black ☐	+\$0
YBD	brick ☐	+\$0
YBF	dark green ☐	+\$0
YBG	fuchsia ☐	+\$0
YBH	green ☐	+\$0
YBM	orange ☐	+\$0
YBP	white ☐	+\$0

For arms (A)

YBB	beige ☐	+\$0
YBG	fuchsia ☐	+\$0
YBH	green ☐	+\$0
YBJ	grey anthracite ☐	+\$0
YBM	orange ☐	+\$0
YBP	white ☐	+\$0

Chair_One Outdoor

MGE10.



Product Information

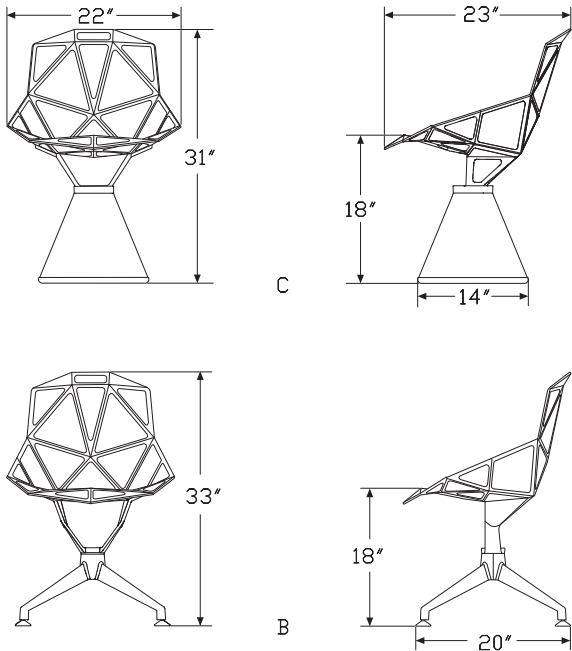
Description

This chair accepts a four-star or concrete base.

Notes

Chairs with painted aluminum seat and legs or painted aluminum seat and polished aluminum legs are suitable for outdoor use.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGE10. A

Step 2. Base

B 4-star base A

C concrete base A

Step 3. Seat/Leg Material

For 4-star base (B)

PA painted aluminum seat and legs A

For concrete base (C)

PC painted aluminum seat/natural concrete base A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	PA	PC
MGE10.B	\$703	—
C	—	\$738

Step 4. Seat Finish

For concrete base (C)

YHB black A +\$0

YHH grey anthracite A +\$0

YHM red A +\$0

YHP white A +\$0

For 4-star base (B)

YHB black A +\$0

YHP white A +\$0

Chair_One Stacking Outdoor

MGE10.

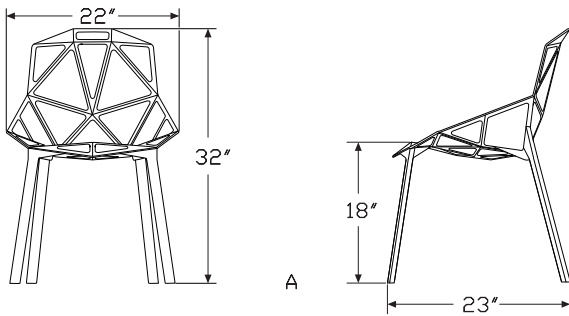


Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair comes with a four-leg base. Chairs can stack up to 8 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGE10.A ☐

Step 2. Seat/Leg Material

PP painted aluminum seat/polished aluminum legs ☐

PA painted aluminum seat and legs ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGE10.A PP	\$995
PA	\$1035

Step 3. Seat Finish

For painted aluminum seat/polished aluminum legs (PP)

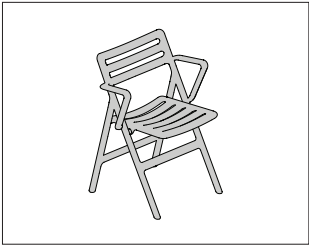
YHH	grey anthracite ☐	+\$0
YHM	red ☐	+\$0
YHP	white ☐	+\$0

For painted aluminum seat and legs (PA)

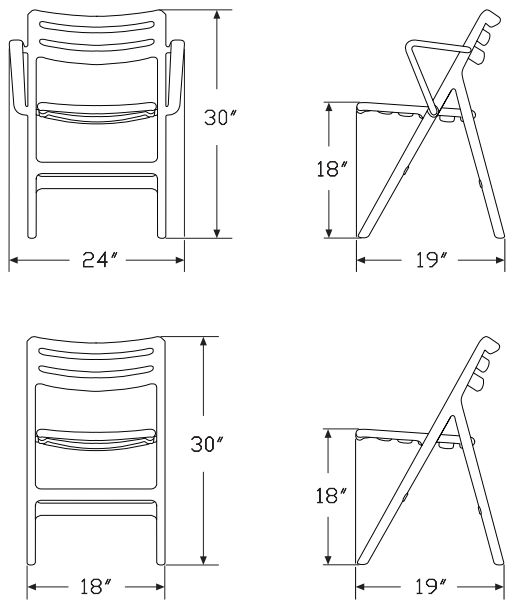
YHB	black ☐	+\$0
YHP	white ☐	+\$0

Folding Air-Chair Outdoor

MGA11.



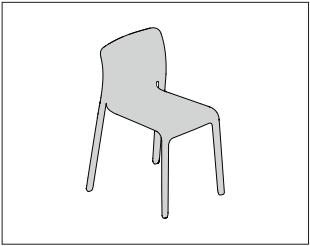
Product Information
Description
This outdoor folding chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available with or without arms. Package contains 2 chairs.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGA11. ☐
Step 2. Arms
N no arms ☐
A arms ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGA11.N
A
Step 3. Finish
YBB beige ☐
YBH green ☐
YBM orange ☐
YBP white ☐

Chair First Outdoor

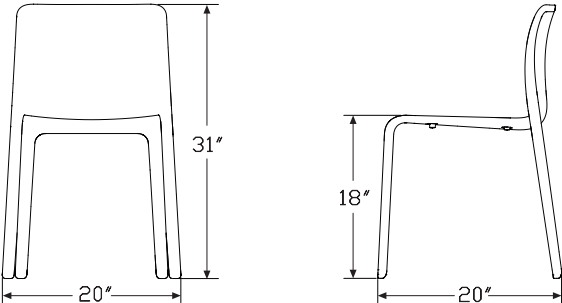
MGF01.



Product Information

Description
This outdoor stacking chair is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. Chairs can stack up to 10 high. Package contains 4 chairs.

Dimensions



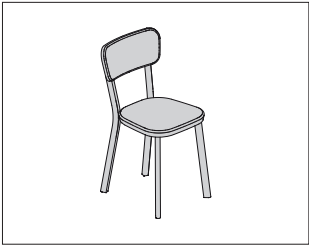
Specification Information

Step 1.
MGF01. ☐ \$1028

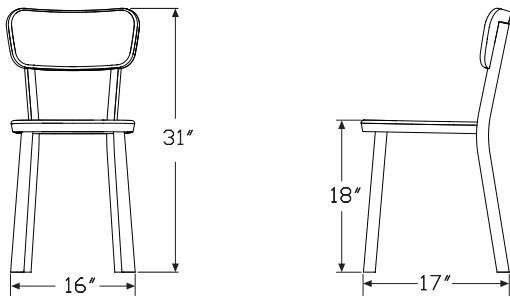
Step 2. Finish		
YGB	beige ☐	+\$0
YGC	black ☐	+\$0
YGF	blue ☐	+\$0
YGG	lime green ☐	+\$0
YGH	olive green ☐	+\$0
YGJ	purple ☐	+\$0
YGK	red ☐	+\$0
YGM	white ☐	+\$0

Deja-Vu Chair Outdoor

MGD10.



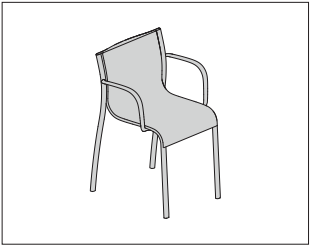
Product Information
Description
This outdoor chair has a painted aluminum outer back. The leg, seat, and back finishes are available in black and white.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGD10. A
Step 2. Outer Back Material
PA painted aluminum outer back A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGD10.PA \$711
Step 3. Leg/Seat/Back Finish
YFB black A +\$0
YFH white A +\$0

Paso Doble Chair Outdoor

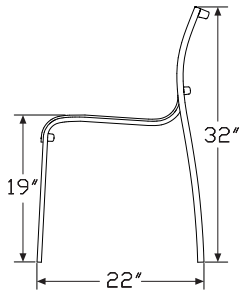
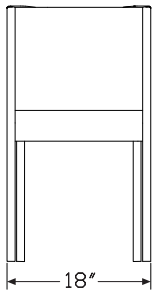
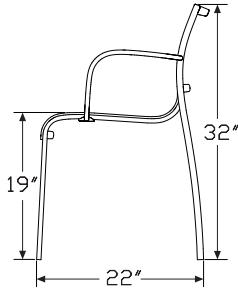
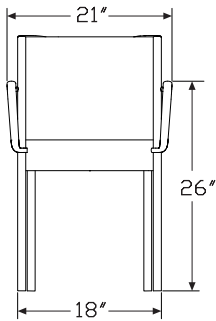
MGP10.



Product Information

Description
 This outdoor stacking chair has an aluminum frame and is available with or without arms. The arms and crosspieces come in die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 5 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions

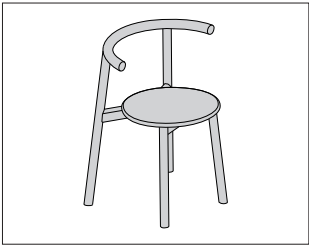


Specification Information

Step 1.		
MGP10.		
Step 2. Arms		
N	no arms	
A	arms	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
MGP10.N		\$1238
A		\$1710
Step 3. Chair Color		
YKB	black	+\$0

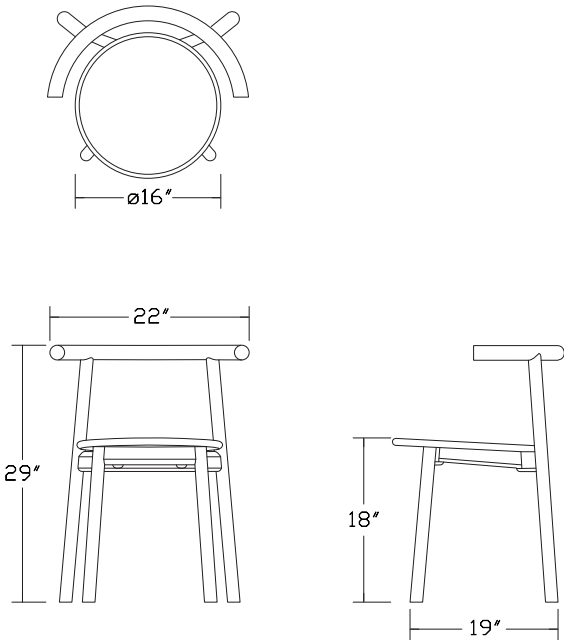
Solo Chair Outdoor

MGZ01.

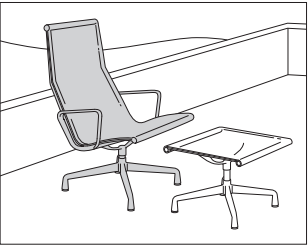


Product Information
Description
This solid wood chair with armrests is available in natural thermo oiled finish. Suitable for outdoor use.
Notes
Product should be oiled at least once a year to maintain finish quality. Refer to care and maintenance instructions for applying oil based finishes.
Dimensions

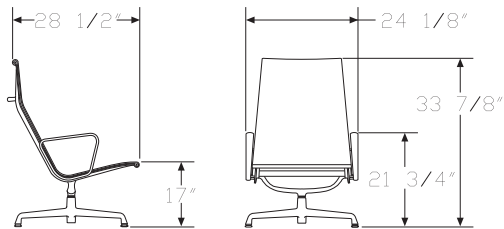
Specification Information
Step 1.
MGZ01. A
Step 2. Frame Finish
ZQK natural thermo oiled A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGZ01.ZQK \$985



Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor EA516



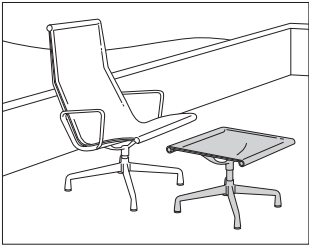
Product Information
Description This outdoor lounge chair has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star swiveling base with adjustable glides.
Dimensions



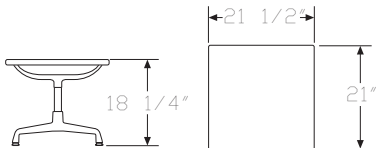
Specification Information
Step 1. EA516 A \$1821
Step 2. Base/Frame Finish 91 white A +\$140 G2 graphite satin A +\$140
Step 3. Fabric Price Category 6 +\$236

Eames® Aluminum Group
Ottoman Outdoor

EA523



Product Information
Description
This outdoor ottoman has a lightweight aluminum frame and suspended mesh upholstery. It has a 4-star base with adjustable glides.
Dimensions

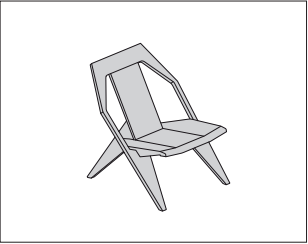


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EA523	A	\$870
Step 2. Base/Frame Finish		
91	white	A+\$72
G2	graphite satin	A+\$72
Step 3. Fabric		
Price Category 6		+\$125

Herman Miller Collection — Outdoor Seating

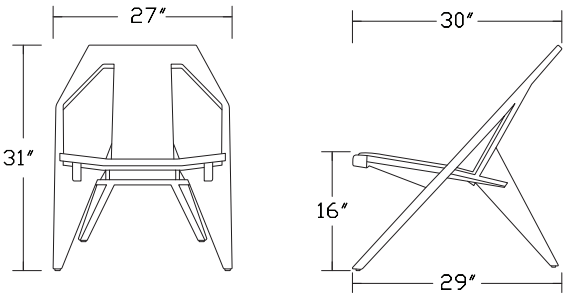
Medici Chair Outdoor

MGM01.



Product Information
Description
This solid wood chair with armrests is available in natural thermo oiled finish. Suitable for outdoor use.
Notes
Product should be oiled at least once a year to maintain finish quality. Refer to care and maintenance instructions for applying oil based finishes.
Dimensions

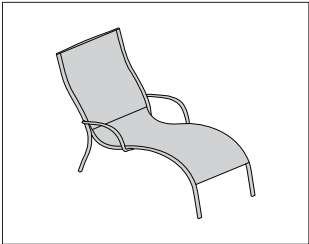
Specification Information
Step 1.
MGM01.
Step 3. Frame Finish
ZQK natural thermo oiled
Prices for Steps 1-3.
MGM01.ZQK
\$1480



Paso Doble Chaise Lounge

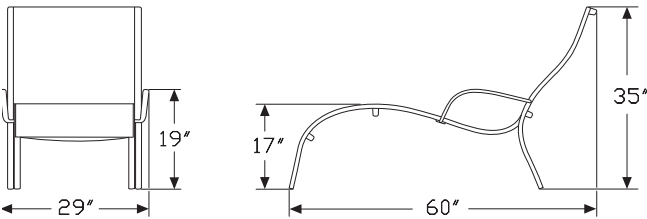
MGP50.

Outdoor

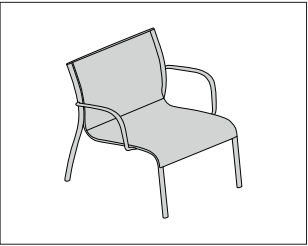


Product Information
Description
This outdoor stacking chaise lounge comes with an aluminum frame. The arms and crosspieces are made of die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 6 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
MGP50. A	\$2066
Step 2. Chair Color	
YKB black A	+\$0



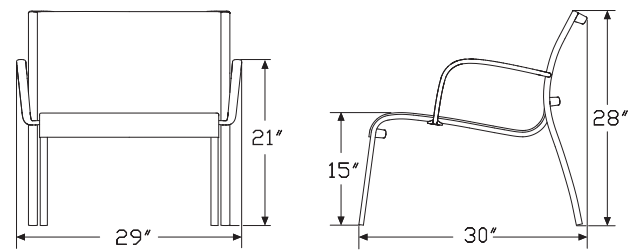
Paso Doble Low Chair Outdoor MGP11.



Product Information

Description
This outdoor stacking low chair comes with an aluminum frame and is available with or without arms. The arms and crosspieces are die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 chairs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGP11. ☐ A

Step 2. Arms

N no arms ☐ A

A arms ☐ A

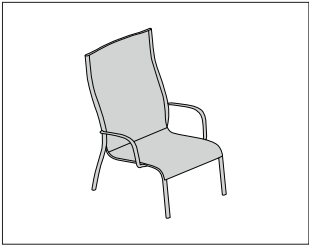
Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGP11. N	\$1698
A	\$2244

Step 3. Chair Color

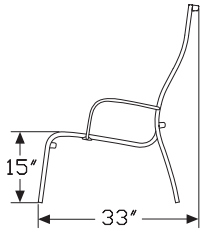
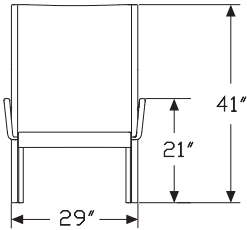
YKB black ☐ A +\$0

Paso Doble Low Chair High Back Outdoor MGP12.



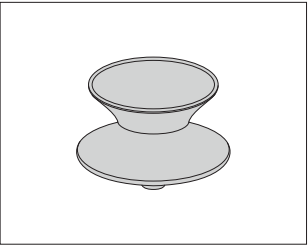
Product Information
Description
This outdoor stacking low chair with high back is available with or without arms. The frame is aluminum and the arms and crosspieces are die-cast aluminum. Chairs can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 chairs.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
MGP12. A	\$2450
Step 2. Chair Color	
YKB black A	+\$0



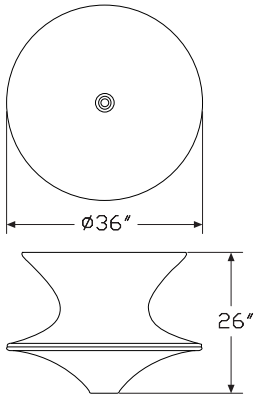
Spun Rotating Chair

MGN00.

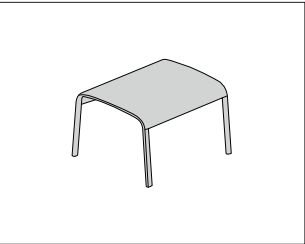


Product Information
Description
This rotating low chair is made from polypropylene.
Notes
Chair is suitable for outdoor use.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
MGN00.		\$635
Step 2. Finish		
YLB	dark purple A	+\$0
YLD	red	+\$0
YLG	white A	+\$0
YLH	grey anthracite A	+\$0

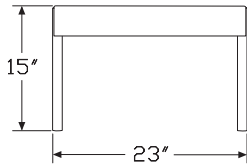
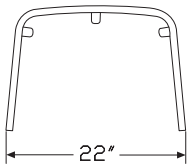


Paso Doble Foot Stool Outdoor MGP13.

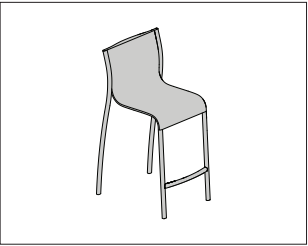


Product Information
Description
This outdoor footstool has an aluminum frame. The crosspieces are made of die-cast aluminum. Package contains 2 footstools.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MGP13. A
\$1278
Step 2. Stool Color
YKB black A
+\$0



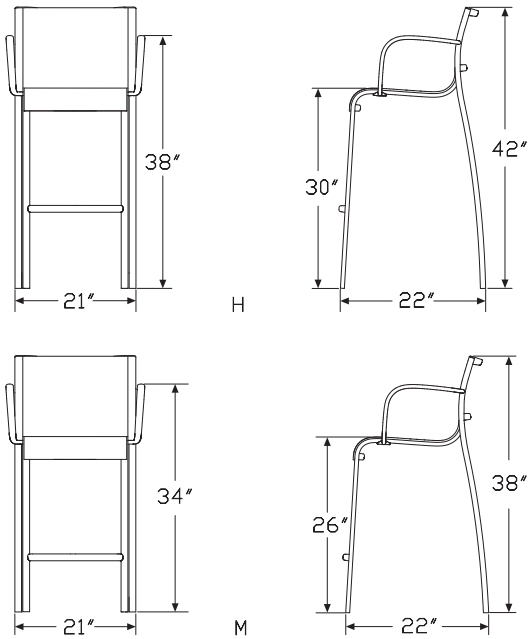
Paso Doble Stool Outdoor MGP30.



Product Information

Description
 This outdoor stacking bar stool comes in high and medium height and is available with or without arms. The frame is aluminum, and the arms, crosspieces, and footrest are die-cast aluminum. Bar stools can stack up to 6 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MGP30.

Step 2. Height

H high height
M medium height

Step 3. Arms

N no arms
A arms ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A
MGP30. H	\$1442	1910
M	\$1396	1852

Step 4. Stool Color

YKB black +\$0



Product Information

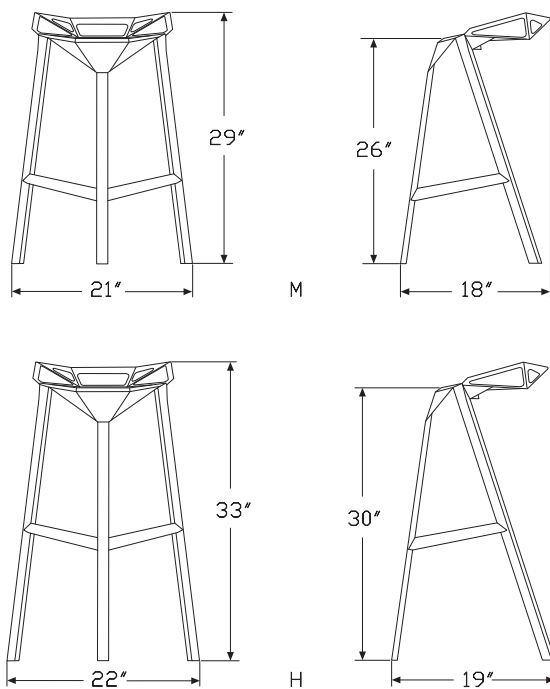
Description

This outdoor bar stool comes in a high and medium height. The seat and leg finishes available are polished aluminum and anodised aluminum black. Bar stools can stack up to 4 high. Package contains 2 bar stools.

Notes

Stool is flame retardant.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGE30. [A]

Step 2. Height

M medium height [A]

H high height [A]

Step 3. Leg Material

AM aluminum [A]

AB anodised aluminum black [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	AM	AB
MGE30.M	\$908	958
H	\$968	1008

Step 4. Seat/Leg Finish

For aluminum (AM)

YHM red [A] +\$0

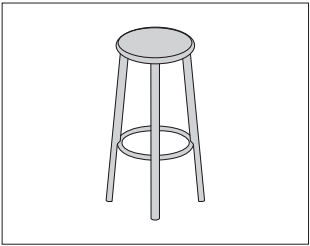
YHP white [A] +\$0

For anodised aluminum black (AB)

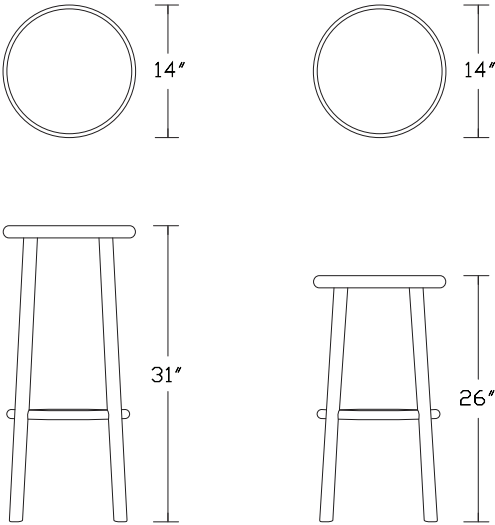
YHB black [A] +\$0

Solo Stool Outdoor

MGZ03.



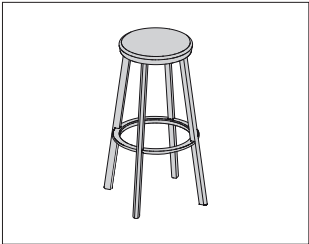
Product Information
Description This stool is available in natural thermo oiled finish. Suitable for outdoor use.
Notes Product should be oiled at least once a year to maintain finish quality. Refer to care and maintenance instructions for applying oil based finishes.
Dimensions



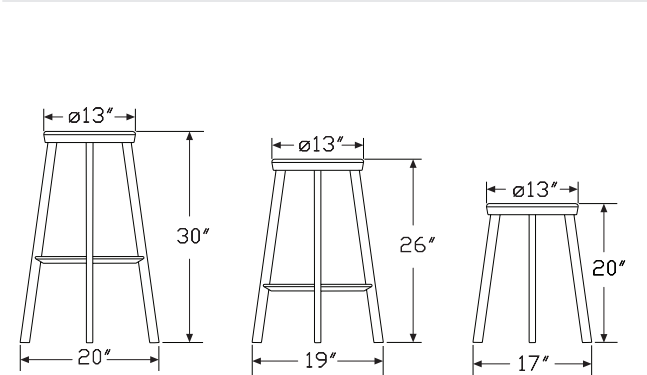
Specification Information
Step 1. MGZ03. A
Step 2. Height M medium height A H high height A
Step 3. Frame Finish ZQT natural thermo oiled A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
MGZ03.M H ZQT \$745 \$945

Deja-Vu Stool Outdoor

MGD21.



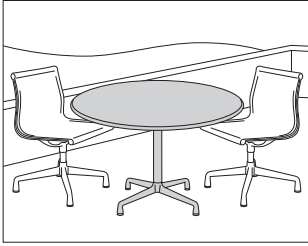
Product Information
Description
This bar stool is available in a high, medium, and low height. The seat and leg finishes are available in black, white, and polished aluminum.
Notes
Stool is flame retardant.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MGD21.
Step 2. Height
L low height
M medium height
H high height
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGD21.L \$366
M \$481
H \$501
Step 3. Seat/Leg Finish
YFB black +\$0
YFH white +\$0

Eames® Table Universal Base Round Outdoor

ET560
ET580



Product Information

Description

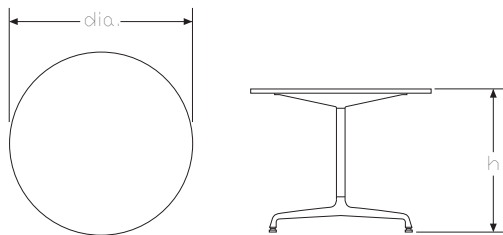
This outdoor table has a $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET5 ☐ A

Step 2. Height

8 16" high ☐ A

6 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high ☐ A

Step 3. Diameter

01 30" diameter ☐ A

02 36" diameter ☐ A

Step 4. Surface Material

S stone top ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

ET5801 S \$4122

ET5802 S \$4973

ET5601 S \$4122

ET5602 S \$4973

Step 5. Top Finish

		01	02
5U	georgia grey marble ☐ A	+\$436	526
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐ A	+\$1212	1462
DP	georgia white marble ☐ A	+\$1460	1761
FX	quebec graphite granite ☐ A	+\$1460	1761

Step 6. Column Finish

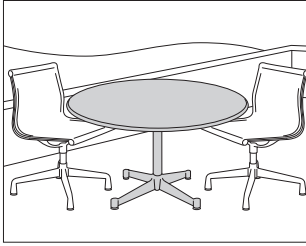
91	white ☐ A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin ☐ A	+\$20

Step 7. Base Finish

91	white ☐ A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin ☐ A	+\$20

Eames® Table Contract Base Round Outdoor

ET560
ET561
ET580
ET581



Product Information

Description

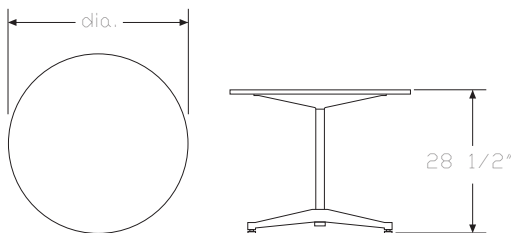
This outdoor table has a 3/4"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET5 A

Step 2. Height

8 16" high A

6 28 1/2" high A

Step 3. Diameter

07 30" diameter A

08 36" diameter A

09 42" diameter A

10 48" diameter A

Step 4. Surface Material

S stone top A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

ET5807 S \$4122

ET5808 S \$4973

ET5809 S \$7741

ET5810 S \$7999

ET5607 S \$4122

ET5608 S \$4973

ET5609 S \$7741

ET5610 S \$7999

Step 5. Top Finish

		07	08	09	10
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$436	526	610	711
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$1212	1462	1590	1723
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$1460	1761	2392	2836
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$1460	1761	2392	2836

Step 6. Column Finish

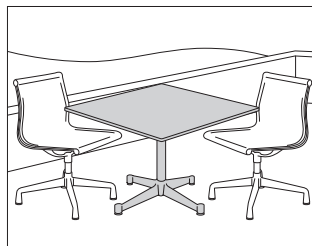
91	white A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin A	+\$20

Eames® Table Contract Base
Round Outdoor *continued*

Step 7. Base Finish		
91	white A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin A	+\$20

Eames® Table Contract Base Square Outdoor

ET561



Product Information

Description

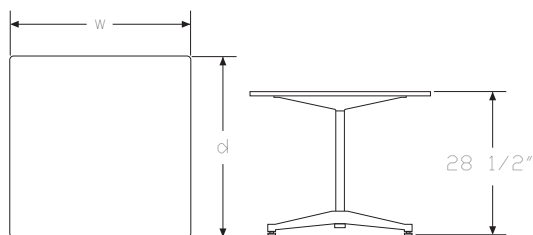
This 28½"-high outdoor table has a ¾"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET5 A

Step 2. Height

6 28½" high A

Step 3. Depth/Width

12 30" deep X 30" wide A

14 42" deep X 42" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

S stone top A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

ET5612 S \$4122

ET5614 S \$7741

Step 5. Top Finish

		12	14
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$436	610
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$1212	1590
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$1460	2392
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$1460	2392

Step 6. Column Finish

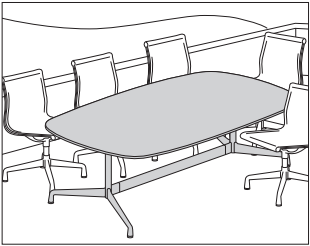
91	white A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin A	+\$20

Step 7. Base Finish

91	white A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin A	+\$20

Eames® Table Segmented Base Oval Outdoor

ET565



Product Information

Description

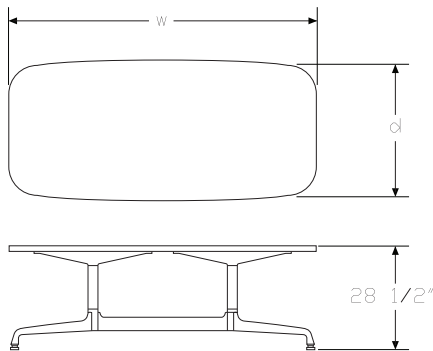
This 28½"-high outdoor table has a ¾"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET5 A

Step 2. Depth/Width

650 42" deep x 66" wide A

652 42" deep x 78" wide A

Step 3. Surface Material

S stone top A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET5650 S \$10558

ET5652 S \$11122

Step 4. Top Finish

		650	652
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$1117	1177
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$3058	3221
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$4645	4893
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$4645	4893

Step 5. Column Finish

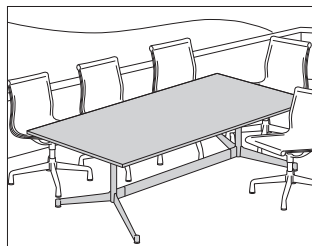
91	white A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin A	+\$20

Step 6. Base Finish

91	white A	+\$20
G2	graphite satin A	+\$20

Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular Outdoor

ET564
ET568



Product Information

Description

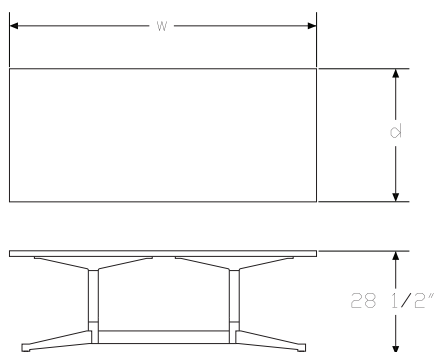
This 28½"-high outdoor table has a ¾"-thick stone top. Each table has adjustable glides. Ships knocked down with assembly required. Top and base components ship in separate packages.

Notes

Stone top has a honed finish and full bullnose edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ET5 ☐

Step 2. Depth/Width

687 30" deep x 60" wide ☐

643 36" deep x 72" wide ☐

Step 3. Surface Material

S stone top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

ET5687 S \$9696

ET5643 S \$10844

Step 4. Top Finish

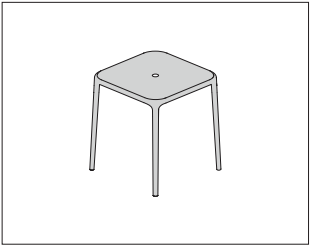
		643	687
5U	georgia grey marble ☐	+\$1148	1026
HR	wisconsin black marble ☐	+\$3141	2808
DP	georgia white marble ☐	+\$4772	4266
FX	quebec graphite granite ☐	+\$4772	4266

Step 5. Column Finish

91	white ☐	+\$20
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$20

Step 6. Base Finish

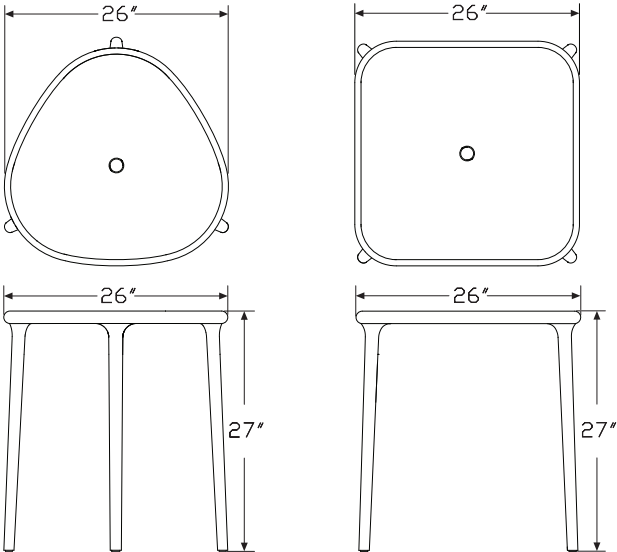
91	white ☐	+\$20
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$20



Product Information

Description
This outdoor stacking and knocked-down table is made from polypropylene with glass fibre added. It is available in a triangle or square shape. Tables can stack up to 5 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGA71. ☐

Step 2. Shape

T triangular ☐

S square ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGA71.T	\$344
S	\$395

Step 3. Finish

YBB	beige ☐	+\$0
YBP	white ☐	+\$0

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 2689-2694.



Product Information

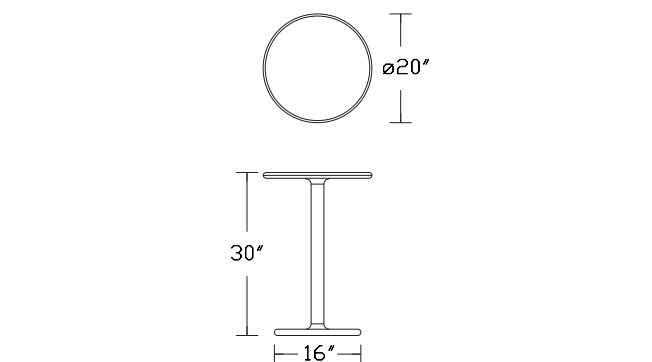
Description

Description

Notes

Notes

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGZ71.

A

Step 2. Size

Step 2. Size

2030 20" diameter x 30" high

Step 3. Finish

Step 3. Finish

ZQN natural thermo oil **A**

Prices for Steps 1-3.

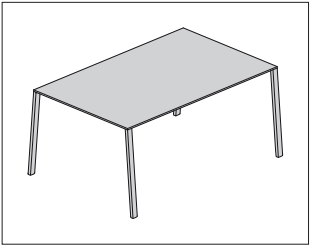
Prices for Steps 1-3.

MGZ71.2030	\$1925
------------	--------

MGZ71.2030	\$1925
------------	--------

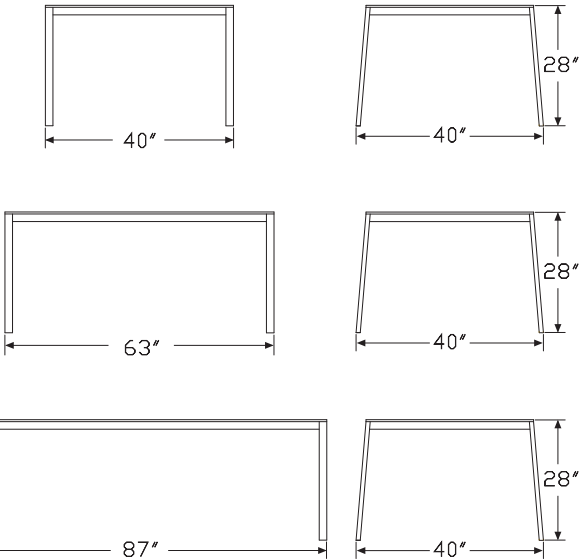
Table_One Outdoor

MGE71.



Product Information

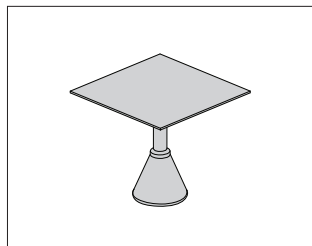
Description
The frame of this outdoor table is an anodised aluminum tube. The top is a high pressure laminate. Joints are die-cast aluminum.
Notes
The frame and top finishes come in black only. No color options are available.
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MGE71. A
Step 2. Size
4040 40" x 40" A
6340 63" x 40" A
8740 87" x 40" A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MGE71.4040 \$1733
6340 \$2031
8740 \$2636
Step 3. Base Finish
YHB black A +\$0
Step 4. Top Finish
YHB black A +\$0

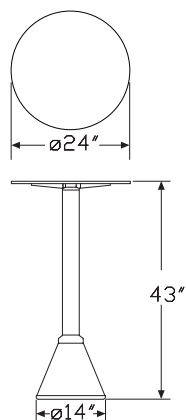
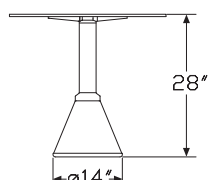
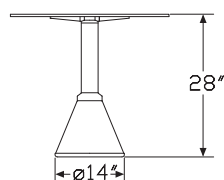
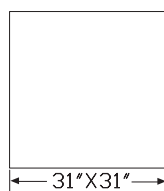
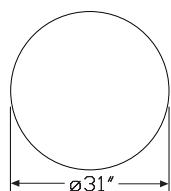
MGE81.



Description

Notes

Dimensions



Step 1.

Step 2. Shape

R round

S square **A**

Step 3. Height

For round (R)

28 28" high A

43 43" high

For square (S)

28 28" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	28	43
MGE81.R	\$1167	1076
S	\$1122	—

Step 4. Base Finish

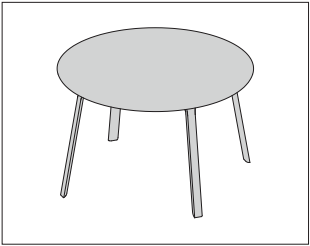
YHB	black	A	+\$0
------------	-------	---	------

Step 5. Top Finish

YHB	black A	\$0
------------	---------	-----

Table First Outdoor

MGF80.

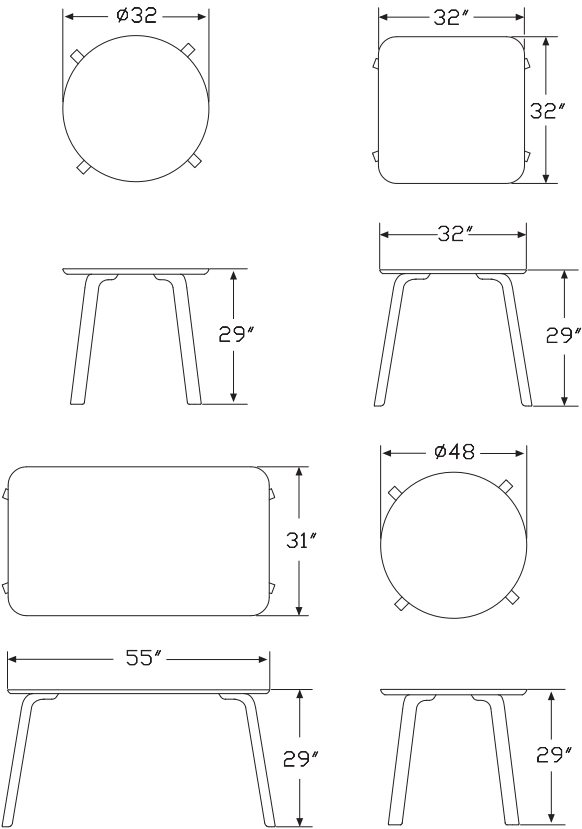


Product Information

Description
The shape of this outdoor table is available in round, square, or rectangular. The top of this table comes in medium-density fiberboard, painted or veneered, or high pressure laminate. The legs are made from polypropylene with glass fibre added.

Notes
With a medium-density fiberboard top, table thickness is 1 1/8".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGF80. A

Step 2. Size/Shape

- 3155** 31" x 55" rectangular A
- 3232** 32" x 32" square A
- 3200** 32" round A
- 4800** 48" round A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGF80.3155	\$1191
3232	\$1003
3200	\$912
4800	\$1510

Step 3. Leg Finish

YGC black A	+\$0
YGM white A	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For black (YGC)

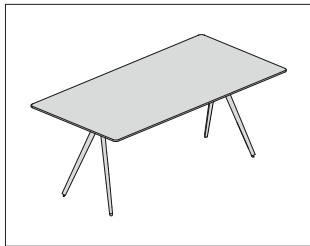
YGC black A	+\$0
--	------

For white (YGM)

		3155	3232	3200	4800
YGN white with black edge A		+\$0	0	0	0
YGM white A		+\$198	224	381	579

Baguette Table Outdoor

MGG71.

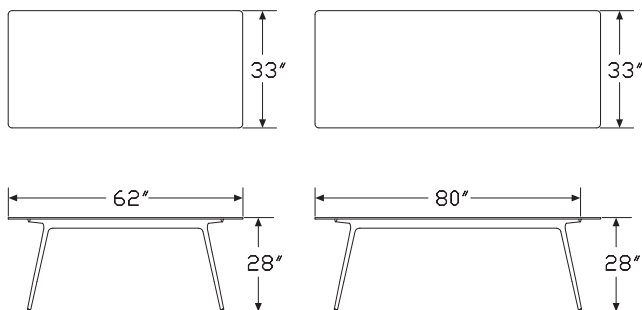


Product Information

Description

The legs of this table are painted cast aluminum. The crosspiece is painted aluminum. The top is made of quartzite (3/4"-thick), or Italian ardesia slate (3/4"-thick).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGG71. A

Step 2. Size

3362 33" x 62" rectangular **A**

3380 33" x 80" rectangular **A**

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MGG71.3362	\$1986
------------	--------

3380	\$2179
------	--------

Step 3. Frame Finish

YCB black A +\$0

YCF white A +\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

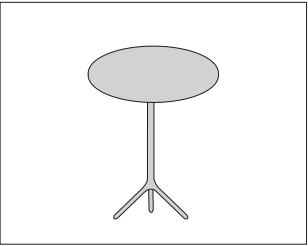
3362 3380

YCJ magis® ardesia slate A +\$986 1022

YCH	magis® quartzite A	+ \$1428	1753
------------	--------------------	----------	------

Central Table Outdoor

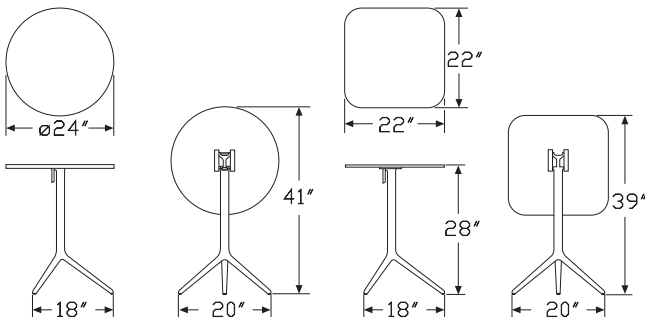
MGG81.



Product Information

Description
This table is available in a round or square shape with a painted cast aluminum frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MGG81. ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

S square ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

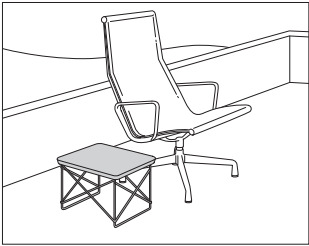
MGG81.R	\$947
S	\$947

Step 3. Frame/Top Finish

YCB black ☐	+\$0
YCF white ☐	+\$91

Eames® Wire Base Low Table
Outdoor

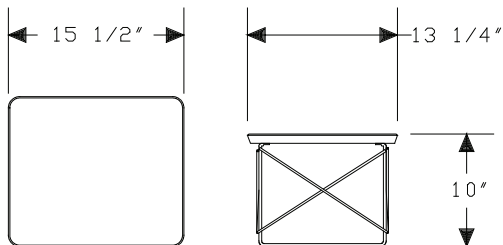
LTRT.



Product Information
Description
This outdoor table has a 3/4"-thick stone top. The base is either powder-coated or chrome wire.
Notes
Stone has a honed finish and knife edge profile.
Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LTRT.5 A \$215
Step 2. Top Finish
5U georgia grey marble A +\$1359
HR wisconsin black marble A +\$1419
DP georgia white marble A +\$1509
FX quebec graphite granite A +\$1509
Step 3. Base Finish
91 white A +\$21
G2 graphite satin A +\$21

Herman Miller Collection — Outdoor Tables



Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor

5451.
5452.
5453.
5454.
5455.



Product Information

Description

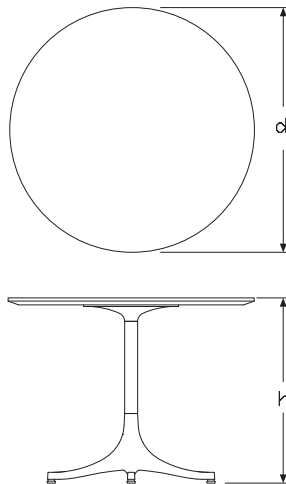
This outdoor table has a 3/4"-thick stone top and adjustable glides.

Notes

Stone has a honed finish and knife edge profile.

Natural characteristics in stone cause variations in hues, veins, crystals, and distinctive marks. These variations and subtle changes seen as the stone ages are values associated with natural materials. No two tabletops are identically the same; variations in both color and veining are to be expected. Over time the stone may fade in color, staining of the surface may appear, and surface cracks-if not already visible at time of purchase-may appear. Small cracks do not affect the structure of the tabletop.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

545 [A](#)

Step 2. Height/Diameter

1.5 21 1/2" high x 17" diameter
5.5 26" high x 17" diameter [A](#)
2.5 16" high x 28 1/2" diameter
3.5 21 1/2" high x 28 1/2" diameter
4.5 26" high x 28 1/2" diameter [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

5451.5	\$2130
5455.5	\$2130
5452.5	\$3399
5453.5	\$3399
5454.5	\$3399

Step 3. Base Finish

91	white A	+\$30
G2	graphite satin A	+\$30

Step 4. Top Finish

		1.5	3.5	2.5	5.5	4.5
HR	wisconsin black marble A	+\$631	1022	1022	631	1022
5U	georgia grey marble A	+\$225	360	360	225	360
DP	georgia white marble A	+\$766	1220	1220	766	1220
FX	quebec graphite granite A	+\$766	1220	1220	766	1220

Index by Product Name

Herman Miller Collection Accessories	
Eames® Hang-It-All®	page(s) 309
Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen	310
Herman Miller Collection Desks and Tables	
AGL™ Table Group	page(s) 145
Air-Table	203
Baguette Table	204
Branca Table	216
Burdick Group™ 1/2-Round Work Surface	156
Burdick Group™ Base Assembly	152
Burdick Group™ Beam	151
Burdick Group™ Cable Management Accessory Package	153
Burdick Group™ Oval Table	149
Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table	148
Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface	155
Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface	154
Central Table	205
Claw Occasional Table, Square	230
Claw Table	229
Deja-Vu Extending Table	206
Deja-Vu Table	207
Eames® Desk Unit	143
Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base	220
Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base	221
Eames® Oval Table, Segmented Base	190
Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table	222
Eames® Rectangular Table, Segmented Base	196
Eames® Round Table, Contract Base	170
Eames® Round Table, Universal Base	160
Eames® Square Table, Contract Base	175
Eames® Square Table, Universal Base	165
Eames® Table Contract Base Round	167
Eames® Table Contract Base Square	172
Eames® Table Segmented Base Oval	181
Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular	192
Eames® Table Segmented Base Round	177
Eames® Table Universal Base Round	157
Eames® Table Universal Base Square	162
Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table	223
Eames® Wire Base Low Table	224
Full Round Table	231
H-Frame Coffee Table	235
H-Frame Side Table	233
I-Beam Coffee Table	237
I-Beam Side Table	238
Nelson™ Pedestal Table	225

Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk	144
Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular	198
Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round	199
Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table	200
Nelson™ X-Leg Table	201
Noguchi® Rudder Coffee Table	228
Noguchi® Table	227
Osso Table	218
Pizza Table	219
She Said Table	215
Solo Table	217
Steelwood Extending Table	210
Steelwood Table	208
Steelwood Table System	209
Table First	211
Table_One	212
Table_One Bistro	213
Tavolo XZ3 Table	214
Herman Miller Collection Outdoor Furniture	
Air-Chair Outdoor	page(s) 314
Air-Table Outdoor	340
Baguette Table Outdoor	345
Central Table Outdoor	346
Chair First Outdoor	318
Chair_One Outdoor	315
Chair_One Stacking Outdoor	316
Deja-Vu Chair Outdoor	319
Deja-Vu Stool Outdoor	333
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor	322
Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor	323
Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor	313
Eames® Table Contract Base Round Outdoor	335
Eames® Table Contract Base Square Outdoor	337
Eames® Table Segmented Base Oval Outdoor	338
Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular Outdoor	339
Eames® Table Universal Base Round Outdoor	334
Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor	347
Folding Air-Chair Outdoor	317
Medici Chair Outdoor	324
Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	348
Paso Doble Chair Outdoor	320
Paso Doble Chaise Lounge Outdoor	325
Paso Doble Foot Stool Outdoor	329
Paso Doble Low Chair High Back Outdoor	327
Paso Doble Low Chair Outdoor	326
Paso Doble Stool Outdoor	330

Solo Chair Outdoor	321
Solo Stool Outdoor	332
Solo Table Outdoor	341
Spun Rotating Chair	328
Stool_One Outdoor	331
Table First Outdoor	344
Table_One Bistro Outdoor	343
Table_One Outdoor	342
Herman Miller Collection Seating	
Air-Chair	page(s) 28
Air-Chair to Air-Chair Connector	29
Air-Folding Chair	30
Al Bombo® Kit	96
Al Bombo® Stool	95
Bombo® Special Stool	98
Bombo® Stool	97
Branca Chair	41
Capelli Stool	92
Chair First	31
Chair First with Leather	32
Chair_One Base	34
Chair_One Stacking Base	33
Chair_One Cushion	35
Deja-Vu Chair	36
Deja-Vu Stool	99
Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair	115
Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair	54
Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair	117
Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman	56
Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair	5
Eames® Chaise	72
Eames® Executive Chair	123
Eames® Lounge Chair	61
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman	59
Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash	60
Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash	62
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	24
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair Rocker Base	68
Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	14
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	21
Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	65
Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	10
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base	7
Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base	9
Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base	69
Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base	71

Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair	18
Eames® Ottoman	63
Eames® Ottoman White Ash	64
Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly	19
Eames® Sofa	126
Eames® Sofa Compact	125
Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair	119
Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair	121
Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair	57
Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman	58
Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair	6
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	25
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair Rocker Base	67
Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	16
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	22
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	66
Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	12
Eames® Walnut Stool	93
Eames® Wire Chair	20
Envelope® Chair	46
Full Twist™ Guest Chair	47
Goetz™ Sofa	127
He Said Chair	42
Landmark Chair	52
Landmark Low Arm Chair	50
Lyra Stool	100
Medici Chair	79
Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair	73
Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa	129
Nelson™ Pedestal Stool	94
Nelson™ Platform Bench	109
Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion	110
Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair	27
Osso Chair	40
Osso Stool	107
Paso Doble Chair	37
Paso Doble Chaise	74
Paso Doble Lounge Chair	75
Paso Doble Lounge Chair High Back	76
Paso Doble Ottoman	77
Paso Doble Stool	101
S.S.S.S. Stool	102
Scissor Chair	82
She Said Chair	43
She Said Lowide Chair	44
She Said Stool	105

Sled Chair	84
Solo Chair	45
Solo Stool	106
Spun Rotating Chair	78
Steelwood Chair	38
Steelwood Stool	103
Stool_One	104
Troy Chair	39
Tuxedo Bench	111
Tuxedo Club Chair	86
Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Settee	134
Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa	136
Tuxedo Daybed	90
Tuxedo Museum Bench	113
Tuxedo Ottoman	88
Tuxedo Settee	132
Tuxedo Sofa	130
Wireframe™ Chair	80
Wireframe™ Ottoman	81
Wireframe™ Sofa	138

Herman Miller Collection Storage

Eames® Storage Unit	page(s) 241
H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide	265
H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide	256
H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	268
H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide	262
H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide	259
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 16.5 x 18	243
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 24	244
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34	245
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase	246
Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 34 x 40	247
Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer	248
Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer	249
Nelson™ Thin Edge Buffet	251
Nelson™ Thin Edge Cabinet	253
Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest	252
Silverware Drawer Insert	269
Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide	280
Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top	292
Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide	276
Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top	289
Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide	273
Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top	286
Sled Base Mobile Credenza	298
Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top	304

Sled Base Mobile Pedestal	295
Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top	301
Sled Base Pedestal	270
Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top	283
Steelwood Shelving System	254

Index by Product Number

411	Eames® Walnut Stool	page(s) 93
412		
413		
473	Eames® Sofa Compact	125
5451.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	348
5451L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	225
5451S		
5451W		
5452.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	348
5452L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	225
5452S		
5452W		
5453.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	348
5453L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	225
5453S		
5453W		
5454.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	348
5454L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	225
5454S		
5454W		
5455.	Nelson™ Pedestal Table Outdoor	348
5455L	Nelson™ Pedestal Table	225
5455S		
5455W		
5569.	Nelson™ Coconut Lounge Chair	73
5670	Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa	129
ACL1A	Claw Table	229
ACL2A	Claw Occasional Table, Square	230
AWB1Z	I-Beam Side Table	238
AWB2G	I-Beam Coffee Table	237
AWB2M		
AWH2G	H-Frame Coffee Table	235
AWH2G	H-Frame Side Table	233
AWH2S	H-Frame Coffee Table	235
AWH2S	H-Frame Side Table	233
AWH2W	H-Frame Coffee Table	235
AWH2W	H-Frame Side Table	233
AWR2-	Full Round Table	231
BC1618	Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 16.5 x 18	243
BC2400	Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34 Bookcase	246
BC2424	Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 24	244
BC2434	Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 24 x 34	245
BC3440	Nelson™ Basic Cabinet Series 34 x 40	247
BG101	Burdick Group™ Beam	151
BG102		
BG103	Burdick Group™ Base Assembly	152

BG105	Burdick Group™ Beam	151
BG106		
BG107	Burdick Group™ Base Assembly	152
BG115	Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface	155
BG116		
BG117	Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface	154
BG118	Burdick Group™ 1/2-Round Work Surface	156
BG120	Burdick Group™ Rectangular Work Surface	155
BG121		
BG122	Burdick Group™ Round Work Surface	154
BG123	Burdick Group™ 1/2-Round Work Surface	156
BG210	Burdick Group™ Cable Management Accessory Package	153
BG321	Burdick Group™ Rectangular Table	148
BG322		
BG331		
BG332		
BG335	Burdick Group™ Oval Table	149
BG336		
BG435		
BG436		
BK104	Wireframe™ Ottoman	81
BK110	Wireframe™ Chair	80
BK110	Wireframe™ Sofa	138
CTM.	Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Metal Base	220
CTW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Coffee Table Wood Base	221
CTW1.	Eames® Rectangular Coffee Table	222
DAF	Nelson™ Swag Leg Armchair	27
DAR.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	21
DAR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	22
DAW.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	21
DAW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	22
DAX.	Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair	21
DAX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair	22
DCM.	Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Metal Base	7
DCW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Dining Chair Wood Base	9
DF100.	AGL™ Table Group	145
DFAR.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	24
DFAR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	25
DFAW.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	24
DFAW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	25
DFAX.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair	24
DFAX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair	25
DFSR.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	14
DFSR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	16
DFSS.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	14
DFSW.		

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

DFSW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	16
DFSX.	Eames® Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	14
DFSX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Side Chair	16
DKR.	Eames® Wire Chair	20
DOLLY.	Eames® Side Chair Stacking Base Dolly	19
DSR.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	10
DSR.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	12
DSS.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	10
DSW.		
DSW.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	12
DSX.	Eames® Molded Plastic Side Chair	10
DSX.	Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Side Chair	12
DWSR.	Eames® Molded Wood Side Chair	18
DWSW.		
DWSX.		
EA306	Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair	5
EA308		
EA316	Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair	54
EA322		
EA323	Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman	56
EA334	Eames® Aluminum Group Management Chair	117
EA335		
EA337	Eames® Aluminum Group Executive Chair	115
EA406	Eames® Soft Pad Side Chair	6
EA408		
EA416	Eames® Soft Pad Lounge Chair	57
EA422		
EA423	Eames® Soft Pad Ottoman	58
EA434	Eames® Soft Pad Group Management Chair	121
EA435		
EA437	Eames® Soft Pad Group Executive Chair	119
EA506	Eames® Aluminum Group Side Chair Outdoor	313
EA508		
EA516	Eames® Aluminum Group Lounge Chair Outdoor	322
EA523	Eames® Aluminum Group Ottoman Outdoor	323
EDU10.	Eames® Desk Unit	143
EDU20.		
EDU21.		
ES106	Eames® Chaise	72
ES108	Eames® Sofa	126
ES110		
ES204	Eames® Executive Chair	123
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair	61
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman	59
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair and Ottoman White Ash	60
ES670	Eames® Lounge Chair White Ash	62

ES671	Eames® Ottoman	63
ES671	Eames® Ottoman White Ash	64
ESU100	Eames® Storage Unit	241
ESU150		
ESU201		
ESU230		
ESU420		
ET101	Eames® Table Universal Base Round	157
ET102		
ET104	Eames® Table Universal Base Square	162
ET105		
ET107	Eames® Table Contract Base Round	167
ET108		
ET112	Eames® Table Contract Base Square	172
ET113		
ET122	Eames® Table Segmented Base Round	177
ET123		
ET124		
ET127		
ET129		
ET131		
ET142	Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular	192
ET143		
ET144		
ET145		
ET147		
ET149	Eames® Table Segmented Base Oval	181
ET150		
ET151		
ET152		
ET153		
ET155		
ET156		
ET157		
ET158		
ET160		
ET161		
ET162		
ET164		
ET166		
ET168		
ET170		
ET187	Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular	192
ET188		
ET189		

Index by Product Number *continued*

ET301	Eames® Table Universal Base Round	157
ET302		
ET307	Eames® Table Contract Base Round	167
ET308		
ET560	Eames® Table Contract Base Round Outdoor	335
ET560	Eames® Table Universal Base Round Outdoor	334
ET561	Eames® Table Contract Base Round Outdoor	335
ET561	Eames® Table Contract Base Square Outdoor	337
ET564	Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular Outdoor	339
ET565	Eames® Table Segmented Base Oval Outdoor	338
ET568	Eames® Table Segmented Base Rectangular Outdoor	339
ET580	Eames® Table Contract Base Round Outdoor	335
ET580	Eames® Table Universal Base Round Outdoor	334
ET581	Eames® Table Contract Base Round Outdoor	335
ET601	Eames® Round Table, Universal Base	160
ET602		
ET604	Eames® Square Table, Universal Base	165
ET607	Eames® Round Table, Contract Base	170
ET608		
ET609		
ET610		
ET612	Eames® Square Table, Contract Base	175
ET614		
ET643	Eames® Rectangular Table, Segmented Base	196
ET650	Eames® Oval Table, Segmented Base	190
ET652		
ET687	Eames® Rectangular Table, Segmented Base	196
ET801	Eames® Round Table, Universal Base	160
ET802		
ET807	Eames® Round Table, Contract Base	170
ET808		
ET809		
ET810		
ETRT.	Eames® Wire Base Elliptical Table	223
FSW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Folding Screen	310
GS100.	Goetz™ Sofa	127
HIA	Eames® Hang-It-All®	309
IN50	Noguchi® Table	227
IN52	Noguchi® Rudder Coffee Table	228
JAH1-	Silverware Drawer Insert	269
JAS1-		
JCH1-	H-Frame Credenza One Unit Wide	256
JCH1S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	268
JCH2-	H-Frame Credenza Two Units Wide	259
JCH2S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	268
JCH3-	H-Frame Credenza Three Units Wide	262

JCH3S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	268
JCH4-	H-Frame Credenza Four Units Wide	265
JCH4S	H-Frame Credenza Stone Top	268
JCS1-	Sled Base Pedestal	270
JCS1S	Sled Base Pedestal Stone Top	283
JCS2-	Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide	273
JCS2S	Sled Base Credenza Two Units Wide and Stone Top	286
JCS3-	Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide	276
JCS3S	Sled Base Credenza Three Units Wide and Stone Top	289
JCS4-	Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide	280
JCS4S	Sled Base Credenza Four Units Wide and Stone Top	292
JMS1-	Sled Base Mobile Pedestal	295
JMS1S	Sled Base Mobile Pedestal Stone Top	301
JMS2-	Sled Base Mobile Credenza	298
JMS2S	Sled Base Mobile Credenza Stone Top	304
KC100.	Capelli Stool	92
LCM.	Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Metal Base	69
LCW.	Eames® Molded Plywood Lounge Chair Wood Base	71
LTRT.	Eames® Wire Base Low Table	224
LTRT.	Eames® Wire Base Low Table Outdoor	347
MGA00.	Air-Chair	28
MGA01.	Air-Folding Chair	30
MGA10.	Air-Chair Outdoor	314
MGA11.	Folding Air-Chair Outdoor	317
MGA70.	Air-Table	203
MGA71.	Air-Table Outdoor	340
MGA90.	Air-Chair to Air-Chair Connector	29
MGB20.	Al Bombo® Stool	95
MGB21.	Bombo® Stool	97
MGB22.	Bombo® Special Stool	98
MGB90.	Al Bombo® Kit	96
MGD00.	Deja-Vu Chair	36
MGD10.	Deja-Vu Chair Outdoor	319
MGD20.	Deja-Vu Stool	99
MGD21.	Deja-Vu Stool Outdoor	333
MGD70.	Deja-Vu Table	207
MGD71.	Deja-Vu Extending Table	206
MGE00.	Chair_One Base	34
MGE00.	Chair_One Stacking Base	33
MGE10.	Chair_One Outdoor	315
MGE10.	Chair_One Stacking Outdoor	316
MGE20.	Stool_One	104
MGE30.	Stool_One Outdoor	331
MGE70.	Table_One	212
MGE71.	Table_One Outdoor	342
MGE80.	Table_One Bistro	213

Index: Product Number

MGE81. Table_One Bistro Outdoor	343
MGE90. Chair_One Cushion	35
MGF00. Chair First	31
MGF01. Chair First Outdoor	318
MGF02. Chair First with Leather	32
MGF70. Table First	211
MGF80. Table First Outdoor	344
MGG70. Baguette Table	204
MGG71. Baguette Table Outdoor	345
MGG80. Central Table	205
MGG81. Central Table Outdoor	346
MGG90. Pizza Table	219
MGH00. He Said Chair	42
MGH01. She Said Chair	43
MGH02. She Said Lowie Chair	44
MGH03. She Said Stool	105
MGH70. She Said Table	215
MGJ00. Osso Chair	40
MGJ01. Osso Stool	107
MGJ70. Osso Table	218
MGL20. Lyra Stool	100
MGL30. S.S.S.S. Stool	102
MGM00. Medici Chair	79
MGM01. Medici Chair Outdoor	324
MGN00. Spun Rotating Chair	78, 328
MGP00. Paso Doble Chair	37
MGP01. Paso Doble Lounge Chair	75
MGP02. Paso Doble Lounge Chair High Back	76
MGP03. Paso Doble Ottoman	77
MGP10. Paso Doble Chair Outdoor	320
MGP11. Paso Doble Low Chair Outdoor	326
MGP12. Paso Doble Low Chair High Back Outdoor	327
MGP13. Paso Doble Foot Stool Outdoor	329
MGP20. Paso Doble Stool	101
MGP30. Paso Doble Stool Outdoor	330
MGP40. Paso Doble Chaise	74
MGP50. Paso Doble Chaise Lounge Outdoor	325
MGR00. Branca Chair	41
MGR70. Branca Table	216
MGS00. Steelwood Chair	38
MGS20. Steelwood Stool	103
MGS70. Steelwood Table	208
MGS71. Steelwood Extending Table	210
MGS72. Steelwood Table System	209
MGS90. Steelwood Shelving System	254
MGT70. Tavolo XZ3 Table	214

MGY00. Troy Chair	39
MGZ00. Solo Chair	45
MGZ01. Solo Chair Outdoor	321
MGZ02. Solo Stool	106
MGZ03. Solo Stool Outdoor	332
MGZ70. Solo Table	217
MGZ71. Solo Table Outdoor	341
NC526 Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer	248
NC529 Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer	249
NC556 Nelson™ Miniature Chest 6 Drawer	248
NC559 Nelson™ Miniature Chest 9 Drawer	249
NS585 Nelson™ Swag Leg Desk	144
NS585 Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Rectangular	198
NS585 Nelson™ Swag Leg Dining Table Round	199
NS585 Nelson™ Swag Leg Work Table	200
NX100. Nelson™ X-Leg Table	201
PB. Nelson™ Platform Bench	109
PBC. Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion	110
PS16 Nelson™ Pedestal Stool	94
RAR. Eames® Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	65
RAR. Eames® Upholstered Molded Plastic Armchair Rocker Base	66
RFAR. Eames® Molded Fiberglass Armchair Rocker Base	68
RFAR. Eames® Upholstered Molded Fiberglass Armchair Rocker Base	67
SBEV- Envelope® Chair	46
SBLAC Landmark Low Arm Chair	50
SBLAF	
SBLLC Landmark Chair	52
SBLLF	
SBSC- Scissor Chair	82
SBSD-	
SBSU- Sled Chair	84
SFT1A Full Twist™ Guest Chair	47
SFT1M	
SFT1N	
SFT1W	
ST1AN Tuxedo Club Chair	86
ST1AQ	
ST1BN Tuxedo Ottoman	88
ST1BQ	
ST1NN Tuxedo Club Chair	86
ST1NQ	
ST2AN Tuxedo Settee	132
ST2AQ	
ST2BN Tuxedo Bench	111
ST2BQ	

Index by Product Number *continued*

ST2MN	Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Settee	134
ST2MQ		
ST2NN	Tuxedo Settee	132
ST2NQ		
ST3AN	Tuxedo Sofa	130
ST3AQ		
ST3BN	Tuxedo Museum Bench	113
ST3BQ		
ST3DN	Tuxedo Daybed	90
ST3DQ		
ST3MN	Tuxedo Corner Sofa with Attached Sofa	136
ST3MQ		
ST3NN	Tuxedo Sofa	130
ST3NQ		
TE2100	Nelson™ Thin Edge Chest	252
TE2134	Nelson™ Thin Edge Cabinet	253
TE2167	Nelson™ Thin Edge Buffet	251



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

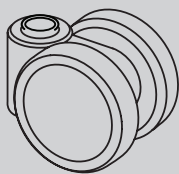
This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Casters and Glides

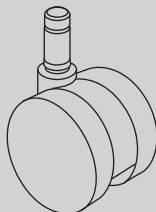
32 Caster



1 7/8-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
SAYL® Chairs

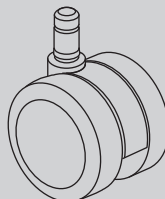
BB Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Aeron® Chairs Setu® Chairs
Ambi® Chairs SAYL Chairs
Caper® Chairs
Celle® Chairs
Embody® Chairs
Equa 2® Chairs
Ergon 3® Chairs
Mirra® Chairs

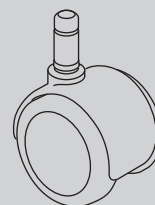
C9 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; internal brake; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aeron Chairs
Ambi Chairs
Caper Chairs
Celle Chairs
Embody Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs
Mirra Chairs
SAYL Chairs

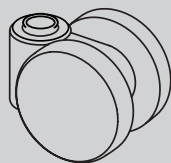
DS Caster



2-inch-diameter soft double-wheel braking caster; black nylon wheels and hood; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Aside® Chairs
Caper Chairs

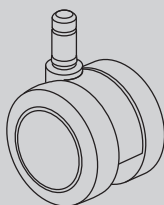
49 Caster



1 7/8-inch-diameter soft double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
SAYL Chairs

C7 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels and yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aeron Chairs
Ambi Chairs
Caper Chairs
Celle Chairs
Embody Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs
Mirra Chairs
SAYL Chairs

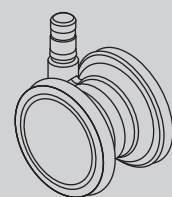
CA Caster



2-inch-diameter single-wheel caster; black rubber wheel with black yoke; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Co/Struc® System

H9 Caster



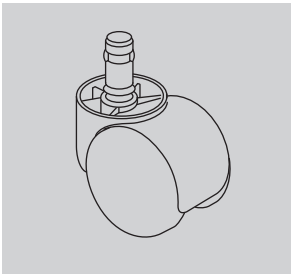
2 1/2-inch-diameter double-wheel caster; clear polycarbonate wheels; nylon yoke; soft polyurethane tread; for use on hard floors or carpet.

Applicable on:
Embody Chairs
Setu Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

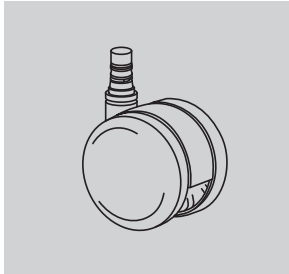
HW Caster



2-inch-diameter double-wheel
caster; black nylon wheels and
hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Limerick® Cart

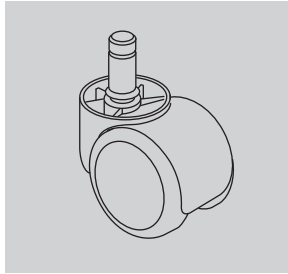
OC Caster



Setu-specific 2 1/2-inch-diameter
double-wheel caster; black
nylon wheels and yoke; soft
polyurethane tread; internal
brake; for use
on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Setu Chairs

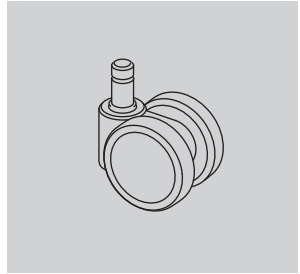
SW Caster



2-inch-diameter soft double-
wheel caster; black nylon
wheels and hood; for use on
hard floors only

Applicable on:
Limerick Cart

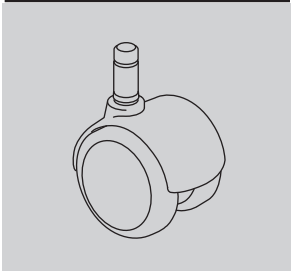
U5 Caster



1 7/8-inch-diameter soft
double-wheel caster; black
nylon wheels and yoke; for
use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs
Caper Chairs

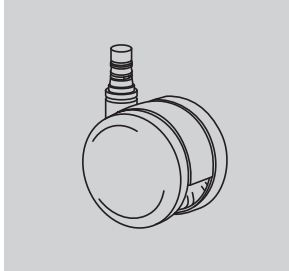
MD Caster



2-inch-diameter double-wheel
caster; black nylon wheels with
integral chrome hood; soft
polyurethane tread; for use on
hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group

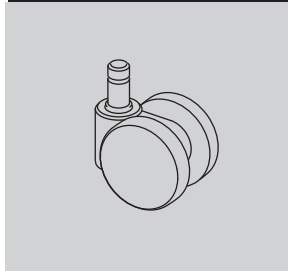
SC8 Caster



2 1/2-inch-diameter double-
wheel caster; black nylon
wheels and yoke; soft
polyurethane tread; quiet roll
technology; for use on hard
floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Mirra 2 Chairs

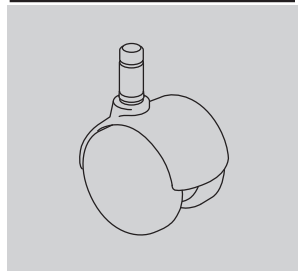
U4 Caster



1 7/8-inch-diameter hard
double-wheel caster; black
nylon wheels and yoke; for
use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs
Caper Chairs

UD Caster



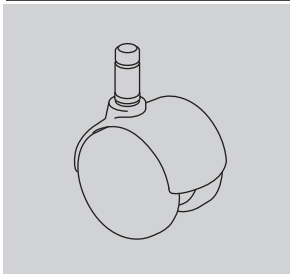
2-inch-diameter hard
double-wheel caster; black
nylon wheels with painted
hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Eames® Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group

Casters and Glides

continued

VD Caster

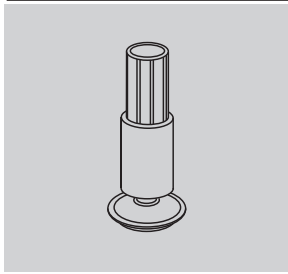


2-inch-diameter hard double-wheel caster; black nylon wheels with integral chrome hood; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group

69 Glide



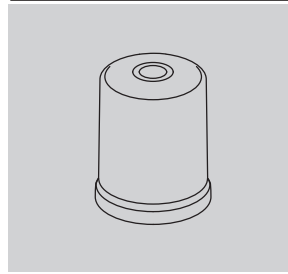
(Front glide shown)

2 1/8-inch-high glide; black glass-filled nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:

SAYL Chairs

GE Glide

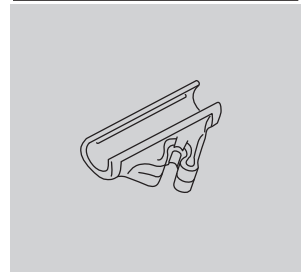


2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Equa 2 Chairs
Ergon 3 Chairs

GG Glide

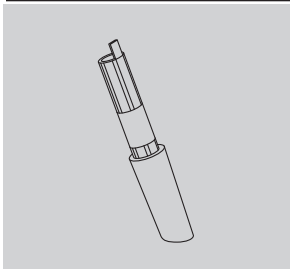


1/2-inch-high ganging glide; clear polycarbonate; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Limerick Chairs

16 Glide



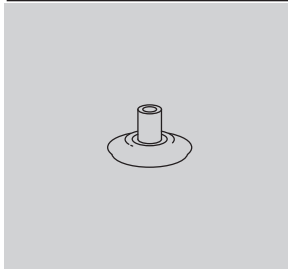
(Front glide shown)

2 1/8-inch-high glide; black or fog acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:

SAYL Chairs

GD Glide

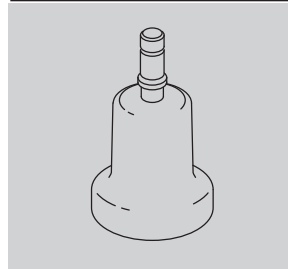


1 1/2-inch-diameter glide; 1/2 inch in height; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Eames Aluminum Group
Eames Executive Chairs
Eames Soft Pad Group

GF Glide

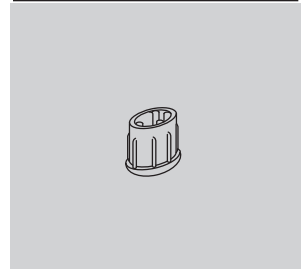


2 1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aeron Chairs
Celle Chairs
Mirra Chairs

HG Glide



1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon glide with stainless-steel insert; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:

Aside Chairs

Casters and Glides

continued

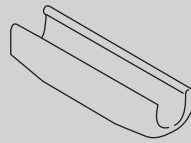
SB Glide



1/4-inch-high, 1-inch diameter glide; thermoplastic CAP?material (G1 base has black glides; XT base has clear glides); for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Aeron Chairs
Equa 2 Chairs

SG Glide (for Limerick)



1/2-inch-high glide; clear polycarbonate; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
Limerick Chairs

Y7 Glide



17/8-inch-high glide; black acetal; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs

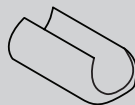
SG Glide (for Aside)



1/2-inch-high glide; black nylon; for use on carpet only

Applicable on:
Aside Chairs

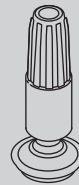
XS Glide



1/8-inch-high glide; polycarbonate in black, fog, clear, and studio white finishes; for use on hard floors or carpet

Applicable on:
SAYL Chairs

YX Glide



17/8-inch-high glide; black nylon stem; steel-plated swivel foot with Floor Saver Glide™ insert; for use on hard floors only

Applicable on:
Caper Chairs

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Seating

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead-time textiles.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.

Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" or "COL test" and the assigned COM/COL test number.

3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Seating

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- 1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Seating

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	
	Aeron Armrests/Arm Kit	
	Mirra® Chairs	
	Celle® Chairs	
	Embody™ Chairs	
	SAYL® Work Chairs	
	SAYL Side Chairs	
	Ergon 3® Chairs	
	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	
	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	
	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	
	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	
	Ambi® Work Chairs	
	Ambi Adjustable Arm Kit	
	Aside® Chairs	
	Caper® Chairs	
	Celeste™ Seating	
	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Plywood	
	Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans	
	Eames Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans	
	Eames Executive Chairs	
	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans	
	Eames Chaise	
	Eames Sofa Compact	
	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat	
	Eames Tandem Sling Seating	
	Eames Wire Chair	
	Goetz™ Sofa	
	Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa	
	Cushion Tops	
	Systems	
Price Category 1-8		
No fabrics available at this time.		
Price Category 9		
VZ__ Leather - Wollsdorf Leather	•	14

4 See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Only available on Celle UC Chairs.



Open Line Textile Colors – Seating

Price Category 1 - 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather - Open Line

Wollsdorf Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide

100% leather

VZ10 Magnolia

VZ11 Bone

VZ12 Eggshell

VZ13 Honeydew

VZ14 Parchment

VZ15 Caramel

VZ16 Camel

VZ17 Tan

VZ18 Saddle

VZ19 Orange

VZ20 Persimmon

VZ21 Russet

VZ22 Cherry

VZ23 Chateau

VZ24 Avocado

VZ25 Clover

VZ26 Sage

VZ27 Teak

VZ28 Lagoon

VZ29 Spirit

VZ30 Grape

VZ31 Indigo

VZ32 Fawn

VZ33 Safari

VZ34 Deep Earth

VZ35 Chocolate

VZ36 Cocoa

Contact the supplier for open line leather:

Wollsdorf Leather
345 South Road
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 884-5005
sales@wollsdorfleather.com



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Collection Seating

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

For additional products and textiles, refer to the
“Proprietary Textiles Application Chart - Seating”

Price Category 1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information.

7 Not available on Eames lounge chair EA316 and EA322.

13 Fabric is railroaded.

23 Only available in 1R01 Pearl and 1R10 Black.



Proprietary Textile Colors – Collection Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. A

ColorGuard	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
3P01 Grey	
3P02 Navy	
3P03 Spruce	A
3P04 Jade	A
3P05 Natural	A
3P08 Blueberry	A
3P09 Coal	A
3P12 Black Plum	A
3P14 Black	
3P15 New Burgundy	A
3P17 Burgundy	A
3P19 Slate	
3P31 Horizon Blue	A
3P33 Pumice	
3P54 Candy Apple	A
3P58 Beige	A
3P66 Deep Clay	A
3P72 Allspice	A
3P90 Green Tea	A
3P93 Camelback	A
3P96 Manzanita	A
3P97 Fudge	A
3PB2 Sea Grass	A
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm	A
3PB9 Neptune	A
3PC7 Bucksuede	A
3PD4 Otter	A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9501 Sesame	
9502 Tangerine	
9503 Red	
9504 Red Violet	
9505 Mulberry	
9506 Java	
9507 Twilight	
9508 Bayou	
9509 Iris	
9510 Berry Blue	
9511 Aqua Green	
9512 Green Apple	
9513 Spruce	
9514 Black	
9515 Slate Grey	
9516 Fog	

Lyris 2™	
74% elastomeric	
26% polyester	
4W21 Alpine	
4W22 Mango	
4W23 Chartreuse	
4W25 Berry Blue	
4W26 Slate Grey	
4W28 Chino	
4W29 Rattan	
4W30 Java	
4W31 Graphite	

Slideshow	
54" wide	
54% recycled polyester	
46% polyester	
2Z01 Cinema	
2Z02 Snapshot	
2Z03 Shutter	
2Z04 Scenic	
2Z05 Portrait	
2Z06 Still Life	
2Z07 Blueprint	
2Z08 Halftone	
2Z09 Exposure	
2Z10 Zoom	

Price Category 2

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201 Licorice	
9203 Smoke	
9207 Cherry	
9209 Claret	
9212 Raisin	
9213 Dawn	
9218 Aquamarine	
9223 Cadet	
9232 Gossamer	
9235 Cashew	
9236 Sesame	
9237 Pekoe	
9238 Cornucopia	
9239 Chutney	
9240 Mahogany	
9241 Beachglass	
9242 Balsam	
9243 Midnight	
9244 Artichoke	
9245 Barnacle	
9246 Malt	
9247 Phantom	

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01 Concrete	
3A02 Biscotti	
3A03 Rattan	
3A04 Chambray	
3A05 Fern	
3A08 Violet	
3A09 Zin	
3A10 Curry	
3A11 Spice	
3A12 Cork	

Proprietary Textile Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Railroad

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8V01 Straw
8V02 Squash
8V03 Cayenne
8V04 Nutmeg
8V05 Root
8V06 Wicker
8V07 Moss
8V08 Aquamarine
8V09 Slate

Rhythm

54" wide
100% polyester
3001 Kiwi Green
3002 Green Apple
3003 Peacock
3004 Bayou
3005 Berry Blue
3006 Iris
3007 Twilight
3008 Pumpkin
3009 Poppy
3010 Molasses
3011 Mulberry
3012 Khaki
3013 Mink
3014 Black
3015 Charcoal

Twist

54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Price Category 3

Bento

54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Circuit

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
1FA1 Sunflower
1FA2 Mango
1FA3 Red
1FA4 Magenta
1FA5 Cocoa
1FA6 Berry Blue
1FA7 Peacock
1FA8 Green Apple
1FA9 Graphite
1FAA Black

Coil

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S02 Squash
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Pinpoint - Geiger Textile

57" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
19810 Cream
19811 Camel
19820 Luggage
19830 Red
19831 Wine
19832 Cordovan
19850 Navy
19870 Trench Dark
19880 Charcoal
19881 Grey

Stitches

54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

Wickendon

54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Proprietary Textile Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC-free polyurethane	
7Y01 Oyster	
7Y02 Natural	
7Y03 Cashew	
7Y04 Buff	
7Y05 Rattan	
7Y06 Root	
7Y07 Woodland	
7Y08 Camel	
7Y09 Copper	
7Y10 Allspice	
7Y11 Canyon	
7Y12 Henna	
7Y13 Sedona	
7Y14 Black Plum	
7Y15 Currant	
7Y16 Mahogany	
7Y17 Seed	
7Y18 Mushroom	
7Y19 Blue Grey	
7Y20 Navy	
7Y21 Black	
7Y22 Mint	
7Y23 Seaport	
7Y24 Evening Blue	
7Y25 Hemlock	
7Y26 Kiwi Green	
7Y27 Celadon	
7Y28 Moss	
7Y29 Pesto	
Cygnus™	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401 Black	
5402 Zinc	
5403 Quartz	

Ottoman - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
GreenShield	
19710 Cream	
19711 Camel	
19712 Vicuna	
19713 Stone	
19720 Citron	
19721 Luggage	
19730 Red	
19750 Oxford	
19751 Cadet Dark	
19752 Blue	
19760 Willow	
19770 Trench	
19771 Java	
19780 Black	
Spools	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Crypton® Green	
8Y01 Cashew	
8Y02 Wicker	
8Y03 Trail	
8Y04 Cappuccino	
8Y05 Copper	
8Y06 Paprika	
8Y07 Sedona	
8Y08 Bluegrass	
8Y09 Lagoon	
8Y10 Grape	
8Y11 Beachglass	
8Y12 Marsh	
8Y13 Bud	

Strata	
54" wide	
50% Solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
22P01 Rattan	
22P02 Yellow Jacket	
22P03 Avocado	
22P04 Pesto	
22P05 Peacock	
22P06 Blue Jay	
22P07 Blueberry	
22P08 Boysenberry	
22P09 Mango	
22P10 Paprika	
22P11 Mulberry	
22P12 Wheat	
22P13 Brownstone	
22P14 Bayou	
22P15 Trail	

Price Category 5

Bouclé - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
GreenShield	
1GA10 Creme	
1GA11 Dune	
1GA12 Camel	
1GA20 Luggage	
1GA21 Copper	
1GA30 Wine	
1GA31 Red Dark	
1GA50 Navy	
1GA60 Willow	
1GA61 Fir	
1GA70 Umber	
1GA71 Java	
1GA80 Stone	
1GA81 Graphite	
1GA82 Black	
Felt	
55" wide	
100% wool	
1M Orange Crush	
2M Chartreuse	
3M Berry Blue	
Herringbone - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
50% nylon	
27% cotton	
23% polyester	
GreenShield	
19310 Copper	
19330 Vermillion	
19350 Oxford	
19351 Cadet	
19352 Navy	
19360 Willow	
19370 Trench Dark	
19371 Umber	
19380 Stone	
19381 Flannel	

Proprietary Textile Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Iron Cloth - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
61% nylon	
22% rayon	
17% cotton	
19510	Cream
19511	Stone
19512	Camel
19520	Citron
19530	Red
19531	Cordovan
19550	Sky
19551	Navy
19552	Cadet
19560	Leaf
19570	Trench
19571	Umber
19580	Black

Noble	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22N01	Bucksuede
22N02	Chipotle
22N03	Magenta
22N04	Cherry
22N05	Bordeaux
22N06	Boysenberry
22N07	Cadet
22N08	Berry Blue
22N09	Peacock
22N10	Kiwi Green
22N11	Pesto
22N12	Blue Grey Mix
22N13	Tan Mix
22H14	Heathered Brown
22H15	Heathered Black
22H16	Heathered Grey

Striae - Geiger Textile	
53" wide	
62% polyester	
38% nylon	
19910	Neutral
19911	Camel Java
19992	Blue
19990	Charcoal Saddle
19991	Navy
19993	Java Copper
19994	Bright

Price Category 6

Outdoor Weave	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7201	Cool White
7202	Jute
7203	Lead
7204	Java
7205	Graphite

Tattersall Reverse - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
35% cotton	
29% polyester	
27% nylon	
9% recycled polyester	
GreenShield	
20010	Saddle
20020	Willow
20030	Red
20050	Navy
20070	Trench
20071	Latte Umber
20080	Flannel Umber

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A	

Corduroy Plaid - Geiger Textile	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
pile 100% acrylic	
18910	Cream
18970	Umber
18980	Charcoal

Double Beam - Geiger Textile	
54" wide	
49% rayon, 48% cotton	
3% nylon	
GreenShield	
1GB10	Cream
1GB11	Latte
1GB12	Stone
1GB13	Saddle
1GB20	Camel
1GB80	Mineral

Epinglé - Geiger Textile	
56" wide	
57% acrylic, 43% polyester	
pile 60% polyester, 40% acrylic	
1GC10	Ivory
1GC11	Dune
1GC12	Camel
1GC30	Red
1GC50	Navy
1GC70	Trench
1GC71	Java
1GC80	Charcoal
1GC81	Fog

Proprietary Textile Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Velvet Plaid - Geiger Textile

55" wide

94% polyester

6% acrylic

pile 100% acrylic

20110 Cream

20170 Umber

20180 Charcoal

Wool Satin - Geiger Textile

56" wide

40% polyester, 33% wool

27% cotton

20270 Trench

20271 Umber

20280 Flannel

20281 Charcoal

Price Category 8

Basketweave - Geiger Textile

53" wide

60% cotton

40% wool

18710 Dune

18711 Saddle

18712 Camel Flannel

18770 Umber

18780 Stone

18781 Charcoal

Hollandaise - Geiger Textile

55" wide

79% cotton

21% wool

1GD10 Dune

1GD11 Stone

1GD20 Camel

1GD21 Luggage

1GD30 Cordovan

1GD50 Navy

1GD60 Loden

1GD70 Umber

1GD80 Charcoal

Price Category 9

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile

54" wide

63% alpaca

21% cotton

16% polyester

18510 Dune

18511 Trench

18512 Vicuna

18570 Sepia

18571 Umber

18580 Fog

18581 Flannel

18582 Charcoal

Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide

100% leather

2101 Ivory

2102 Wheat

2103 Honey

2104 Copper

2105 Canyon

2106 Olive

2107 Tobacco

2108 Mink

2109 Black

2110 Smoke

2111 Graphite

Price Category 10

Moleskin Emboss - Geiger Textile

53" wide

100% nylon

19610 Ivory

19611 Cream

19612 Latte

19613 Camel

19614 Saddle

19630 Red

19650 Oxford

19651 Navy

19670 Trench

19671 Java

19680 Flannel

19681 Charcoal

Superweave

54" wide

100% wool

22A03 Sienna

22A04 Yellow Dark

22A07 Ultramarine Dark

22A08 Olive Green Dark

22A20 Orange, Pink Dark

Proprietary Textile Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category 11

Colorado Plaid	
51" wide	
91% wool	
9% ramie	
11901	Multi

Linomix	
50" wide	
91% wool	
9% ramie	
12001	Natural, Blue Grey, Ochre, Grey Dark
12002	Natural, Umber, Sepia, Khaki
12003	Natural, Black, Pink, Blue Grey
12004	Natural, Orange, Sienna, Green

MCL Leather	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
1R01	Pearl
1R02	Ivory
1R03	Almond
1R04	Luggage
1R05	Red
1R06	Brown
1R07	Espresso
1R08	Stone
1R09	Lava
1R10	Black

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux	
54" wide	
100% wool	
13A75	Black, White
13A78	Raw Umber, Black
13A80	Natural
13A83	Yellow Brown
13A84	White, Black
13A86	Orange Light
13A87	Crimson

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of fabrics and leathers that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, Maharam, Momentum Textiles, and Place Textiles as well as leathers from Edelman Leather. Fabrics and leathers within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics and leathers have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP fabrics and leathers are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics included in the Textile Alliance Partner program come with a standard 3-year Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) textile warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty. All Edelman Leathers come with a standard 3-year warranty.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics and leathers will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program material. In most cases, however, fabrics and leathers will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics and Leathers

1. Once a fabric or leather has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric/leather availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric or leather availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the material and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric or leather number.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125, or visit their website at www.lunatextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943, or visit their website at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Momentum Textiles, call (800) 366 6839, or visit their website at www.memosamples.com.

To order memo samples from Place Textiles, call (212) 255 7978, or visit their website at www.placetextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Edelman Leather, call (800) 886 8339, or visit their website at www.edelmanleather.com.



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Collection Seating

- Available

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

For additional products and textiles, refer to the
“Textile Alliance Program (TAP) Application Chart - Seating”

	Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Executive Chairs	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered	Eames Chaise	Eames Sofa Compact	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat	Goetz™ Sofa	Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion	Nelson Marshmallow Sofa	Nelson Pedestal Stool	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Tuxedo Lounge Seating/Sofas	Tuxedo Lounge Seating/Sofas-Quilted	Wireframe™ Sofa Group
Price Category A																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category B																				
VM__ Medium - Maharam		•	•				13		•											
TI__ Messenger - Maharam	•	•	•				13		•											
Price Category C-D																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category E																				
Z3__ Metric - Maharam					•		13		•			•								
T4__ Stars - Luna Textiles	•	•	•				13		•											
Price Category F																				
VS__ Crush - Maharam		•	•				13		•											
Z2L_ Delight - Luna Textiles	•	•	•		•		13		•			•								•
V26__ Remix - Maharam							13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category G																				
V43__ Dapple - Luna Textiles					•		13		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TF__ Divina - Maharam		•	•		•		13		•			•								•
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam		•	•				13		•			•								•
V33__ Dragon Dance - Place Textiles							13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
Z2M_ Mobile - Luna Textiles			•				13	•	•											
V31__ Santiago - Place Textiles					•		13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam					•		13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category H																				
ZT__ Circles - Maharam			•				13		•											•
V34__ Cordoba - Place Textiles							13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZS__ Crosspatch - Maharam							13		•											•
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam			•		•		13		•			•								•
V32__ Future Fortune - Place Textiles									•	•			•	•	•	•	•			
ZHG_ Genoa - Place Textiles	•	•	•				13	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z05_ Havana - Place Textiles													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHK_ Lucca - Place Textiles					•		13		•											•
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam			•		•		13		•			•								
ZHV_ Veneto Stripe - Place Textiles							13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category I																				
203_ Arranmore - Place Textiles													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z2E_ Enchant - Luna Textiles			•				13	•	•											•
ZHH_ Hidden Canyon - Place Textiles	•						13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHL_ Laguna - Place Textiles	•	•	•		•		13	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHM_ Marmara - Place Textiles	•	•	•		•		13	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHE_ Meer - Place Textiles	•				•		13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHD_ Oasis - Place Textiles	•	•	•		•		13	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V11__ Palio - Maharam							13		•	•			•	•	•	•				
ZHR_ Ravenna - Place Textiles	•	•	•				13	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V23__ Sea Things - Maharam							13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z2S_ Spellbound - Luna Textiles			•				13		•											

continued on next page

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Collection Seating

continued

	Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Executive Chairs	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans	Eames Molded Plywood Chair Upholstered	Eames Chaise	Eames Sofa Compact	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat	Goetz™ Sofa	Nelson™ Platform Bench Cushion	Nelson Marshmallow Sofa	Nelson Pedestal Stool	Full Twist™ Chair	Landmark™ Chair	Envelope™ Chair	Scissor™ Chair	Sled™ Chair	Tuxedo Lounge Seating/Sofas	Tuxedo Lounge Seating/Sofas-Quilted	Wireframe™ Sofa Group
Price Category J																				
V42_ _ Ensemble - Luna Textiles			•		•		13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V19_ _ Mikado - Maharam							13		•											
ZHN_ _ Oban - Place Textiles		•	•				13	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V20_ _ Pavement - Maharam					•		13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V21_ _ Quatrefoil - Maharam							13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHS_ _ Seven Springs - Place Textiles					•		13		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category K																				
ZHT_ _ Berlin Tweed - Place Textiles					•		13		•											•
V12_ _ Checker - Maharam					•		13		•	•			•	•	•	•				
V13_ _ Checker Split - Maharam					•		13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•				
V14_ _ Double Triangles - Maharam					•		13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
V15_ _ Facets - Maharam					•		13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
V18_ _ Names - Maharam							13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	
ZHP_ _ Petaluma - Place Textiles	•	•	•				13	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category L																				
ZHC_ _ Clare - Place Textiles		•	•				13	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V16_ _ Jacobs Coat - Maharam					•		13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
V17_ _ Millerstripe - Maharam					•		13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
V22_ _ Toostripe - Maharam					•		13		•			•	•	•	•	•	•			
Price Category M																				
ZHB_ _ Balmory - Place Textiles		•	•		•		13	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZHQ_ _ Bantry Check - Place Textiles							13		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
T11_ _ Pressed Plaid - Maharam					•		13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
T12_ _ Wool Striae - Maharam					•		13		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
Price Category N																				
20801 Mt. Stuart - Place Textiles													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category O																				
206_ _ Killarney - Place Textiles													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
V41_ _ Winsome - Luna Textiles			•		•		13		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category P-Q																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category R																				
VB_ _ All Grain Leather - Edelman	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VC_ _ Dream Cow Leather - Edelman	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VE_ _ Metallic Dream Cow Leather - Edelman	•	•	•	•				•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category S-U																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category V																				
VB_ _ Royal Hide Leather - Edelman	•	•	•	•				•	•		•									

13 Fabric is railroaded.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM06/463490-006 Bark
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM08/463490-008 Pecan
VM12/463490-012 Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013 Persimmon
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM30/463490-030 Cream
VM31/463490-031 Sift
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM33/463490-033 Honey
VM34/463490-034 Furrow
VM35/463490-035 Hazard
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM37/463490-037 Iris
VM38/463490-038 Lavender
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM41/463490-041 Mallard
VM42/463490-042 Clover
VM43/463490-043 Thistle

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI01/458640-001 Balsa
TI06/458640-006 Tobacco
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou
TI10/458640-010 Zinc
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao

Messenger continued

TI27/458640-027 Violet
TI29/458640-029 Onyx
TI38/458640-038 Depth
TI40/458640-040 Nile
TI41/458640-041 Azure
TI43/458640-043 Fir
TI45/458640-045 Cactus
TI46/458640-046 Ice
TI47/458640-047 Turf
TI48/458640-048 Neon
TI49/458640-049 Isle
TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea
TI51/458640-051 Lilac
TI52/458640-052 Chestnut
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
TI54/458640-054 Lumine
TI55/458640-055 Russet
TI56/458640-056 Sequoia
TI57/458640-057 Carbon
TI58/458640-058 Snow
TI59/458640-059 Fennel
TI60/458640-060 Peridot
TI61/458640-061 Capri
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI65/458640-065 Wisteria
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster
TI68/458640-068 Spice
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
TI71/458640-071 Satsuma
TI72/458640-072 Maize
TI75/458640-075 Satchel
TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk

Price Category C-D

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category E

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z316/466014-016	Sorrel
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Stars – Luna Textiles

58" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T401/FST-980	Alkyd
T404/FST-983	Mylar
T405/FST-984	Perspex
T406/FST-985	Resinoid
T407/FST-986	Bakelite
T408/FST-987	Turpene
T409/FST-988	Melamine
T410/FST-989	Casein

Price Category F

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed nylon	
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS06/464780-006	Mulberry
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS12/464780-012	Loden
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS14/464780-014	Olive
VS15/464780-015	Bark
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Delight – Luna Textiles

54" wide	
63% recycled polyester	
37% rayon	
Z2L1/OCD-4081	Crisp
Z2L2/OCD-4082	Blue Sky
Z2L3/OCD-4083	Monochrome
Z2L4/OCD-4084	Walnut
Z2L5/OCD-4085	Grenadine
Z2L6/OCD-4086	Coin
Z2L7/OCD-4087	Mango
Z2L8/OCD-4088	Kiwi
Z2L9/OCD-4089	Saltpan

Remix – Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612

Remix continued	
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [\[A\]](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category G

Dapple – Luna Textiles

52" wide
66% cotton
27% polyester
7% nylon
V4301/CDP-2240 Gesso
V4302/CDP-2241 Tint
V4303/CDP-2242 Resin
V4304/CDP-2243 Vernis
V4305/CDP-2244 Tone
V4306/CDP-2245 Gleam
V4307/CDP-2246 Vivid
V4308/CDP-2247 Tempera
V4309/CDP-2248 Glaze

Divina – Maharam

59" wide
100% wool
TF01/460730-154 154
TF03/460730-171 171
TF04/460730-173 173
TF05/460730-181 181
TF06/460730-191 191
TF08/460730-224 224
TF10/460730-334 334
TF13/460730-384 384
TF14/460730-393 393
TF16/460730-444 444
TF17/460730-462 462
TF18/460730-542 542
TF19/460730-552 552
TF20/460730-562 562
TF22/460730-584 584
TF23/460730-623 623
TF25/460730-652 652
TF26/460730-662 662
TF27/460730-671 671
TF29/460730-684 684
TF30/460730-691 691
TF31/460730-692 692
TF33/460730-712 712
TF37/460730-742 742
TF41/460730-782 782
TF42/460730-791 791

Divina continued

TF43/460730-793 793
TF47/460730-893 893
TF49/460730-922 922
TF51/460730-944 944
TF53/460730-984 984
TF55/460730-106 106
TF56/460730-236 236
TF57/460730-246 246
TF58/460730-346 346
TF59/460730-356 356
TF60/460730-376 376
TF61/460730-426 426
TF62/460730-526 526
TF63/460730-536 536
TF64/460730-626 626
TF65/460730-636 636
TF66/460730-666 666
TF67/460730-676 676
TF68/460730-686 686
TF69/460730-696 696
TF70/460730-756 756
TF71/460730-826 826
TF72/460730-836 836
TF73/460730-846 846
TF74/460730-856 856
TF75/460730-876 876
TF76/460730-886 886
TF77/460730-936 936
TF78/460730-956 956
TF79/460730-966 966

Divina Melange – Maharam

59" wide
100% wool
TG01/460830-120 120
TG02/460830-170 170
TG03/460830-180 180
TG04/460830-220 220
TG05/460830-260 260
TG06/460830-280 280
TG07/460830-871 871
TG08/460830-821 821
TG09/460830-771 771
TG10/460830-721 721
TG11/460830-731 731
TG12/460830-681 681
TG13/460830-631 631
TG14/460830-621 621
TG15/460830-671 671
TG16/460830-581 581
TG17/460830-531 531
TG18/460830-521 521
TG19/460830-571 571
TG20/460830-421 421
TG21/460830-471 471
TG22/460830-931 931
TG24/460830-971 971

Dragon Dance – Place Textiles

54" wide
47% cotton
40% rayon
13% polyester
V3301/136-01-01 Pearl
V3302/136-05-02 Gold
V3303/136-70-03 Silver
V3304/136-75-04 Pewter
V3305/136-50-05 Smoke

Mobile – Luna Textiles

54" wide
73% cotton
27% nylon
Z2M1/KMO-5061 Toast
Z2M3/KMO-5063 Moor
Z2M4/KMO-5064 Blue Bottle
Z2M5/KMO-5065 Carnelian
Z2M6/KMO-5066 Contrast

Santiago – Place Textiles

55" wide
100% cotton
V3101/129-01-01 Salt
V3102/129-01-02 Dover
V3103/129-05-03 Tussah
V3104/129-05-04 Husk
V3105/129-55-05 Vapor
V3106/129-70-06 Tempest
V3107/129-60-07 Aegean
V3108/129-65-08 Field
V3109/129-50-09 Canyon
V3110/129-45-10 Hickory
V3111/129-45-11 Sable
V3112/129-45-12 Raven

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Steelcut Trio – Maharam		
55" wide		
90% wool		
10% nylon		
V2501/465906-105	105	
V2502/465906-113	113	
V2503/465906-124	124	
V2504/465906-133	133	
V2505/465906-144	144	
V2506/465906-153	153	
V2507/465906-195	195	
V2508/465906-205	205	
V2509/465906-213	213	
V2510/465906-225	225	
V2511/465906-235	235	
V2512/465906-245	245	
V2513/465906-253	253	
V2514/465906-283	283	
V2515/465906-325	325	
V2516/465906-333	333	
V2517/465906-353	353	
V2518/465906-383	383	
V2519/465906-395	395	
V2520/465906-413	413	
V2521/465906-415	415	
V2522/465906-425	425	
V2523/465906-453	453	

Steelcut Trio <i>continued</i>		
V2524/465906-465	465	
V2525/465906-515	515	
V2526/465906-533	533	
V2527/465906-553	553	
V2528/465906-565	565	
V2529/465906-645	645	
V2530/465906-653	653	
V2531/465906-665	665	
V2532/465906-675	675	
V2533/465906-683	683	
V2534/465906-713	713	
V2535/465906-733	733	
V2536/465906-745	745	
V2537/465906-753	753	
V2538/465906-815	815	
V2539/465906-825	825	
V2540/465906-845	845	
V2541/465906-853	853	
V2542/465906-865	865	
V2543/465906-883	883	
V2544/465906-915	915	
V2545/465906-933	933	
V2546/465906-945	945	
V2547/465906-953	953	
V2548/465906-965	965	
V2549/465906-983	983	

Price Category H

Circles – Maharam		
55" wide		
70% cotton		
30% polyester		
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki	
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue	
ZT03/458310-003	Document	
ZT04/458310-004	Engine	
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal	

Cordoba – Place Textiles		
53" wide		
72% cotton		
28% linen		
V3401/133-75-01	Dune	
V3402/133-05-02	Husk	
V3403/133-65-03	Field	
V3404/133-60-04	Rain	
V3405/133-55-05	Vapor	
V3406/133-75-06	Bluff	
V3407/133-45-07	Hickory	

Crosspatch – Maharam		
54" wide		
75% rayon		
25% polyester		
ZS01/458920-001	Song	
ZS02/458920-002	Fresh	
ZS03/458920-003	Spring	
ZS04/458920-004	Document	
ZS06/458920-006	Circus	
ZS07/458920-007	Weather	
ZS08/458920-008	Grounded	

Dot Pattern – Maharam		
55" wide		
71% cotton		
29% polyester		
ZK01/458300-001	Document	
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe	
ZK03/458300-003	Brown	
ZK04/458300-004	Red	
ZK05/458300-005	Navy	

Future Fortune – Place Textiles		
56" wide		
100% polyester		
V3201/134-01-01	Pearl	
V3202/134-70-02	Silver	
V3203/134-05-03	Gold	
V3204/134-75-04	Pewter	
V3205/134-50-05	Smoke	

Genoa – Place Textiles		
54" wide		
56% rayon		
44% polyester		
ZHG1/119-75-01	Dune	
ZHG2/119-05-02	CornSilk	
ZHG3/119-10-03	Prairie	
ZHG4/119-10-04	Roman Gold	
ZHG5/119-45-05	Cashew	
ZHG6/119-65-06	Garden	
ZHG7/119-60-07	Aegean	
ZHG8/119-55-08	Big Sky	
ZHG9/119-20-09	Valencia	
ZHGA/119-25-10	Vermont	
ZHGB/119-45-11	Walnut	
ZHGC/119-35-12	Lava	
ZHGD/119-55-13	Night Sky	

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category H

continued

Havana - Place Textiles

55" wide	
100% linen	
20501/102-01-01	Dover
20502/102-05-02	Cornsilk
20503/102-05-03	Pollen
20504/102-05-04	Tussah
20505/102-10-05	Naples Yellow
20506/102-10-06	Roman Gold
20507/102-20-07	Valencia
20508/102-25-08	Autumn
20509/102-30-09	Raspberry
20510/102-35-10	Raven
20511/102-45-11	Hazelnut
20512/102-50-12	Canyon
20513/102-55-13	Big Sky
20514/102-65-14	Leaf
20515/102-65-15	Weeping Willow
20516/102-75-16	Dune

Lucca – Place Textiles

54" wide	
56% cotton	
28% polyester	
16% rayon	
ZHK1/118-75-01	Dune
ZHK2/118-10-02	Prairie
ZHK3/118-65-03	Meadow
ZHK4/118-60-04	Aegean
ZHK5/118-55-05	Twilight
ZHK6/118-45-06	Hazelnut
ZHK7/118-20-07	Valencia
ZHK8/118-25-08	Vermont

Small Dot Pattern – Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Veneto Stripe – Place Textiles

56" wide	
64% cotton	
36% polyester	
ZHV1/104-01-01	Dover
ZHV2/104-05-02	Cornsilk
ZHV3/104-10-03	Naples Yellow
ZHV4/104-15-04	Mojave
ZHV5/104-20-05	Nectar
ZHV6/104-20-06	Valencia
ZHV7/104-25-07	Vermont
ZHV8/104-45-08	Hazelnut
ZHV9/104-55-09	Big Sky
ZHVA/104-60-10	Aegean
ZHVB/104-65-11	Weeping Willow
ZHVC/104-65-12	Rain Forest
ZHVD/104-75-13	Dune
ZHVE/104-75-14	Sand

Price Category I

Arranmore - Place Textiles

55" wide	
100% linen	
20301/120-01-01	Dover
20302/120-05-02	Straw
20303/120-75-03	Dune
20304/120-40-04	Peat

Enchant – Luna Textiles

54" wide	
51% cotton	
28% nylon	
21% wool	
Z2E1/OCE-5001	Firefly
Z2E2/OCE-5002	Quicksilver
Z2E3/OCE-5003	Fleur de Sel
Z2E4/OCE-5004	Marigold
Z2E5/OCE-5005	Token

Hidden Canyon – Place Textiles

56" wide	
84% polyester	
16% acrylic	
ZHH1/125-01-01	Dover
ZHH2/125-75-02	Sand
ZHH3/125-50-03	Mesa
ZHH4/125-15-04	Mojave
ZHH5/125-65-05	Cactus
ZHH6/125-60-06	Aloe
ZHH7/125-40-07	Sable
ZHH8/125-27-08	Violet

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category I

continued

Price Category J

Laguna – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
60% acrylic	
40% polyester	
ZHL1/114-05-01	Cornsilk
ZHL2/114-45-02	Hazelnut
ZHL3/114-10-03	Raffia
ZHL4/114-20-04	Valencia
ZHL5/114-30-05	Azalea
ZHL6/114-30-06	Tabriz
ZHL7/114-45-07	Brazilnut
ZHL8/114-55-08	Night Sky
ZHL9/114-55-09	Dusk
ZHLA/114-60-10	Aegean
ZHLB/114-65-11	Meadow

Marmara – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
56% polyester	
44% acrylic	
ZHM1/106-01-01	Dover
ZHM2/106-05-02	Tussah
ZHM3/106-05-03	Wheat
ZHM4/106-20-04	Valencia
ZHM5/106-25-05	Vermont
ZHM6/106-45-06	Hazelnut
ZHM7/106-60-07	Aegean
ZHM8/106-65-08	Meadow
ZHM9/106-70-09	Sea Mist
ZHMA/106-75-10	Dune

Meer – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
81% polyester	
19% acrylic	
ZHE1/103-05-01	Tussah
ZHE2/103-05-02	Cornsilk
ZHE3/103-10-03	Roman Gold
ZHE4/103-15-04	Mojave
ZHE5/103-20-05	Valencia
ZHE6/103-30-06	Campari
ZHE7/103-40-07	Sable
ZHE8/103-55-08	Big Sky
ZHE9/103-60-09	Aegean
ZHEA/103-65-10	Meadow
ZHEB/103-70-11	Brussels

Oasis – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
68% acrylic	
32% polyester	
ZHD1/126-01-01	Dover
ZHD2/126-75-02	Sand
ZHD3/126-15-03	Mojave
ZHD4/126-20-04	Mandarin
ZHD5/126-65-05	Rain Forest
ZHD6/126-60-06	Aegean
ZHD7/126-55-07	Big Sky
ZHD8/126-50-08	Mesquite
ZHD9/126-27-09	Violet

Palio – Maharam	
55" wide	
61% cotton	
39% solution dyed recycled nylon	
V1101/466107-001	Earth
V1102/466107-002	Sky
V1103/466107-003	Sun
V1104/466107-004	Multi

Ravenna – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
100% solution dyed acrylic	
ZHR1/105-01-01	Dover
ZHR2/105-05-02	Cornsilk
ZHR3/105-20-03	Nectar
ZHR4/105-20-04	Valencia
ZHR5/105-25-05	Vermont
ZHR6/105-45-06	Walnut
ZHR7/105-50-07	Mesquite
ZHR8/105-60-08	Rain
ZHR9/105-65-09	Weeping Willow
ZHRA/105-70-10	London Fog
ZHRB/105-70-11	Brussels

Sea Things – Maharam	
54" wide	
50% cotton	
50% polyester	
V2301/464590-001	Goldenrod
V2302/464590-002	Aqua
V2304/464590-004	Navy
V2305/464590-005	Currant

Spellbound – Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
36% wool	
34% nylon	
30% cotton	
Z2S1/OCS-4091	Kohl
Z2S2/OCS-4092	Ceramic
Z2S3/OCS-4093	Arancio
Z2S4/OCS-4094	Tomato
Z2S5/OCS-4095	Avocado
Z2S6/OCS-4096	Butterscotch

Ensemble – Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
65% wool	
35% eco-wool	
V4201/NCE-4051	Checker
V4202/NCE-4052	Domino
V4203/NCE-4053	Espresso
V4204/NCE-4054	Delft
V4205/NCE-4055	Vert
V4206/NCE-4056	Fire

Mikado – Maharam	
54" wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Oban – Place Textiles	
54" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZHN1/109-35-01	Mockingbird
ZHN2/109-40-02	Sable
ZHN3/109-45-03	Hazelnut
ZHN4/109-50-04	Mesa

Pavement – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% rayon	
49% cotton	
V2002/459740-002	Birch
V2003/459740-003	Grey
V2004/459740-004	Blue
V2005/459740-005	Rust
V2006/459740-006	Olive
V2007/459740-007	Loden
V2008/459740-008	Copper
V2009/459740-009	Brown

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category J

continued

Quatrefoil – Maharam

54" wide
75% cotton
25% nylon
V2101/459340-001 Silver
V2102/459340-002 Pink
V2103/459340-003 Crimson
V2104/459340-004 Emerald
V2105/459340-005 Violet

Seven Springs – Place Textiles

56" wide
70% polyester
30% acrylic
ZHS1/127-75-01 Dune
ZHS2/127-75-02 Sand
ZHS3/127-15-03 Mojave
ZHS4/127-20-04 Mandarin
ZHS5/127-65-05 Meadow
ZHS6/127-60-06 Aegean
ZHS7/127-55-07 Big Sky
ZHS8/127-50-08 Mesquite
ZHS9/127-27-09 Violet

Price Category K

Berlin Tweed – Place Textiles

56" wide
45% cotton
43% polyester
12% rayon
ZHT1/107-10-01 Roman Gold
ZHT2/107-15-02 Mojave
ZHT3/107-30-03 Campari
ZHT4/107-60-04 Cyprus
ZHT5/107-65-05 Rain Forest

Checker – Maharam

55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester
V1201/459830-01 Emerald Light/Ivory
V1202/459830-02 Gold/Cream
V1203/459830-03 Red/Gold
V1204/459830-04 Ultramarine/Emerald
V1205/459830-06 Crimson/Violet
V1206/459830-07 Sienna Dark/Khaki
V1207/459830-08 Black/White

Checker Split – Maharam

55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester
V1301/460290-01 Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam

55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester
V1401/459840-001 Black/White

Facets – Maharam

55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester
V1501/459850-001 Black/White

Names – Maharam

55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester
V1801/462510-001 Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002 Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003 Black On White

Petaluma – Place Textiles

56" wide
98% polyester
2% cotton
ZHP1/113-70-01 Brussels
ZHP2/113-05-02 Cornsilk
ZHP3/113-75-03 Dune
ZHP4/113-60-04 Aegean
ZHP5/113-55-05 Big Sky
ZHP6/113-15-06 Mojave
ZHP7/113-65-07 Meadow
ZHP8/113-20-08 Valencia
ZHP9/113-30-09 Azalea
ZHPA/113-30-10 Tabriz
ZHPB/113-40-11 Sable
ZHPC/113-55-11 Night Sky

Price Category L

Clare – Place Textiles

56" wide
80% wool
20% nylon
ZHC1/124-75-01 Bluff
ZHC2/124-45-02 Acorn
ZHC3/124-45-03 Walnut
ZHC4/124-35-04 Lava
ZHC5/124-35-05 Raven
ZHC6/124-55-06 Night Sky
ZHC7/124-70-07 Cloud

Jacobs Coat – Maharam

54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
V1601/462270-001 Multicolored Bright
V1602/462270-002 Multicolored Neutral

Millerstripe – Maharam

54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
V1701/462250-001 Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002 Multicolored Neutral

Toostripe – Maharam

54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
V2201/462260-001 Orange Dark/Crimson
V2202/462260-002 Black/Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003 Ochre Dark/Sienna

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category M

Balmory – Place Textiles	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZHB1/108-10-01	Raffia
ZHB2/108-20-02	Valencia
ZHB3/108-30-03	Campari
ZHB4/108-35-04	Raven
ZHB5/108-40-05	Sable
ZHB6/108-45-06	Hazelnut
ZHB7/108-50-07	Mesa
ZHB8/108-50-08	Canyon
ZHB9/108-55-09	Big Sky
ZHBA/108-60-10	Aegean
ZHBB/108-65-11	Meadow
ZHBC/108-70-12	Brussels

Bantry Check – Place Textiles	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZHQ1/122-75-01	Bluff
ZHQ2/122-65-02	Moss
ZHQ3/122-45-03	Hickory
ZHQ4/122-35-04	Mockingbird

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	Natural
T1102/466181-002	Crimson
T1103/466181-003	Gold
T1104/466181-004	Avocado
T1105/466181-005	Cobalt
T1106/466181-006	Rosewood

Wool Striae – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	Quarry
T1202/466184-002	Saffron
T1203/466184-003	Autumn
T1204/466184-004	Torch
T1205/466184-005	Umber
T1206/466184-006	Aqua
T1207/466184-007	Fern

Price Category N

Mt. Stuart - Place Textiles	
54" wide	
99% wool	
1% nylon	
20801/111-01-01	Dover

Price Category O

Killarney - Place Textiles	
54" wide	
93% wool	
7% nylon	
20601/123-75-01	Bluff
20602/123-05-02	Straw
20603/123-65-03	Moss
20604/123-45-04	Hickory
20605/123-35-05	Mockingbird

Winsome – Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V4101/SWI-5211	Sweet Pea
V4102/SWI-5212	Monarch
V4103/SWI-5213	Valentine
V4104/SWI-5214	Robin
V4105/SWI-5215	Cloak
V4106/SWI-5216	Greige
V4107/SWI-5217	Egret

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category P	Price Category Q	Price Category R																																																																																																																								
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	<table><tr><th colspan="2">All Grain Leather – Edelman Leather</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide 100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather</td></tr><tr><td>VB01/AG01</td><td>Pitch Brown</td></tr><tr><td>VB02/AG02</td><td>White</td></tr><tr><td>VB03/AG03</td><td>Cloud</td></tr><tr><td>VB04/AG04</td><td>Shadow</td></tr><tr><td>VB05/AG05</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>VB06/AG06</td><td>Baked Bean</td></tr><tr><td>VB07/AG07</td><td>Mildew</td></tr><tr><td>VB08/AG08</td><td>Soot</td></tr><tr><td>VB09/AG09</td><td>Blue Jeans</td></tr><tr><td>VB10/AG10</td><td>Merlot</td></tr><tr><td>VB11/AG11</td><td>Nutmeg</td></tr><tr><td>VB12/AG12</td><td>Butter</td></tr><tr><td>VB13/AG13</td><td>Cherry</td></tr><tr><td>VB14/AG14</td><td>Burnt Orange</td></tr><tr><td>VB15/AG15</td><td>Whiskey</td></tr><tr><td>VB17/AG17</td><td>Raw Silk</td></tr><tr><td>VB18/AG18</td><td>Balsa</td></tr><tr><td>VB19/AG19</td><td>Naturale</td></tr><tr><td>VB21/AG21</td><td>Greige</td></tr><tr><td>VB22/AG27</td><td>Latte</td></tr><tr><td>VB24/AG29</td><td>Rose</td></tr><tr><td>VB25/AG30</td><td>Zinnia</td></tr><tr><td>VB26/AG31</td><td>Iris</td></tr><tr><td>VB27/AG32</td><td>Daffodil</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Dream Cow Leather – Edelman Leather</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide 100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather</td></tr><tr><td>VC01/DRC01</td><td>Liberty Blue</td></tr><tr><td>VC02/DRC03</td><td>Soft Green</td></tr><tr><td>VC03/DRC04</td><td>Deep Green</td></tr><tr><td>VC04/DRC05</td><td>Granite</td></tr><tr><td>VC05/DRC06</td><td>Gray Suit</td></tr><tr><td>VC06/DRC07</td><td>Rouge</td></tr><tr><td>VC08/DRC09</td><td>Winter White</td></tr><tr><td>VC09/DRC10</td><td>Pebbles</td></tr><tr><td>VC10/DRC11</td><td>Chamois</td></tr><tr><td>VC11/DRC12</td><td>Stone Wall</td></tr><tr><td>VC12/DRC13</td><td>Waffles</td></tr><tr><td>VC13/DRC14</td><td>Wet Sand</td></tr><tr><td>VC14/DRC15</td><td>Cola</td></tr><tr><td>VC15/DRC16</td><td>Fudge</td></tr><tr><td>VC16/DRC17</td><td>Chocolate Pudding</td></tr><tr><td>VC17/DRC18</td><td>Russet</td></tr><tr><td>VC18/DRC19</td><td>Black</td></tr><tr><td>VC19/DRC20</td><td>Brownie</td></tr><tr><td>VC25/DRCS6</td><td>Paprika</td></tr><tr><td>VC27/DRCS8</td><td>Purple Shadow</td></tr><tr><td>VC28/DRC24</td><td>Fresh Snow</td></tr><tr><td>VC29/DRC49</td><td>Lemongrass</td></tr><tr><td>VC31/DRC-E1</td><td>Palestone</td></tr><tr><td>VC32/DRC-E2</td><td>Sediment</td></tr><tr><td>VC33/DRC-E3</td><td>Cement</td></tr><tr><td>VC34/DRC-E4</td><td>Sandstone</td></tr><tr><td>VC35/DRC-E5</td><td>Concrete</td></tr><tr><td>VC36/DRC-E6</td><td>Travertine</td></tr><tr><td>VC37/DRC-E7</td><td>Limestone</td></tr><tr><td>VC38/DRC-E8</td><td>Shale</td></tr><tr><td>VC39/DRC-E9</td><td>Flagstone</td></tr><tr><td>VC40/DRC-E10</td><td>Lichen</td></tr></table>	All Grain Leather – Edelman Leather		approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide 100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather		VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown	VB02/AG02	White	VB03/AG03	Cloud	VB04/AG04	Shadow	VB05/AG05	Black	VB06/AG06	Baked Bean	VB07/AG07	Mildew	VB08/AG08	Soot	VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans	VB10/AG10	Merlot	VB11/AG11	Nutmeg	VB12/AG12	Butter	VB13/AG13	Cherry	VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange	VB15/AG15	Whiskey	VB17/AG17	Raw Silk	VB18/AG18	Balsa	VB19/AG19	Naturale	VB21/AG21	Greige	VB22/AG27	Latte	VB24/AG29	Rose	VB25/AG30	Zinnia	VB26/AG31	Iris	VB27/AG32	Daffodil	Dream Cow Leather – Edelman Leather		approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide 100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather		VC01/DRC01	Liberty Blue	VC02/DRC03	Soft Green	VC03/DRC04	Deep Green	VC04/DRC05	Granite	VC05/DRC06	Gray Suit	VC06/DRC07	Rouge	VC08/DRC09	Winter White	VC09/DRC10	Pebbles	VC10/DRC11	Chamois	VC11/DRC12	Stone Wall	VC12/DRC13	Waffles	VC13/DRC14	Wet Sand	VC14/DRC15	Cola	VC15/DRC16	Fudge	VC16/DRC17	Chocolate Pudding	VC17/DRC18	Russet	VC18/DRC19	Black	VC19/DRC20	Brownie	VC25/DRCS6	Paprika	VC27/DRCS8	Purple Shadow	VC28/DRC24	Fresh Snow	VC29/DRC49	Lemongrass	VC31/DRC-E1	Palestone	VC32/DRC-E2	Sediment	VC33/DRC-E3	Cement	VC34/DRC-E4	Sandstone	VC35/DRC-E5	Concrete	VC36/DRC-E6	Travertine	VC37/DRC-E7	Limestone	VC38/DRC-E8	Shale	VC39/DRC-E9	Flagstone	VC40/DRC-E10	Lichen
All Grain Leather – Edelman Leather																																																																																																																										
approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide 100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather																																																																																																																										
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown																																																																																																																									
VB02/AG02	White																																																																																																																									
VB03/AG03	Cloud																																																																																																																									
VB04/AG04	Shadow																																																																																																																									
VB05/AG05	Black																																																																																																																									
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean																																																																																																																									
VB07/AG07	Mildew																																																																																																																									
VB08/AG08	Soot																																																																																																																									
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans																																																																																																																									
VB10/AG10	Merlot																																																																																																																									
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg																																																																																																																									
VB12/AG12	Butter																																																																																																																									
VB13/AG13	Cherry																																																																																																																									
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange																																																																																																																									
VB15/AG15	Whiskey																																																																																																																									
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk																																																																																																																									
VB18/AG18	Balsa																																																																																																																									
VB19/AG19	Naturale																																																																																																																									
VB21/AG21	Greige																																																																																																																									
VB22/AG27	Latte																																																																																																																									
VB24/AG29	Rose																																																																																																																									
VB25/AG30	Zinnia																																																																																																																									
VB26/AG31	Iris																																																																																																																									
VB27/AG32	Daffodil																																																																																																																									
Dream Cow Leather – Edelman Leather																																																																																																																										
approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide 100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather																																																																																																																										
VC01/DRC01	Liberty Blue																																																																																																																									
VC02/DRC03	Soft Green																																																																																																																									
VC03/DRC04	Deep Green																																																																																																																									
VC04/DRC05	Granite																																																																																																																									
VC05/DRC06	Gray Suit																																																																																																																									
VC06/DRC07	Rouge																																																																																																																									
VC08/DRC09	Winter White																																																																																																																									
VC09/DRC10	Pebbles																																																																																																																									
VC10/DRC11	Chamois																																																																																																																									
VC11/DRC12	Stone Wall																																																																																																																									
VC12/DRC13	Waffles																																																																																																																									
VC13/DRC14	Wet Sand																																																																																																																									
VC14/DRC15	Cola																																																																																																																									
VC15/DRC16	Fudge																																																																																																																									
VC16/DRC17	Chocolate Pudding																																																																																																																									
VC17/DRC18	Russet																																																																																																																									
VC18/DRC19	Black																																																																																																																									
VC19/DRC20	Brownie																																																																																																																									
VC25/DRCS6	Paprika																																																																																																																									
VC27/DRCS8	Purple Shadow																																																																																																																									
VC28/DRC24	Fresh Snow																																																																																																																									
VC29/DRC49	Lemongrass																																																																																																																									
VC31/DRC-E1	Palestone																																																																																																																									
VC32/DRC-E2	Sediment																																																																																																																									
VC33/DRC-E3	Cement																																																																																																																									
VC34/DRC-E4	Sandstone																																																																																																																									
VC35/DRC-E5	Concrete																																																																																																																									
VC36/DRC-E6	Travertine																																																																																																																									
VC37/DRC-E7	Limestone																																																																																																																									
VC38/DRC-E8	Shale																																																																																																																									
VC39/DRC-E9	Flagstone																																																																																																																									
VC40/DRC-E10	Lichen																																																																																																																									

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Collection Seating

continued

Price Category R

continued

Metallic Dream Cow Leather – Edelman Leather

approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide
100% full-grain aniline-dyed leather

VE01/MDC01	Sunrise
VE02/MDC02	Storm
VE03/MDC03	Indian Summer
VE04/MDC04	Silver Lining
VE05/MDC05	Northern Lights
VE06/MDC06	Milky Way
VE07/MDC07	Morning Haze
VE08/MDC08	Hurricane
VE09/MDC09	Northstar
VE10/MDC10	Moon Shadow
VE11/MDC11	London Fog
VE12/MDC12	Snowbeam
VE14/MDC14	Winter Sky
VE15/MDC15	Cobalt Blue
VE16/MDC29	Pitch Brown

Price Category S-U

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category V

Royal Hide – Edelman Leather

approx. 55-60 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

VR01/RH01	Raw Silk
VR02/RH04	Bourbon
VR03/RH05	Espresso
VR04/RH07	Off White
VR07/RH11	Putty
VR08/RH13	Balsa
VR09/RH14	Carbon
VR11/RH18	Yoghurt
VR12/RH19	Blue Bird
VR13/RH20	Sand
VR14/RH23	Naturale
VR15/RH24	Polar Bear
VR16/RH32	Dead White
VR17/RH34	Fire Red
VR18/RH37	Rum
VR19/RH42	Taupe
VR20/RH43	Camel
VR22/RH45	Safari
VR23/RH46	Indigo
VR24/RH50	Palomino
VR25/RH51	Stone
VR26/RH52	Paleface
VR27/RH53	Black
VR28/RH53P	Black Perforated
VR29/RH55	Greige
VR30/RH56	Claret
VR31/RH58	Toffee
VR32/RH59	Bay Brown
VR33/RH60	Evergreen
VR34/RH61	Paper Bag
VR35/RH62	Bronze
VR36/RH63	Pewter

Royal Hide continued

VR37/RH64	Gold
VR38/RH68	Cat Bird
VR39/RH70	Golden Eagle
VR40/RH71	African Parrot
VR43/RH74	Sparrow
VR44/RH75	Blue Jay
VR45/RH76	Quail
VR46/RH77	Blue Heron
VR47/RH78	Roadrunner
VR48/RH80	Winter Wheat
VR49/RH81	Tea
VR50/RH83	Pitch Brown
VR51/RH84	Pussy Willow
VR52/RH89	Cornflower
VR53/RH92	Plane Blue
VR54/RH93	Ocean
VR55/RH95	Blue Cheese
VR56/RH96	Spring Leaves
VR57/RH98	Moss
VR58/RH99	Verde Gris
VR59/RH101	Wagon Red
VR60/RH103	Coal Ash
VR61/RH104	Purplish
VR62/RH105	Swamp
VR64/RH109	Cobalt Blue
VR65/RH117	Birchwood
VR66/RH118	Flame
VR67/RH124	Leaf
VR68/RH126	Sun Baked
VR69/RH132	Rich Blue
VR71/RH136	True Blue
VR74/RH143	Super White
VR75/RH180	Lemon

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2013 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, Abak, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Babble, C2, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Herman Miller Options, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Leaf, Life Unframed, Lifework, Limerick, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Resolve, Rodney, RoomTune, SAYL, Scooter, Setu, Stoa, Teneo, Thrive, Tu, Vary Easy, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Albert, Arrio, Backfit, Boomerang, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, CLT, CoActive, Cognita, Compass, Connect, Cygnus, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Enchord, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, E-Wall, Flex-Edge, Flute, Formcoat, Harmonic, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Loop, Lyrís, Lyrís 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nala, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Programmable Environments, Public Office Landscape, Q, Rapunzel, Recline, Renew, Selector, Sense, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, TaskPointe, Thinking is good for you, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, V-Wall and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM S3, TAP, Textile Alliance Program, and Thoughtpile are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of the Greenguard Environmental Institute.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® is a registered trademark of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Qt Quiet technology™ and Qt™ are trademarks of Cambridge Sound Management, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of ITW-Dahti Seating.